GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01754 4013

GENEALOGY
942.006
G31692
V.3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/pedigreeregister3191sher

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

VOL. III.

LONDON:

1913—1916

PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

684782

PREFACE

We have reached the end of the third volume and the ninth year of *The Pedigree Register*, and with it an opportunity to review our position. Of course the Great War has hit us, as it was bound to do; on the one hand by loss of subscribers by death and by economic pressure, and on the other by increase in the cost of production. These must be met by an improvement in our methods—by a tightening-up rather than by a giving-in—because we assume that subscribers do appreciate the work such a periodical as this is attempting to do; we are heartened by the cordial relations we have established with many of them, and can rely upon their doing all they can to extend the circle.

Too much emphasis cannot be laid on the fact that our material is drawn from original sources and from sources that are fast perishing and being lost. That is the chief claim to support of a periodical like this—an appeal to public spirit. In a single number of the magazine we put on record some fact or other about approximately a thousand different people of all classes of society—that is the half-crown's worth we have to offer to the genealogist. Comparison is invited, as regards cost, with any other scheme for original research whatsoever.

G. S.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Pedigrees of Harrison, 1; Stocker, 8; Budgell and Addison, 36; May, 97; Clarke, 129; Maitland, 144; Wells, 161; Disney, 174; Watkins, Stubbings, 198; Reynell, Spiller, 212; Cooke, 204; Fowler, 208; Dewberry and Jauncey, 210; Beck, 228, 258; Stackhouse, 236; Giles, Drayton, 262; Tylor, Head, Jackson, 268; Chamberlen, 270; Bye, 294; Scott, Clarkson, 297; McCarthy, 353.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard of St. Mary's, Paddington Green, Middlesex. By Lieut.-Colonel G. S. Parry . . . 12, 38, 80

"Fellows' Interests." By X. 29

Reeves of Harrow School. By F. de H. Larpent . . . 33

A Chancery Romance: Crouch, Boddington and "Cox versus Cox" 66

War Office Records: Colonel Charles Tudor, 1750–1830 . 77

Livesey of Eastchurch 108

Genealogical Letters: Fothergill 110

Records of the Court of Arches 113

Two Huguenot Families: Descarrieres Renvoizé . 116, 138, 186

Beaulieu, co. Southampton, Parish Clerk's notes, 1795–1796 . 134

Some Nonconformist Ministers and Quakers in 1662–1663. (Williamson's Spy-Book) 166

Public Records: Second Report of the Royal Commission . 193

A Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Aleppo, 1756–1800 . . . . . 214, 225, 292, 326

The Manor of Earl's Court and Kensington Abbots, Middlesex 250, 257

Records of Migration. By Gerald Fothergill 281

Pedigree of "Philadelphia." By A. R. Bayley, etc. . 289, 379

The Descent of "Mariabella" as a Christian Name. By Joseph J. Green 299

A Scottish Next-of-kin Case: Deans 321

Furber of West Chelborough, Dorset. By George S. Fry . 340

The Descent of "Emma" as a Christian Name. By Joseph J. Green 347, 368

Parentalia:

King's Bench Attornies' Clerkships, 1749–1752 . 148, 178

P.C.C. Court Act Books, 1545–1547 179

Common Pleas, Deeds Enrolled, 1539–1555 181, 219, 242, 300, 345

Pedigrees from the Public Records: Basset, Bassingburn, Bybby, Cross, Goldington, Gurnay, Multon, 157; Mumby, Peverell, Spalding, 191; Charnock, Parry, Talman, 248.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Descents from Mother to Daughter :
- Fleatham to Hinde 44, 95
- Hesketh to Radford 47
- Hickes to English 70
- Ball to Lambert 73
- Scott to Gee 75
- Motet to Tothill (now Harris) 151
- Crowe to Pendleton 188
- Innes to Stewart 328

The Law's Lumber Room—Royalist Composition Papers . 16
- Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates 16, 51, 83, 154, 173, 197
- Pieces of Eight and a Barrel of Plate 359
- The Courtship and Marriage of Sabina Jervis . . 361
- The Real Sir Thomas Hyde 364

Leaves from Family Bibles :
- No. 17, Berthon 19
- No. 18, Butler 21
- No. 19, Fry 21
- No. 20, Fry 22
- No. 21, Fry, Arnall 22
- No. 22, Harford 23
- No. 23, Wilmer 24, 55
- No. 24, Garth 56
- No. 25, Stephens, Allen, Cullis, Gilbert . . 56
- No. 26, Nicolls 60, 87
- No. 27, Johnson, Smaltham 87
- No. 28, Harrison, Reeves, Rigby 89
- No. 29, Seymour, Mason, Pearce 90
- No. 30, Harford 121
- No. 31, Morse 124
- No. 32, Berthon 125
- No. 33, Berthon 127

Fly-Leaf Inscriptions and Family Registers :
- No. 34, Arnold, Markes 278
- No. 35, Robson, Pease, Hedley 279
- No. 36, Agar 307
- No. 37, Brooke 307
- No. 38, Ridge, etc. 308, 332, 375

The Snell Collection 371

The Society of Genealogists of London . 25, 62, 94, 352, 382

Notes, Queries, Reviews, Correspondence, etc. . 30, 62, 94, 128, 160, 192. 223, 254, 285. 314, 349, 379

Errata and Addenda 30, 223, 384

Index 385

The Pedigree Register

JUNE, 1913] [VOL. III, No. 25.

Harrison.

The family of HARRISON of Branthwaite in the parish of Dean, in Cumberland, held lands there from a very early period as "estatesmen." Their names are found in the earliest parish register of Dean.

From this family, in addition to those members shewn on the following pedigree, it is believed the HARRISONS of Hertfordshire are descended. This branch is now represented by the Marquess TOWNSHEND, Charles, 3rd Viscount TOWNSHEND having married in 1723 Audrey, only daughter and heir of Edward HARRISON Esqre, of Ball's Park, Herts. The second son of this marriage was the Right Honble. Charles TOWNSHEND, the celebrated orator and statesman, who was made Chancellor of the Exchequer in August 1766.

Besides Barbara, wife of Anthony HARRISON of Penrith, her father, John ROBINSON of Watermillock, had two other married daughters, namely Alice, wife of Richard HINDSON of Penrith, and Jane, wife of John RAW of Barnard Castle, Durham. From the last-named daughter my wife is descended; his eldest son, John ROBINSON of Watermillock, was Alderman and Mayor of Appleby in 1770 and High Sheriff of Cumberland in the ninth year of George III. The mother of these children was Elizabeth, daughter of John DOBSON of Watermillock, of an old Cumberland family, by his wife Jane SKILBECKE. I shall be grateful for further information relating to the ROBINSONS.

The husband of Ann HARRISON, Captain William BUCHANAN, R.N., served 30 years in the Navy, from 1780 to 1810, his last service having been as Commander of H.M.S. "Hecate," which sailed to the East Indies. He was Post Captain of H.M.S. "Malacca," but never joined her, as the ship had sailed for England prior to his arrival in India; the date of his discharge was 31st March 1810. By his will he left most of his property, which consisted principally of land, to his wife Ann. He mentions his nieces, Mary WALMESLEY, Elizabeth ADAMSON of Dublin (wife of Lawrence ADAMSON of Liverpool, solicitor, H.M. Seneschal of the Isle of Man, only son of Anthony ADAMSON by his wife Catharine HARRISON, *see* pedigree) and Elizabeth . . .; his brother, Colonel Robert BUCHANAN, his brother-in-law . . . WILLIAMSON, and his godchildren Charlotte HARRISON and William HARRISON. The witnesses to the will were Jane HARRISON, Henry ADDISON and A. R. HARRISON.

The Countess OSSALINSKY, mother of Mrs. William HARRISON, was the owner of Thirlmere Lake, which was purchased from her by the Manchester Corporation, to supply water to the City. She was awarded the sum of £70,000, after the case had gone to arbitration, although her net income from the property had been but £522. On the receipt of the award, the Corporation took steps in the Queen's Bench to set it aside; a compromise was, however, effected, and the action was not proceeded with.

From John HARRISON's sister Catharine, wife of Anthony ADAMSON, the present Lieut.-Colonel John George ADAMSON, late of the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, of Linden, Longhorsley, Northumberland, and Glenfarne Hall, County Leitrim, J.P., High Sheriff of County Leitrim 1900, is descended, and to whom I am indebted for much valuable information relating to the HARRISON family.

This pedigree probably might be considerably extended by an inspection of the HARRISON wills at Carlisle.

Stephen SIMPSON, M.A., Oxon.,
Major R.F.A. (T.F.), T.D.

Preston, Lancashire.

Harrison

Anthony Harrison, of Branthwaite, psh. Dean, Cumberland. Born 2 February, 1685. = Bridget ..... Died 5 November, 1748, aged 56. Buried at Dean.

- Lawrence Harrison, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, surgeon. Born 13 June 1713 at Branthwaite. Died 13 Jany. 1763. Bur. at Brampton, Cumbd., as an "Officer of Salt Duty"? = 1 Jane Fawcett. Married 5 Jan. 1737. Died 20 Jan. 1748, aged 40. Buried at Dean.
  - Anthony Harrison, of Penrith, Cumberland, surgeon. Born 3 July 1739. Died 3 July 1801. Buried at Penrith. = Barbara, 5th daughter of John Robinson of Watermillock, Esq. Baptized there 7 December 1732. Married there 24 Aug. 1763. Died 29 October 1806, aged 73. Buried at Penrith.
    - Robert Watts. = Elizabeth.
    - Jane. Died unmarried.
    - Ann Salkeld. Died 9 March 1825, aged 53. Buried at Penrith.
    - = 1 John Lawrence Harrison, of Penrith, surgeon, M.D. Baptized there 8 Jan. 1768. Died 20 March 1845. Buried there. = 2 Elizabeth Nelson of Penrith, widow. Married there 11 Aug. 1831. Died 20 Sept. 1845, aged 55. Buried there.
      - Edward Johnston of Whitehaven. = Mary (twin).
      - Thomas Bowman, of Penrith, surgeon. = Ann (twin). Died *s.p.*
      - Anthony Harrison, Lt.-Col. Madras Army. Died unmarried at Seville, Spain.
- = 2 Ann, ... Widow of Anthony Westray. Married 19 May 1750, o.s. Died 14 November 1791. Buried at Whitehaven.

(*see p.* 6)

Authorities: Parish Registers.
Entries in Family Bibles.

- Mary. Died an infant.
- George Harrison. Born 13 June 1742. Baptized at Dean.
- Jane. Born 9 August 1744. Baptized at Dean.
- Bridget. Born 21 Jan. 1746-7.
  - Barbara. Died unmarried.
  - William Buchanan, Captain R.N., son of Walter Buchanan of Penrith. Born 25 Oct. 1759. Baptized at Dissenting Chapel, Penrith. Died 16 April 1833. (Will P.C.C., 9 Aug. 1833.) = Ann (twin). Baptized 11 Nov. 1772, at Penrith. Died ... No issue.
  - Anthony Harrison, of Penrith, solicitor. Baptized there 11 Nov. 1772. Died 12 Sept. 1827. Buried at Penrith (twin). = Catherine Raincock, of Dulwich, Surrey. Married 22 Dec. 1807 at Lambeth. Died 15 June 1855. Buried at Penrith.
    - (*see* p. 4.)
    - Margaret, of Lynnwood, Penrith. Died unmarried.
    - Edward Harrison. Died unmarried.
    - John Robinson Harrison, Lieut. 37th Regt. Madras N.I. Lost in ship "Golconda," which sailed from India for China 17 August 1840. Unmarried.

Anthony Harrison (*see* p. 3). = Catherine Raincock.

- Lawrence Harrison, of Penrith, solicitor. Died unmarried.
- Charlotte. Died unmarried.
- Jane. Died unmarried.
- Rev. Anthony Raincock Harrison, clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., Queen's College, Oxon; Curate of St. George's, Leicester. Died unmarried.
- Elizabeth. Died unmarried.
- John Harrison of Penrith, solicitor. Died unmarried.

Revd. William George Courtney Hodgson, Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Distington, Cumberland. = Catherine Mary

- Lawrence Johnston Harrison. Born 30 September 1890. Died 17 April 1913 (unmarried). Buried at Putney Vale Cemetery.
- Nathalie Helen. Born 16 Nov. 1893.

William Harrison, of Penrith, barrister-at-law, B.A., Queen's College, Oxon. Born 22 August 1819 at Penrith. Died 19 June 1878 at Southport, Lancs. Buried at Penrith. J.P. for Cumberland and Westmorland.

= Nathalie, only daughter of Count Boris Ossalinsky (Russian) and Mary his wife, daughter and heir of Edward Jackson, of Armboth, Cumberland. Married 1stly, 1863, at Penrith; 2ndly, 26 Apl. 1911, at St. Peul's, Wilton Place.

= 2 Edmund George Harrison, of London, solicitor.

Eldred Harrison, of Kendal, solicitor. Died unmarried.

Mary. Died unmarried.

Anthony Edward Harrison, of Wimbledon, Surrey, barrister-at-law. Born 21 Feb. 1865 at Penrith. The present head of this old family.

= Helen Nimmo. Married 3 Dec. 1889, at Leamington.

Lawrence Jackson Harrison, of London. B.A. Wadham College, Oxon. Born 13 March 1867, at Penrith. Died 8 January 1911, *s.p.* Buried at Kensal Green.

Anthony Cecil Boris Harrison. Born 4 January 1898.

Cyril Edward Percy Harrison. Born 23 Jan. 1899.

Lawrence Harrison = (2) Ann . . . .
(*see* p. 2).

- Lawrence Harrison. Died an infant.
- Lawrence Harrison. Born 17 Mch. 1752.
- John Harrison, of Epping, Essex, surgeon. Born 21 Sept. 1753. Died 1 Aug. 1815. Buried at Dean. = Jane . . .

  - Lawrence William Harrison, of Hoddesdon, Herts, M.D. = Maria Felicité, daughter of Baron Trimbley (Austrian) of the Grison.

    - Revd. Lawrence John Harrison, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., Oxon. Perpetual Curate of Mortlake, Surrey. Born 1832. Died 17 Mch. 1865. Buried at Leckhampton, Cheltenham (only child). = Harriet Rowan, daughter of Captain John Smyth, C.R.E., Exeter.

      - Robert Nelson Ommanney, Rear-Admiral R.N. = Ethel Mary.
        - ⅄
      - Lawrence Eldred Harrison, of Exeter College, Oxon. Born 1860. Died 24 March 1880 (unmarried).

- Ann. Born 25 Nov. 1754.
- Anthony ADAMSON, of Whitehaven, solicitor and banker, son of William ADAMSON of Ehenside and Egremont. Died 10 Mch. 1836, aged 75. Buried at Moresby. = Catharine. Born 29 Dec. 1756. Died 9 June 1835. Buried at Moresby, Cumberland.
  - Anthony Augustus, Baron de STERNBERG (Swedish). = Catharine Augusta. Of Bellsfield, Windermere.
    - James Lewis WIGAN, of .... Esquire, J.P. = Frances Harriet Maud.
    - Janet Mabel, of Braemar, Winchester.
    - Marmaduke Cecil Crofton HARRISON, of Winchester, B.A., Exeter College, Oxon. Born 1864. Died 5 Jan. 1913. Buried at Leckhampton, Cheltenham (unmarried).
  - .... SHARPE = Jane.
  - Marmaduke HARRISON. Died at Cambridge. Unmarried.
- Betty. Died an infant.
- Judith. Born 14 Oct. 1759. Died 26 Oct. 1827, unmarried. Buried at Moresby.

STEPHEN SIMPSON, M.A., Oxon.
Major, R.F.A. (T.F.), T.D.

Stocker.*

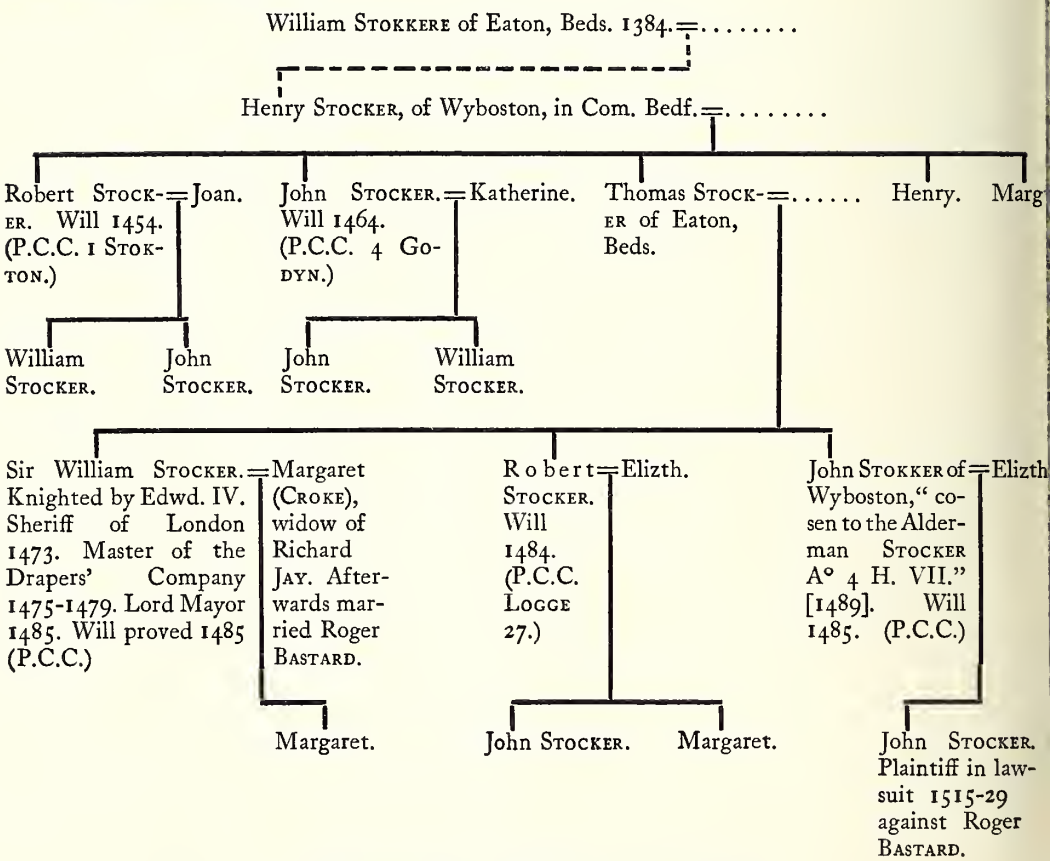
The first part of the Pedigree is founded on one recorded at the Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634, as printed by the Harleian Society, vol. xix, page 143, supplemented by the evidence given in the following wills :—

John STOKKER, 1464 (P.C.C. GODYN 4). Mentions wife Katherine; sons John and William; cousins William & J. STOKKER; John STOKKER's daughter; Robert STOKKER my brother's son and his brother Thomas; Legacy to sons of my brother Henry CROKE. [Sir William married a CROKE.] Executors William STOKKER and John CROKE.

Sir William STOCKER, 1485 (P.C.C. LOGGE 26). Mentions mother Dame CROKE, John CROKE and Richard CROKE; my own mother; daughter Margaret; wife Margaret; John STOCKER of Wyboston; John and Margaret STOCKER, children of brother Robert; sister Ann BOLEYN.

John STOCKER, 1485, alderman and draper (P.C.C. LOGGE 15). Mentions wife Elizabeth and brother Sir William, executors.

Robert STOCKER, 1486 (P.C.C. LOGGE 27). Mentions church of Eton and land in Barkford (Barford); wife Elizabeth; daughters Margaret and Johan; brother in law PORTER; overseer, Sir William STOCKER.



* *Continued from Volume II, page* 362.

ohn STOCKER of Wyboston, Beds. 1583. Will at Lincoln. Book 1585.) "To be buried at Eaton" [Beds.]. = Margaret. Mentioned in husband's will.

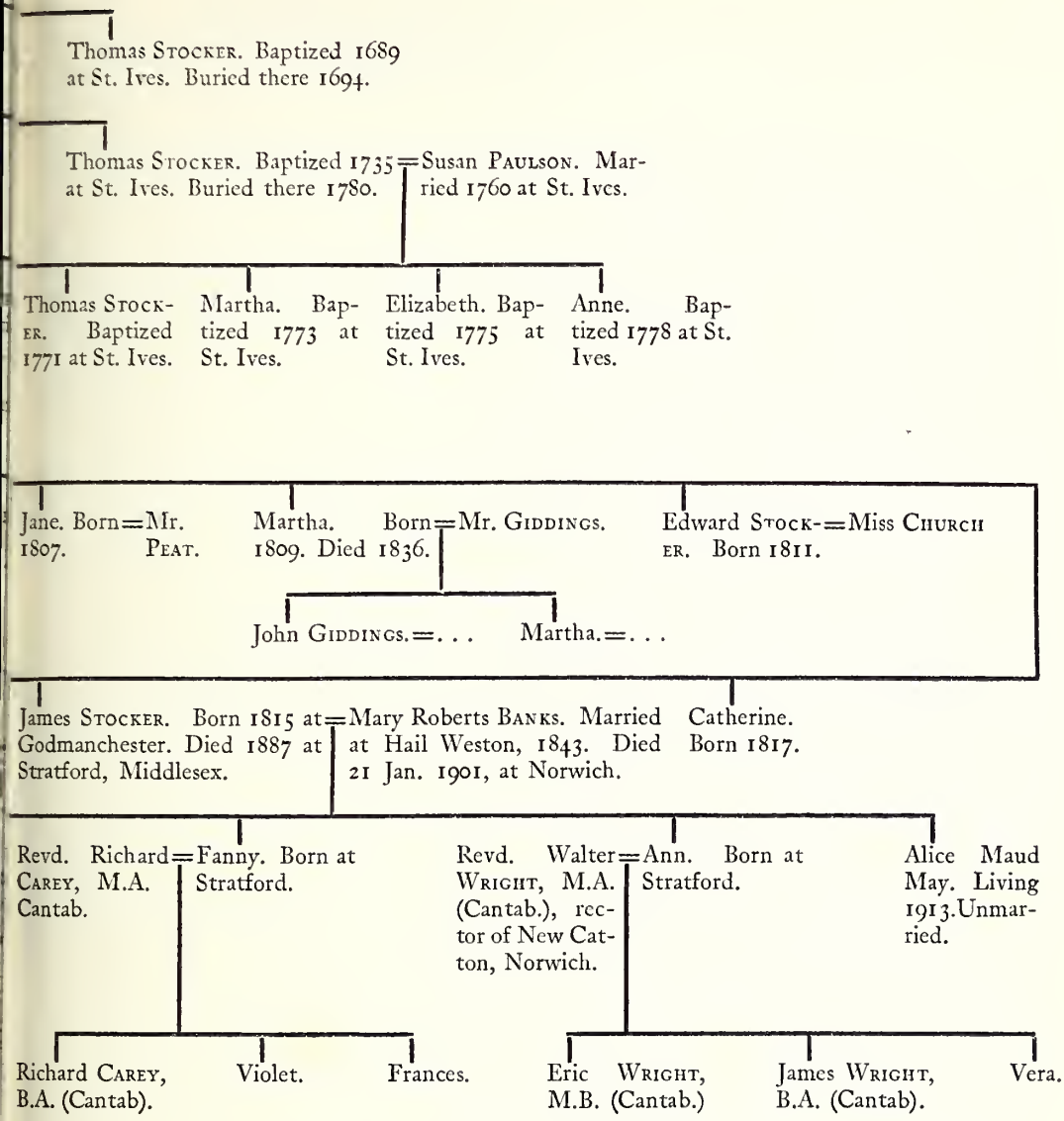
- ohn STOCKER.
- Richard STOCKER.
- Henry STOCKER. Named in father's will 1583. Of St. Ives, Huntingdon. = Agnes, dau. of Richard ROBYNS, founder of Godmanchester Grammar School.
  - Henry STOCKER, of St. Ives. Died there 1591. = Jane WILSON. Married 1588 at Godmanchester. = Thomas ALYN.
    - ohn STOCKER. Born 588. Bapt. at St. Ives.
    - Richard STOCKER. Born 1590. Bapt. at St. Ives.
  - Thomas STOCKER, of Godmanchester, Huntingdon, tanner. Served with "qualiver and sword" at the time of the Spanish Armada. Died 1613. Buried there. Will in Archd. Hunt. = Joan (or Jane) STEVENSON. Died 1607. Buried at Godmanchester.
    - ohn STOCKER. Died 1662 at Godmanchester. Buried at St. Ives. = [1] Susan BRAZIER. Married 1604 at Godmanchester. Died there 1633. = [2] Sarah. Died 1659.
      - ohn STOCKER. Baptized 1613 at Godmanchester. Bailiff of same 1664, 1669 and 1675. = ...
      - Ann. Born 1617 at Godmanchester.
    - Agnes. Married 1619, Wm. WATSON.
      — Mary.
      — Elizabeth.
      — Henry STOCKER.
    - William STOCKER. Baptized 1605 at Godmanchester. =
    - Richard STOCKER of Sutton in the Isle of Ely. He was left by his father Thos. "fishing at Godmanchester, boats and nets." So that he was a waterman. = Elizth. CASTELL. Married 1615 at Sutton.
      - Robert STOCKER Baptized 1616 at Godmanchester. Died 1627.
      - Thomas STOCKER. Baptized 1619 at Godmanchester. Died 1679 at St. Ives. = [1] Elizabeth. Died 1649 at Godmanchester. = [2] Elizth. Died 1659 at St. Ives.
        - John STOCKER. Baptized 1644. Died 1645 at St. Ives.
        - Elizabeth. Baptized 1648. Died 1649 at St. Ives.
        - Ann. Born 1651 at Godmanchester.
        - Eliza. Baptized 1652.
        - Mary. Baptized 1655.
          — Sarah. Baptized 1657.
        - Thomas STOCKER. Baptized 1659 at St. Ives. Bailiff of Godmanchester 1701 and 1717, and died while Coroner. = ...
          - Elizabeth. Baptized 1656, at St. Ives.
          - Elizabeth. Baptized 1658, at St. Ives.
          - Ann. Baptized 1661, at St. Ives.
          - Richard STOCKER. Baptized 1663 at St. Ives. Died there 1725. = Mary FILTON. Married 1684 at St. Ives.
      - Richard STOCKER. Born 1629 at Godmanchester. Died 1667. Will proved 1667. (Archd. Huntn.) = Sarah BOND (widow). Married at St. Ives (banns) 1654.

(*see* p. 10)

Richard STOCKER = Mary FILTON. (*see* page 9).

- Richard STOCKER. Baptized 1686 at St. Ives. Buried there 1686.
- Richard STOCKER. Baptized 1688 at St. Ives. Buried there 1742. = Elizabeth DEAN. Married 1718 at St. Ives.
  - Thomas STOCKER. Baptized 1721 at St. Ives. Buried there 1723.
  - Richard STOCKER. Baptized 1723 at St. Ives. Buried there 1786. =
    - Luff STOCKER. Baptized 1761 at St. Ives. Buried there 1845.
    - Annie. Baptized and buried at St. Ives 1763.
    - Jane. Baptized 1765 at St. Ives. Buried there 1782.
    - Susan. Baptized 1768 at St. Ives.
    - George STOCKER, of Godmanchester, maltster. Baptized 1770 at St. Ives. Buried 1839 at Bedford. = Amy WETENHALL. Married 2 June 1800, at the Round Church, Cambridge.
      - Emma. Born 1801.
      - Eliza. Born 1802. = Mr. ELLESMERE.
      - George STOCKER. Born 1804. = Miss CARPENTER.
      - Luff STOCKER. Born 1805. Buried 1876. = Miss PERRIN.
        - SARAH, Born 1812. = Mr. HENSMAN.
        - (1) Miss HUMBLY. = Thomas STOCKER. Born 1813. = (2) Miss BEALE.
          - Arthur STOCKER. Born at Bedford.
          - Elizabeth. Born at Bedford. Died 1892 at Stratford, Middx. Will proved 23 September 1892.
          - Revd. S. SMITH, M.A. (Cantab). Rector of Westhill, Suffolk. = Emily. Born in London.
          - Charles Joseph Stocker STOCKER. Born 20 January 1851 in London. M.R.C.S., etc. = Emma, dau. of Simon PHILLIPS. Married 1878 at Hampstead, Middx
            - Charles James STOCKER, M.B., B.C. (Trin. Coll., Cantab). Lieutenant Indian Medical Service.
            - Mary Harriet.

Budleigh Salterton.


Thomas STOCKER. Baptized 1689 at St. Ives. Buried there 1694.
Thomas STOCKER. Baptized 1735 at St. Ives. Buried there 1780.
Susan PAULSON. Married 1760 at St. Ives.
Thomas STOCKER. Baptized 1771 at St. Ives.
Martha. Baptized 1773 at St. Ives.
Elizabeth. Baptized 1775 at St. Ives.
Anne. Baptized 1778 at St. Ives.
Jane. Born 1807.
Mr. PEAT.
Martha. Born 1809. Died 1836.
Mr. GIDDINGS.
Edward STOCKER. Born 1811.
Miss CHURCH
John GIDDINGS. = . . .
Martha. = . . .
James STOCKER. Born 1815 at Godmanchester. Died 1887 at Stratford, Middlesex.
Mary Roberts BANKS. Married at Hail Weston, 1843. Died 21 Jan. 1901, at Norwich.
Catherine. Born 1817.
Revd. Richard CAREY, M.A. Cantab.
Fanny. Born at Stratford.
Revd. Walter WRIGHT, M.A. (Cantab.), rector of New Catton, Norwich.
Ann. Born at Stratford.
Alice Maud May. Living 1913. Unmarried.
Richard CAREY, B.A. (Cantab).
Violet.
Frances.
Eric WRIGHT, M.B. (Cantab.)
James WRIGHT, B.A. (Cantab).
Vera.

C. J. S.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard of St. Mary's, Paddington Green, Middlesex.*

48. Mrs. Jemima Hales, d. Sep. 10, 1827, a. 66. William Hales, her husb., of Well St., St. Mary-le-bone, d. Mar. 28, 1828, a. 66. George Fred. Waters, gr. s. of the above, s. of William & Jemima Waters, of Oxford St., d. Sep. 18, 1829, 21 months. Jemima Waters, d. Feb. 23, 1830, a. 4 months. Joseph Waters, d. Ap. 27, 1837, a. 21 m. Adelaide Waters, d. Jan. 16, 1840, a. 3 weeks. Jemima, dau. of W. & J. Hales, and mother of the above children, d. May 22, 184(4), a. 45.

49. Mrs. E[lizabeth J]ordan, d. May 24, 1840.

50. William Sharp, d. Aug. 3, 1827, a. 55. Elizabeth, his dau., w. of Joseph Bramble, d. July 27, 1832, a. 20.

51. Henry Hawes, d. Feb. 24, 1851, a. 47.

52. Mr. George Stafford, d. Oct. 31, 1826, a. 66. Triphena Charlotte Stafford, May 3, 1835, a. 3y. 6m. James Stafford, d. Nov. 26, 1841, a. 2y. 9m.

53. Mary Anne, d. of Mark & Diana Meggs, of St. Mary-le-bone, d. Oct. 7, 1832, a. 4y. 7m. Elizabeth, their dau., d. Jan. 7, 1833, a. 3y. 5m. Diana, their dau., d. Jan. 27, 1833, a. 9m. 3 weeks. Diana Meggs, w. of the above, d. June 10, 1850, a. 46. Mark Meggs, d. Aug. 27, 1853, a. 63.

54. Mr. John Sherwood, d. Aug. 27, 1827, a. 36.

55. Miss Maria Hackworthy, late from Devon, d. Nov. 17, 1843, a. 25.

56. Henry Roberts, Esq., Lieut. in H.M. 26th Regt. of Foot, d. July 30, a. 32.

57. Mr. James Scott, of Newnham St., Edgware Rd., d. Jan. 12, 1833, a. 65. Elizabeth, his relict, d. Ap. 6, 1835, a. 74.

59. Francis Henry Proctor, d. Mar. 16, 1840, a. 6y. 7m. Mrs. Louisa Sarah Proctor, his mother, d. Mar. 10, 1847, a. 36. Francis Proctor, her husb., d. Ap. 27, 1853, a. 44.

60. John Frederick, s. of John & Charlotte Smith, of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, and gr. s. of the late Charles & Mary Wade; of Edgware Rd., d. Jan. 16, 1847, a. 14.

61. Edward Bowerman Phipps, d. Feb. 17, 1852, a. 17. Who was afflicted 14 years.

62. Cordelia, w. of Mr. George Ransdale, d. Feb. 18, 1853, a. 63. George Ransdale, d. Ap. 14, 1855, a. 68.

*(*Continued from Vol. II, page* 327.)

63. John Hitchcock, of Edgware Rd., d. Dec. 16, 1852, a. 65. Ann, his wid., d. June 1, 1855, a. 62.

64. Thomas Bintliff, d. Jan. 14, 1854, a. 53. William Killingback, his s. in law, d. in Australia, May 1855, a. 29.

65. Miss Dorothy Allen, d. Sep. 13, 1831, a. 71. Samuel Allen, Esq., her bro., d. Ap. 10, 18(4)7, a. 77. Miss Avis Brereton Allen, their sister, d. 2(4) Ap. 18(5)0, a. 87.

66. Augustus Gordon, Esq., late 33d. Regt., d. May, 1847, a. 30.

67. Sarah Ann Cotterill, d. Nov. 8, 1850, a. 76.

68. Ellen Boone, d. Ap. 11, 1840, a. 39. Mary Jones, her faithful servant, d. Oct. 25, 1852, a. 74.

69. Harriet Rider, d. May 28, 1851, a. 46. Margaret Rider, her sister, d. Nov. 29, 1851, a. 56.

70. Eliza Crichlow, of Barbados, d. Oct. 25, 1842, a. 32.

71. Elizabeth Haughton James, b. Aug. 31, 1796, d. Dec. 12, 1850. Ellen Matilda Haughton James, d. July 14, 1854, a. 16, niece of the above, and dau. of Haughton James, Colonel in the Bombay Army.

72. Lydia Frances Gaston, b. 17—, d. 1834.

73. James Edward George Thewles, s. of — Thewles, d. —, 1810, —y. — months.

74. Ann Jennyson, w. of Mr. Wm. Chapman, of Edgware Rd., d. Aug. 19, 1852, a. 33.

75. Mr. Thomas Shelton Fogg, of the Edgware Rd., d. Mar. 5, 1851, a. 42. Seven of his children died in infancy. Elizabeth Sarah Fogg, his dau., d. Aug. 22, 1855, a. 18.

76. John Whitlock, of the Harrow Road, d. Mar. 4, 1851, a. 64. Sarah, his wid., d. Nov. 26, 1851, a. 65.

77. Elizabeth Shoesmith, d. Ap. 12, 1845, a. 4y. 4m. Louisa Shoesmith, d. Aug. 26, 1851, a. 12.

78. A. J. Laurie Bruyeres, d. Sep. 13, 1849.

79. Mary, relict of Mr. Mark Lyne, of Armscott, Worcestershire, and Thame, Oxon, d. Feb. 10, 1851, a. 83. William Smith, of 9 Tichborne St., Edgware Rd., son in law of above, d. June 27, 1852, a. 50.

80. Edmund Burge, 40 years resident in Queen St., Marylebone, d. Jan. 9, 1849, a. 62.

81. Mary Ann Fallowdown, dau. of George & Ann Fallowdown, of King St., Grosvenor Square, d. Oct. 23, 1848, a. 68.

82. Joyce, w. of Mr. Charles Green, of Portman Place, Marylebone, d. Dec. 5, 1850, a. 62. Charles Green, d. Mar. 5, 1854, a. 65. Mrs. Jane Mapp, their dau. d. Jan. 24, 1856, a. 27. Thomas Mapp, her s., d. Feb. 7, 1853, a. 11 months. Henrietta Gardner Green, d. June 30, 1856, a. 3y. 6m.

83. Emma, dau. of John & Margaret Warington, d. Sep. 14, 1848, a. 3y. 9m.

84. Mr. David Draper, d. May 14, 1848, a. 60.

85. The Rev. Josiah John Pike, d. July 11, 1850, a. 80. Sarah, his wid., d. Feb. 26, 1857, a. 89.

86. Isabella Mary Jane, dau. of Edward & Isabella (Me?)ason, d. at Bayswater, Sep. 18, 18(4)8, a. 3m. 22 days.

87. Rachel, w. of George Smith, dau. of Charles Smith, of this p., d. Feb. 5, 1853, a. 27. George, her bro., d. Sep. 11, 1847, a. 27. Mary, her sister, w. of Edward Syrett, d. Jan. 2, 1850, a. 33.

88. Ann Charlotte Watson, d. suddenly Sep. 16, 1849, a. 73.

89. Kezia Sampson, d. July 1, 1846, a. 32.

90. William Frederick, eldest s. of John Lord, of this p., d. Feb. 24, 1846, a. 23. John Lord, Esq., of Kensington Park, Notting Hill, late of Highworth, Wilts., his f., d. Mar. 24, 1850, a. 80.

91. Mr. Wm. Fletcher. d. Aug. 28, 1845, a. 51. Elizabeth, his w., d. Feb. 20, 1850, a. 55. William, their s., d. Nov. 16, 1854, a. 30, leaving a widow & three children.

SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE CHURCHYARD.

North side, beginning at the west end.

92. John Tucker, of Westmoreland Place, City Road, d. Nov. 30, 1826, a. 56. John, his second s., d. Dec. 31, 1833, a. 30. Mary Ann Nash, eldest dau. of J. Tucker, senr., d. Sep. 6, 1843, a. 43. Esther, wid. of J. Tucker, senr., d. Ap. 26, 1852, a. 78. [*A four-sided monument.*]

93. Mrs. Catharine Allason, d. May 2, 1810, a. 26.

Here the kind wife and tender mother sleeps,
Here fond affection bends its head and weeps,
Here all who knew her as they read this stone,
Must wish her various virtues were their own.

Also Thomas Allason, Esq. [d. Ap. —, 1852, a. 62.]

94. William Henry, second s. of Augustine and Harriet Fish, of this p., b. Mar. 13, 1850, d. Mar. 10, 1851.

95. Mary Anne Peirce, of Oxford St., d. May 2, 1817, a. 29. William Peirce, her husband, d. Sep. 28, 1819, a. 42. Mr. John Peirce, of Adams Court, Broad St., his bro., d. Mar. 15, 1820, a. 49. Fred Neville, s. of Archibald & Eliza Prangnall, nephew of Mrs. Peirce, d. Nov. 20, 1832, a. 7y. 5m. His sister, Ellen Sarah, d. June 28, 1811, a. 12½. Also Eliza, w. of [Archibald F.] Prangnall.

96. Mrs. Frances Royston, of Stafford St., St. Marylebone, d. Ap. 7, 1820, a. 66.

97. Robert Orme, Esq., Solicitor to the Hon. E. I. Co. at Madras, d. Aug. 18, 1827, a. 61.

98. John Barwis, Esq., of Langrigg Hall, Cumberland, d. Nov. 17, 1843, a. 68. Louisa, w. of George Gutch, d. Jan. 1, 1855, a. 61.

99. Benjamin Fitzgerald Barwis, 4th. s. of John Barwis, Esq., of Langrigg Hall, d. 5 Dec. 18(40), a. 7.

100. Mary Edward (*sic*), w. of Mr. Thomas Richardson, of St. Marylebone, d. July 13, 1820, a. 42. William Henry Richardson, gr. s. of the above, d. Ap. 1, 1844, a. 6 weeks. Jane, his sister, d. Ap. 4, 1854, a. 8y. 3m. Henry Richardson, d. Aug. 29, 1862, a. 50. Thomas Richardson, husb. of the above Mary Edward, d. Mar. 25, 1863, a. 91. Who are interred in Kensal Green Cemetery. Restored by the only surviving s., Thomas Richardson of Whitby House, 123 Maida Vale, Jan. 1889.

101. Mary Anne, relict of J. T. Grice, Esq., youngest dau. of the late Richard Cooke, Esq., of Clarence House, Kensington, d. Feb. 17, 1831, a. 29.

101a. Mrs. Sarah Brown, wid., for many years inhabitant of Duke St., Manchester Square, d. 21 May, 1840, a. 78. In memory of a mother's love.

102. Louisa Woodd Mortlock, eldest dau. of John & Louisa Mortlock, of Edgware Rd., d. May 8, 1820, a. 9y. 10m., after a lingering illness of 2 years. The following lines were composed by herself:—

Soon shall I leave this world of pain
Death will be my eternal gain.
My soul would gladly soar away
To realms of everlasting day.

Also Hannah Stewart Mortlock, d. Jan. 28, 1823, a. 20m.

(To be continued.)

The Law's Lumber Room.

THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS, A.D. 1643-57.

On looking up the text-books lately as to these papers, I found (though not with surprise) that the salient facts about them were not easily to be apprehended. They seem to be as follow.

These documents are in the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, bound up in 274 volumes; official reference "State Papers Domestic, Interregnum, G. 1 to G. 269." They include Scotland. They are referred to by means of very extensive, though very imperfect MS. indexes of names and places, a part of which (an Index Nominum covering surnames from A. to F.) was printed by Mr. PHILLIMORE in 1893, in volume III. of *The Index Library*. The old MS. indexes refer to a superseded system of numbering the volumes as of "1st Series," and "2nd Series," but the pagination is unchanged. For a table, reconciling the old numbering with the new, application should be made to the officer in charge of the search-room.

In 1889-92, under the title of *Calendar of the Proceedings of the Committee for Compounding with Delinquents*, an elaborate calendar, in five volumes, which must have cost thousands of pounds, was printed by the Stationery Office. The index to this (486 pages) is probably the largest and most useful lexicographical index to documents of the period ever made—many references are given which do not appear in the old MS. indexes; but, on the other hand, the old ones contain many that are not in this, therefore both should be searched. If you know your parish turn to the original papers for that parish for casual references to persons not given in either of the great indexes. The fact to be remembered is that the papers concern all kinds of people, not Royalists alone, and are full of genealogical detail concerning their transactions and disputes, their ages, who they were and what they did, who fled the country and where they were born, married, and died, Royalists or not. Autograph signatures of people of the day in all conditions of life are to be found on almost every page.

G. S.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761.* BAMPFYLDE *v.* Lord COURTENAY.

1790, June 30. Sir Charles Warwick BAMPFYLDE, Baronet *v.* William, Lord Viscount COURTENAY, Oldfield BOWLES, Esq., John CODRINGTON, Warwick BAMPFYLDE, Amias Warwick BAMPFYLDE, Richard

*(*Continued from Vol. II, page* 310.)

Warwick Bampfylde, Elizabeth Bampfylde, Jenny Codrington Bampfylde, Harriet Bampfylde, Mary Frances Bampfylde, Sir William Codrington and Elizabeth Tuckfield. Settlement 6 August 1742 for the younger children of testator Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde. Dame Jane, widow of testator. Estate in co. Gloucester. Schedule of account.

BAKER *v.* HAYLEY.

1790, December 7. Robert Baker, Esq., and Dinah his wife and Richard Taylor *v.* Mary Hayley, widow of George Hayley, merchant, deceased. An indenture made between the said Robert and Dinah and Mary, wife of Patrick Jeffery of Boston in America, Esq., formerly the wife, widow, relict and sole executrix of the said George Hayley, and Richard Taylor of Charlton House, Middlesex, Esquire.

BARRETT *v.* MOYSES.

1791, January 8. Stephen Barrett *v.* Ann Moyses. Creditors of the testator John Moyses. Estate at Leathley in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Schedule of debts. Rosamond, wife of Richard Shutt, formerly wife of Richard Hindle (or Hendle). Tolls owing to the turnpike bars at Otley and Leathley. "Paid Christopher Dade for the Expences of Eating and Liquor at the Sales of the Wood & Land."

BIRD *v.* CURRIE.

1790, Dec. 22. Share of estate. Marriage settlement 7 February 1782 between William Winstone and Betsey his wife, late Betsey Bird.

Same parties.

1790, Dec. 23. Settlement on marriage of William Symons of Plymouth, co. Devon, merchant, and Dorothy Bird, spinster. Isaac Lefeure of Mile End Green, Middlesex, executor of Elias Bird late of Roehampton, co. Surrey, Esq., a party.

BLACKBURN *v.* FARMER.

1790, Dec. 17. Proposed marriage between Louisa Moore and James Dott, Esq. She now aged 19. Her father John Moore his will dated 22 July 1780, his two natural children by Mrs. Elizabeth Sneade, viz., his daughter Louisa, born 4 April 1771, and son John, born 23 January 1774. Testator's nephews Lewis, of Virginia, son of his brother Lewis; and Lewis, of New York, son of his brother William. Money outstanding at Bombay. Said James Dott possessed of a fortune of £25,000.

BOURDILLON *v.* ALLAIRE.

1790, December 11. John Hanson of the Island of St. Croix and Mary his wife claim to be entitled to £100 bequeathed by Jane Gally to Esther Allaire formerly resident in the Island of St. Thomas, West Indies, the said Mary being the only daughter and heir of Michael and Esther Wessel of the said island, which Esther was the daughter and only child of Henry, otherwise Peter Allaire by Mary his wife of the said island. Probate of the wills of John Allaire, dated Bordeaux 6 August 1763, and of Jane Gally, dated 24 April 1764.

BRIDGMAN *v.* HARDING.

1790, November 15. Sarah Bridgman, widow, and Mary and Lucretia Ann, her daughters *v.* Robert Harding and Walter Ferdinando, executors of Gilbert Ford, Esq. Payment to plaintiffs under will of said Gilbert Ford.

BROOKE *v.* RUDD.

1790, December 3. John Brooke, clerk *v.* Richard Rudd and Mary Elizabeth his daughter. Sale of land in Biggleswade mead, co. Bedford, part of the estate of testatrix Anne Brooke, to Thomas Barns of Baldock, gent.

BROWN *v.* SPOONER.

1790, November 22. Charles Brown and Sophia Stuart his wife, Mary Simeon Stuart Harris, spinster, Stuart John Harris, Simeon Stuart Harris, Mark Stuart Harris, Sophia Stuart Harris, Thomas Stuart Harris, Margaret Charlotte Stuart Harris and George Bourne Stuart Harris, children of the said Sophia Stuart Brown, and Margaret Cuyler *v.* Charles Spooner and Goulstone Bruere. Estate of George Stuart Bourne Esq., defendants his executors. Tithes of Baltonsbury. His aunt Mrs. Sophia Stuart, died 16 August 1779. Charlotte Bruere, daughter of the said Goulstone Bruere. Plaintiff Sophia Stuart Brown, sister of testator. Schedule of estate; names of debtors; Kentish Town farm sold to William, Lord Mansfield; testator's pay as a Captain in H.M.'s service; his estate in Coventry Street, Prince's Street, Rupart Street and Richmond Street; Mrs. Sophia Stuart Harris only sister and heir-at-law. (13 pp.)

(*To be continued.*)

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc.*

No. 17. BERTHON.

From the Berthon Family Bible formerly in the possession of the Revd. E. L. Berthon, Vicar of Romsey, Hampshire.

" Peter Berthon } Married at St. Sepulchre's Church, Snow Hill,
Mary Harrison } Holborn, 3 February 1770.

Charlotte Jane Berthon born the 27th. December 1770 at 5 o'clock in the morning and christened the 17th. of January 1771 by the Rev^d. Mr. Robert Lewis of Hackney her Godmothers are her Grandmothers Mrs. Charlotte Harrison and Mrs. Jane Berthon of Lisbon by her proxy Mrs. Jane Berthon of London her Godfather was Mr. John Berthon of London and is registered at St. Mary Abchurch she was inoculated for small pox in the middle of April following (being then in her fourth month) by Mr. Grindale, had all the regular simptoms and about 150 pustles filled and arrived in eight days and were of a very fine sort. Died of a putrid fever and sore throat the 27 March 1777 and lays buried in Mr. Harrison's vault at Poplar.

Peter Berthon born 9th. of August 1772 at half an hour after eight in the evening was christened 29 August 1772 by the Rev^d. Mr. Robert Lewis of Hackney his godfathers were his grandfather Mr. John Harrison and his uncle Mr. John Berthon of Lisbon his godmother was Mrs. Russell (his aunt) and is registered in the Parish Church of Low Leyton in the county of Essex by the Revd. Mr. Keeling. He was inoculated the 3^d of December 1772, had the small pox very full of a good sort but was very bad with it, had measles in January 1783 and Hooping cough in 1788.

Maria Berthon born 31 August 1774 at Eleven o'clock at night was christened 22^d Sept 1774 by the Rev^d Mr. Robert Lewis of Hackney her godfather was her uncle Mr. Benjn Branfill and her godmothers Mrs. Harrison and her aunt Mrs. Dickinson and she is registered at St. Mary's Abchurch, had the measles in January 1783 was innoculated and had small pox full and favourable and the Hooping cough in 1788.

Daniel Berthon born the 2nd September 1776 was christened at Leyton by the Rev^d. Mr. Keeleigh Died of a Putrid Fever the 10th April 1777 and was buried at Poplar with his sister Charlotte.

John Charles Berthon born the 6 July 1778 and was christened by the Rev. Mr. Keleigh of Leyton in Essex in which parish he is

*(*Continued from Vol. II, page* 344.)

registered his Godfathers were his uncle Mr. Charles Harris and Mr. Daniel Gildermeister, Jun., and his Godmother his aunt Charlotte Harrison, was innoculated and had small pox full and favourable he had also the measles and Hooping cough in 1788.

Sophia Berthon born 1 March 1780 was Christened by the Rev^d. Mr. Bishop of the Parish of St. Mary's Abchurch, London, where she is registered her Godfather was her uncle Capt. Joseph Cotton and her Godmothers were her Grandmother Mrs. Harrison and her aunt Mrs. D'Arcy, was innoculated and had the small pox full and favourable and also had measles and Hooping cough 1788.

Amelia Ann Berthon born the 17th of August 1781 and was christened by the Rev^d. Mr. Keeleigh of Leyton in Essex in which parish she is registered her Godfather was Mr. Rivers Dickinson and her Godmothers were her aunt Mrs. Harris and her Grandmother Berthon had the measles January 1783 was innoculated and had small pox full and favourable and Hooping cough in 1788.

Jane Berthon born the 28th of May 1783 and was Christened by the Rev^d. Mr. Keighley at Leyton in Essex where she is registered, her Godfather is Benjn Pead of Hull and her Godmothers are her aunt Russell and her grandmother Mrs. Harrison, was innoculated and had the small pox full and favourable, Hooping cough in 1788.

Benjamin Berthon born 7th of November 1784 and Baptised by the Revd. Bishop Curate of St. Mary Abchurch, London, where he is registered, his Godfathers were his Grandfather John Harrison, Esq., and his uncle Mr. Benjn. Harrison, and his Godmother is his Aunt Cotton, innoculated, etc., Hooping cough in 1788.

Sarah Caroline Berthon born 2nd October 1788 and was baptized by Rev. Mr. Keighley of Leyton in Essex, her Godfather was her Grandfather Mr. Harrison and her Godmothers were Mrs. Wilson and Mrs. Beachcroft, she was innoculated at 5 months old, etc."

Marr. Lic. Vicar General's Office:

"1770, Feb. 1. Appeared Peter Berthon of the parish of St. Mary Abchurch, London, merchant, and John Harrison of the parish of St. Sepulchre in Middlesex, Esqre, and the said Peter for himself saith that he is a widower and intendeth to marry with Mary Harrison of the said parish of St. Sepulchre's, spinster, a minor, of the age of 20 with the consent of the said John Harrison her father at the Church of St Sepulchre's aforesaid.

(Signed) Peter Berthon.
John Harrison."

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

No. 18. BUTLER

On the back of a portrait of Matthew Henry, evidently from one of his Bibles:

"1. Mary Butler. Born Oct. 7th. 1756 at Twelve o'clock at noon.
2. Daniel Butler. Born March 20, 1761, at 2 o'clock in the morning. Died March 20, 1762.
3. William Butler. Born May 11, 1763, at a quarter past one o'clock in the morning. Died
Daughter by my second wife
*4. Elizabeth Butler. Born Decbr. ye 24, 1774, at quarter past 2 o'clock in ye after noon. Baptised by Mr. Rowland Hill. Died Sepbr. 5, 1808.
5. Daniel Butler. Born Nov. 30, 1776, at 8 o'clock in the evening —baptised Janry 3, 1777, by Mr. Woodgate.
*6. Sarah Butler. Born Octbr. ye 7, 1779, at half past 12 at night. Baptised by Mr. Woodgate.
*7. Mary Ann Butler. Born Novbr. ye 25, 1782, at half past 4 o'clock in ye morning. Baptised by Mr. Woodgate.
*8. Rebekah Butler. Born Novbr. ye 12, 1784, about 3 minutes past 12 o'clock in ye morning. Baptised by Mr. Woodgate.

Daniel Butler Senr., born at Berkhampsted in the county of Herts."

Note: Daniel Butler, senr., lived at the corner of Fleet Lane, Farringdon Street, in a house pulled down during the last few years. He died in 1814, aged 82, at Peckham.

*The births of these children, who were described as of Daniel Butler, undertaker, and Mary his wife, daughter of Charles Chatfield, apothecary, of Cuckfield, Sussex, were registered at Dr. William's Library in Red Cross Street.

George S. Fry.

No. 19. FRY.

On the back of a document dated 24th. May 1786, addressed to James Fry:

"1. James Fry was borne February 28, 1779.
2. Sarah Fry was borne January 30, 1780.
3. Samuel Fry was borne June 4, 1781.
4. George Fry was born December 3, 1783.
5. Elizabeth Fry was born November 28, 1784.
6. Ann Fry was born April 22, 1786. Died July 13, 1791.
Joseph Fry was born February 10, 1787."

Note: These were children of James Fry and Mary (Taylor) his wife, who were married at Blandford, Dorset, 26 May 1776.

1.	Baptised	27 December 1780,	at Blandford.	
2.	do.	do.	do.	*He married Eliza-
*3.	do.	31 December 1783,	do.	beth Buckingham
4.	do.	do.	do.	5 Sept., 1803 (*see*
5.	do.	8 December 1784,	do.	next set of entries.)
6.	do.	28 April 1786,	do.	

George S. Fry.

No. 20. FRY.

From a Prayer Book dated 1745:

"*Samuel Fry was born June 1, 1804.
Joseph Fry was born March the 17, 1806.
†Elizabeth Ann Fry was born February 27, 1808.
Mary Fry was born June the 6, 1810.
Henry Fry was born September 17, 1812. Died October 22, 1814.
Sarah Fry was born January 6, 1815. Died March 16, 1816.
James Henry Fry was born January 8, 1817.
Sarah Fry was born March 22, 1819.
George Fry was born April 23, 1821.
Henry Randel Fry was born June 26, 1823.
Thomas Fry was born July 16, 1825.
Robert William Fry was born June 23, 1827."

Note: The above were children of Samuel Fry and Elizabeth (Buckingham) his wife, who were married at St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, 5 September, 1803.

*Baptised 26 July 1805, at St. George's, Southwark.
†Baptised 21 August 1808, at St. Saviour's, Southwark.

George S. Fry.

No. 21. FRY: ARNALL.

From a black-letter Bible dated 1614:

Boston.

"Sarah ffry ye daughter of Tho. ffry and Sarah ffry
weer borne ffeb. ye 4th 75.
ffrancis ffry ye daughter of Tho. ffry and Sarah ffry
weer borne Sep ye 11th 77.
Sarah ffry her booke in Boston."

(Note: These entries are repeated at the end of the book.)

On the inside of the cover are the following:

"Sarah Arnall
Samuell Arnall
John Arnall
Jan ye 10 1709."

I am informed by the Acting Clerk of Boston, Lincoln, that the entries relating to the above Frys are in the Church Register of Baptisms there for 1675 and 1677, but sixteen days later in each case.

George S. Fry.

No. 22, HARFORD.

A series of photographs of entries concerning the Harford family of Bosbury, co. Hereford, from a bible of 1581, was formerly in possession of Mr. Frederick Harford, of Bosbury, Beckenham, who died in 1895.

The title to the New Testament is as follows:—

The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ .... Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker, *Printer to the Queenes Maiestie*, 1581. On this title page is twice repeated "Hope Helpeth Heauye Heartes, sayeth Henry Harforde." A blank page has the following registers:

"I Henrye Harforde was marryed to Kathrine my wyfe at Stoghton [? Stockton] in thys Countye of Wiltes, upon a mundaye, beinge ye tenthe daye of Januarye in the yeare of our lorde gd' one thousande, fyue hundred threescore and eyghte, and had by her thease children folowinge

Richarde Harforde myne eldest sonne was borne at Boyton in the Countye of Wyltes upon a frydaye being saynct Katerines daye, and the twentie fythe daye of Nouember about fower of the clocke in the morninge in the year of our lorde god one thousande fyue hundred threescore and nyne, whose godfathers weare Sr Richarde Flynte, Parson of Sharington, Richarde Potticarye of Stoughton, Clothier, & Joane Mumpeisson the wyfe of Thomas Mumpeisson of Corton and he dyed the fourthe daye of december in the yeare of our lorde god aforesayed & lyeth buryed in the parrisshe churcheyarde of Boyton aforesayed.

Barborowe Harforde my daughter was borne at Boyton aforesayed upon a wensdaye about twoo of the clock in the morninge, being the seconde daye of Maye in the yeare of our lorde god one thousande fyue hundred three score and one (*sic*) whose godfather was Robert Mowen (*sic*) of Boyton."

The above entries are repeated again in part in an Elizabethan hand.

Upon the title of *Two right profitable and fruitful Concordances*, the Harford motto, as above, is again twice repeated.

On a last leaf are three entries, two of which are erased; two are as follows:—" My father in law Mr William Lockier died Decemb. 7th & was buried ye 10th of y^t month 1627, B[ridstock] Harford."

Other entries in the Bible are:

" Elizabeth Harford her boo[ke]."

" Mary Hereford her Boock, The Lord in heuen uppone her Loock."

" This is henrye Harford's booke."

" Reward [*sic*] or Received of Jeome [Jerome] Gyffard and of George Gyffard and of Johne Gyffard."

" Bridstocke Harforde his booke hand and pen Amen."

" Bradstocke Harforde his booke, Amen."

" Bradstocke Harford his booke Amen. Imprentet at london."

In a much later hand: " Bridstocke Harford his Booke."

Another signature apparently is " John Harf^D."

Joseph J. Green.

Godwyn Lodge,
Hastings.

No. 23. WILMER.

" Nathaniel Wilmer, His Bible, August xi^th, 1686." There has recently come into our possession a family bible, purchased in London by Mr. P. Mordaunt Barnard, M.A., B.D., of Tunbridge Wells.

This Bible, which is a very large thick folio, was printed at Oxford at The Theatre, in 1685. It contains the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. It weighs some twenty-six pounds and measures 18½ by 12 by 5¼ inches. It is bound in black morocco, tooled gilt, and with gilt edges. There are six large engraved silver corner-pieces (of the eight original ones), two engraved silver catches for the clasps, which are missing, and one silver plate to fix the leather hinge of one of them. In the centre of each cover is a handsome diamond-shaped engraved silver plate, 4 by 5 inches, engraved as the above heading. A fillet of silver runs down the edge of each cover to secure the back. Altogether the Bible is a noble specimen of typography and binding and is remarkably preserved, considering it is over two and a quarter centuries old.

(*To be continued.*)

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

President:
Vice-President: The Marquis De Liveri et de Valdausa.
Hon. Treasurer: Edgar Francis Briggs.
Hon. Secretary: George Sherwood.

Executive Committee, 1912–1913.

Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane Troubridge, Bart.
Charles Allan Bernau.
Henry Boddington, J.P.
William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis Briggs.
Joseph Cecil Bull.
Frank Evans.
Gerald Fothergill.
George Sherwood.
Fredk. Simon Snell, M.A.
Chas. Wm. Wallace, Ph.D.

Librarian-Secretary: Miss Woods.

Registered Office and Rooms: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

EIGHTH QUARTERLY REPORT, June, 1913.

The Fellows, Members, and Corresponding Associates elected since the 12th February are as follows:

Fellows:

1913, March 12.	Ernest Farquhar.
	Charles Joseph Stocker Stocker, M.R.C.S.
,, April 9.	None elected.
,, May 14.	John Charles Robertson, F.S.A. (Scot.).
	Frederic Arthur Wadsworth.

Members:

1913, March 12.	John Twigg Homer.
	Ernest Farquhar.
	Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge Radcliffe.
	William MacArthur.
	Alfred Paget.
,, April 9.	Harold Bargrave Bower.
	John Ravenshaw, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.
	The Honble. Mrs. Forster.
	Miss Ivy Constance Woods.
	Colonel Henry William Pook.
	John Cecil Palmer.
,, May 14.	Edward Parker Stapleton, B.A.
	Lawrence Edward Tanner, B.A.
	Samuel Susanson McDowall.
	Miss Jaqueline Hope.
	Colonel Duncan Pitcher.
	John Charles Robertson, F.S.A. (Scot.)
	Frederic Arthur Wadsworth.

Associates:

None elected.

Corresponding Associates:

1913, March 12.	None elected.
„ April 9.	None elected.
„ May 14.	Victor Alfonso Cunningham.

Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee met as usual in the Society's Rooms on the second Wednesday in each month at 2 p.m. Meetings of Fellows to elect new Fellows are held, on the same day and at the same place, at 3.30. All Members will receive an invitation to attend the Annual General Meeting in June, when our new President offers himself for election.

At the Meeting of the 9th April it was resolved that representations be made to the Master of the Rolls to urge the throwing open to inspection without fee to students, of the following classes of records:

Chancery Proceedings to 1842.
Feet of Fines to their termination in 1834.
Close Rolls to 1842, or to within 70 years of the present day.

The Royal Commission on Public Records was written to in reference to the restrictive regulations in the Registrar-General's Office as to Birth, Marriage, and Death Registers since 1837, and as to records not transmitted to the Public Record Office by the High Court of Judicature, and by the Legacy Duty Office. Sir Thomas Troubridge reported his attendance as this Society's delegate at the Meetings in April of the International Congress of Historical Studies. The Membership Roll is now 233, a net gain of 15 since the last Report.

George Sherwood, Hon. Sec.

Sub-Committees.

On the 12th March a schedule of suggestions to Hon. Secretaries of Sub-Committees was submitted by the Hon. Secretary and approved.

(1) *Committee on the Library, Printed Volumes.*—The Accessions List now numbers 540 items, nearly all received by gift, for which the Society thanks the donors. Mr. Fothergill presented a fine copy of Maitland's *London, c.* 1739, to which a MS. index by the Revd. Edward Cookson has been added. A copy of *A List of Nominees . . . to the Tontine of the Year* 1789, London, 1792, 4to, was purchased. This valuable list gives the names, parentage, age and place of residence of nearly 3,500 people then living. Certain books were bound. Mr. J. P. Smith presented a bound volume of newspapers comprising 150 copies of *The Whitehall Evening Post*, 1785–1786, and 31 other miscellaneous newspapers of the year 1786. These await indexing, advertisements and all, by Members who are willing to undertake the work.

The following books are required by the Library; possibly Members may be inclined to present some of them.

Burke's *General Armoury.*
Papworth's *Ordinary of Arms.*
Marshall's *Genealogist's Guide* (last edition).
Lower's *Patronymica Britannica.*
Wright's *English Dialect Dictionary.*
Burke's *Landed Gentry.*
Any back volumes or numbers of *The London Gazette.*
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.
Home Counties Magazine.

(3) *Committee on the Library, Documents.*—The Revd. Evelyn YOUNG presented: Abstracts of 68 Wills, 1575–1800, from the Registries of Bury St. Edmund's, Ipswich, Norwich, Lincoln, York (Acc. 514). Mr. G. P. TOWNEND presented: An Account of a Meeting on 3rd March 1913 of Pioneers of **VICTORIA** (Australia) with the names and dates carefully checked. F'cap. 8 ff. Many of the **KENT** deeds still await "enveloping" and the names contained in them written outside.

(4) *Committee on the Consolidated Index.*—The Society's copy of the Monumental Inscriptions of Belgrave, **LEICESTER,** was slip-indexed by Mr. MORRIS. The mixed slips in the COOKSON Collection H. to Z., were amalgamated and sorted under the first two letters of each surname. Two clerks have been continuously employed in sorting in the slips of the main collection and some help has been given in this work personally by Members.

(7) *Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.*—A Meeting was held on the 23rd April. The Pedigree analysis of several books is still in progress: those completed comprise *The Dodderidges of Devon*, analysed by Mr. Wilfrid DRAKE, and JACKSON'S *History of Barnsley*, analysed by Mr. H. J. B. CLEMENTS. Mrs. Stanton TAYLOR continued the valuable series of articles from the *North American*, illustrated by copies of silhouettes, portraits, etc., on the families of BROWNE, CUYLER, DUNDAS, ETTING, LEACH, PANCOAST, PAUL, SMITH, WILTBANK and YARNALL.

(8) *Committee on Monumental Inscriptions.*—The Revd. Charles MOOR, D.D., was elected to this Committee on the 12th March. Mr. R. H. STEPHENSON presented copies as follows:

WINSLOW, **LEIC.** Copies of 79 M.I. in the churchyard, with indexes of surnames and places. Typewritten. Large quarto. ff. 23.

KIRKBY BELLAIRS, **LEIC.** Copies of 168 M.I. in the churchyard, with indexes of surnames and places. Typewritten. Large quarto. ff. 43.

LOCKINGTON, **LEIC.** Copies of 180 M.I. in the churchyard, with indexes of surnames and places. Typewritten. Large quarto. ff. 52.

Mr. G. P. TOWNEND presented:

MELBOURNE, **AUSTRALIA.** Copies of M.I. in the Old Graveyard. MS. Foolscap. ff. 71.

OAKLEIGH, Melbourne, **AUSTRALIA.** Copies of Inscriptions on Foundation Stones of Public Buildings. MS. Foolscap. ff. 2.

WARRINGAL, **AUSTRALIA.** Copies of M.I. in Private Cemeteries owned by the descendants of the Early Pioneers. MS. Foolscap. ff. 4.

OAKLEIGH and MULGRAVE Cemetery, Victoria, **AUSTRALIA.** Copies of M.I. in, MS. Foolscap. ff. 51.

BURWOOD, Victoria, **AUSTRALIA.** Copies of M.I. in the Pioneers' Burial Ground, now known as Burwood General Cemetery. MS. Foolscap. ff. 23, and an Index of Names.

HEIDELBERG, Victoria, **AUSTRALIA.** Copies of M.I. in the Public Burial Ground. MS. Foolscap. ff. 16.

(9) *Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.*—No meetings of this Committee have been held. Mr. E. H. HILLMAN presented the printed *Registers of Wylie*, **WILTS,** 1581-1837. Since the last Report more than 12,000 index-slips have been received. The Hon. Secretary will be glad to hear from any Member who would like to "slip" any unindexed Register. The Bishop of **LONDON'S** Marriage Licences for

1751 to 1755 have now been completed, comprising some 8,000 slips, and are about to be sorted into the Consolidated Index. A fund has been opened to employ paid labour for the completion of the period 1751 to 1800 to which subscriptions are invited.

A. J. C. GUIMARAENS, Hon. Sec.

(10) *Committee on School, College, Apprenticeship and Admission Registers to Companies, Guilds, etc.*—On the 12th March Mrs. AMAN and Mr. Richard HOLWORTHY were elected to this Committee.

(12) *Committee on Records of Migration and Change of Residence.*—Mr. G. P. TOWNEND presented: A List of Emigrants (3rd class) booked out from London for **NEW ZEALAND** per R.M.S. *Athenic* 19 July 1912. Arranged alphabetically. MS. Foolscap. ff. 4.

(13) *Committee on Local Records.*—On the 12th March Dr. C. J. STOCKER, of Pinewood, Budleigh Salterton, was elected Hon. Local Secretary for **DEVON,** and on 14 May Mr. Frederic Arthur WADSWORTH of 15 Weekday Cross, Nottingham, was elected Hon. Local Secretary for **NOTTINGHAM.**

(15) *Committee on Irish Records.*—On 11th March Captain R. E. FITZGERALD-LOMBARD notified his election as Chairman of this Committee, and on the 12th March Mr William MACARTHUR was elected Member.

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life Composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten.* They may borrow printed books in the Society's Library.

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

"Fellows' Interests."

[As some of the readers of this magazine are aware, one of the attractions offered by the Society of Genealogists to its Fellows is the supplying from time to time of newly-acquired information as to families in which they are interested. I am indebted to a prospective member of the Society for the following suggested letter to the Secretary, as he thinks that it may serve as a model to those intending to take advantage of the aforesaid privilege.—X.]

Dear Dame. This missive asks you, when time permits the quest,
Some things of doubt I've followed up, which you may set at rest.
I understand that those who write themselves with "F.S.Gen."
Have privilege to send in names—the limit to be ten.
My wants, as by these presents writ, are neither less nor more
Than queries on the family arms, and names—say three or four.
Though anxious as to several folk, a well-nigh good round dozen,
The most there are in present screed's two uncles and a cousin.

(1.) First, What became of grandpa's son—the eldest—and his history
Has always been to dad and me an unabated mystery.
He might have fought a duel, or gone to sea, or bet,
Nay, done some things for which the Courts incarcerate for debt.
His name? I have a sheet in front, at top the prefix "Jo . . . ",
But (how very aggravating!), a blot's behind the "o."

(2.) Where dwelt another relative? I don't know in the least;
The place I guessed was something like St. George's-in-the-East.
Though 'prenticed in the City was my great-granduncle Jack,
An extremely tactless person speaks of "trouble" and "the sack."
When pressed to give the wherefore, and the details, if illicit,
My gossip firmly closed his mouth—he *wouldn't* be explicit.

(3.) If the indexes and boxes fail to tell us what the sense is
Of Massachusetts note (enclosed), please pass it to "Cambrensis."*
For years it's been a puzzle, and I want to get the pith
Of the doings in America of Zacharias Smith.
And, if no good, a friendly hint might get it in the series
Of a page devoted solely to the "P.R.'s" "Notes and Queries."

(4.) One further *crux* (an extra), but the people here that *knows* us
Are rather doubtful whether we are *pleb.* or *generosus;*
For an awkward point attaches to our usual family crest,
Which someone called a trade-mark, and the motto ". . . wh[isk]y's be[st]."
Please turn up box "Bri—B-r-o" for "Brown," not Yorks. but Lincs.,
And kindly tell, if noted, and the noter what he thinks.
And last, if such a slip declares our scroll is writ at random
Be good enough to say it's changed to "*Nihil desperandum.*"
I sign,

John Montmorency Brown—

Well, if you have the room;
The middle name's the genuine thing, and not a *nom de plume.*
P.S.—The ivory knob herewith is borrowed from the bones
(Remaining in our family vault) of auntie's Cousin Jones.
Will you leave it on the table for the members' kind inspection?
Then send it back to us who view the relic with affection.

* The allusion is to a member of The Society of Genealogists interested in American families.

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

BURTON.—Can anyone give me any information about Sir William de Burton, Kt., Standard-bearer to Henry VI., slain at the Battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461. He is mentioned in Nichols' *Leicestershire*, page 635, also in Harl. MS. 1439, fo. 7, in the British Museum.

B. N. North.

FREEMAN.—I would be grateful for any new facts as to the identity and ancestry of Mrs. Sybilla Freeman (? born Stewart), who, as a widow, of Greenwich, aged forty years, married (? secondly) in 1738, Edmond Halley, junior, Surgeon, R.N., a bachelor, also of Greenwich. Did she not have a daughter (? Sarah) other than the one, Mary, who married John Parry, in 1744? If so, did this supposed daughter, Sarah Freeman, marry one Day, before 1746?

Eugene F. McPike.

135 Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Last Male Descendant of the Stadtholders of Holland.—The death was announced on the 23rd February of the Rev. Dr. Constantine Stander, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., of Arezzo, Italy, in his 73rd year, "the last male descendant of the Stadtholders of Holland, and of the Soderini family, famous at the Court of Ferdinand of Tuscany." He died at 105 Gower Street, London, W. The passing of the last male descendant of the Stadtholders is worthy of record in these pages.

William MacArthur.

Dublin.

Francis Thompson, the Poet (II. 353).—By a printer's error, the name of Mr. Perceval Lucas, the contributor of this interesting pedigree, was inadvertently left out.—Ed.

MARRIAGES OF CLERGY.—What is the earliest entry recorded (after the Reformation) of the marriage of a Church of England clergyman?

H. R. H.

DESCENT OF BARNS TO WHITEHOUSE (II. 341).—The second sister of Mary Barns, Mrs. John Pickering, was Jennet, who married William Copeland of Brindle, Lancashire. It is believed that from this marriage was descended William Copeland of china fame (the partner and successor of Spode), whose son William Taylor Copeland was Lord Mayor of London in 1836.

S. S.

HORNE (II. 363):—Owing to an oversight the proofs of the above-named communication were not read. Those interested in the pedigree are requested to note the following additions and corrections:

p. 364, 2nd gen. "Mary, dau. of John Grove, etc." For "Grove" read Grover.

Mary Horne, *née* Grover, died aged 72.

p. 364, 3rd gen. "Sarah. Born 14 Sept., etc." For Sept. read *Oct.*

4th ,, John GLAISYER was of North Street, Brighton, not Ship Street.

A Memoir of Elizabeth GLAISYER *née* HORNE, is in the *Annual Monitor* for 1872.

John and Elizabeth GLAISYER, and John and Sarah RICKMAN both had issue, and both lines are extant.

5th ,, A Memoir of Grover KEMP is in the *Annual Monitor* for 1871.

George PENNEY died aged 69, not 73.

Grover and Susannah KEMP, and George and Sarah PENNEY both had issue. Both lines extant.

p. 365, 2nd ,, John and Elizabeth KEMP had issue. Line extant.

Thomas HORNE was only married once. His wife had been married previously, first to Samuel HANDS, and secondly to Daniel COOPER of Rotherhithe.

3rd ,, "John HORNE of . . . Hook Street, etc." For "Street" read *House.*

4th ,, Appreciations of John HORNE (1818-1903) appear in *Highways and Byways in Sussex*, by E. V. LUCAS, 2nd ed., 1904, pp. 433-5; and in *Wayfaring Notions*, by Martin COBBETT, 1906, pp. 92-8.

p. 366, 2nd ,, Accounts of Thomas HORNE (1725-1802) and his house in White Hart Lane are in *Bernard Barton and His Friends*, by E. V. LUCAS, 1893, p. 23; and in ROBINSON'S *History of Tottenham*, 2nd ed., pp. 76 and 130.

3rd ,, Edward and Mary JANSON had issue. Line extant.

5th ,, Anne HORNE was born in *June*, 1803, not January.

Alfred HORNE was born on the 12*th* January, not the 11th.

Louisa HORNE died in 1855, and is buried in Highgate Cemetery.

George and Maria SHUTTLEWORTH had issue.

p. 367, 1st ,, Martha STERRY *née* HORNE, died 1766, not 1756.

2nd ,, John BARTON died aged 34, not 84.

John and Elizabeth BARTON had issue. Line extant.

Susannah BIGG *née* HORNE, died in December. She was a Minister in the Society of Friends, and a Memoir of her, not of her husband, appeared in the *Annual Monitor* cited.

4th ,, Neale HORNE was born on Bankside, not at Brixton. He died in December 1863, and is buried in Norwood Cemetery. His wife died in 1894, not 1893.

Henry HORNE died 1 *April*, not December. He, and not his father-in-law, was a citizen and clothworker.

5th ,, George and Alice PITT have issue.

Albert HORNE died in 1901, and Addie HORNE died in 1887, both being buried at Brooklands, Manchester.

p. 368. Upper Table. Reuben Craven PAYNE died in 1872, not 1874. He and his wife had issue. Line extant.

"Isaac Gray BASS." For "Crayg" read *Craggs.* Not he, but his wife Sarah, was buried at Brighton as stated. They had issue. Line extant.

Josiah BROWN died aged 69, not 67.

Sophia Heath BROWN, *née* HORNE, died 20 June 1906, and is buried in the Friends' Burial Ground, Winchmore Hill.

p. 369.	Upper Table.	Sarah, wife of Thomas Benjamin Horne, died at Torquay, and was buried at Marychurch Cemetery.
p. 370.	Upper Table.	Ellen Horne was born 18 October.
	2nd gen.	Bryan and Laura Corcoran had issue.
		Arthur Horne left issue.
	3rd „	For "George Anderson, Mayor of Elford" read *George Anderson* May, *of Elford*.
		John I. and Ellen E. Boswell have issue.
	Lower Table, 2nd gen.	For " Binsted Gaselee " read *Binsteed* Gaselee.
	3rd „	" Flora, dau. of Col. R. H. Beddome, etc.," delete " Wandsworth " after " Putney."
p. 371.	Upper Table.	" Anna Maria," dau. of, etc.," For " Hall " read " Hill.
	1st gen.	Rosina Phillips, *née* Horne, died 1899.
	Lower Table.	Fanny White, *née* Horne, died 11 July, not 9th.
	1st gen.	Edward and Laura E. Horne had an only daughter Edith Laura, who died unmarried.
	2nd „	John McLeod Horne died 13 August 1893.
p. 372.	2nd „	Neale Flower Horne and Mary Pike were married at Walcot, not at Bath.
	3rd „	For " Violet Louisa " read *Violet Louise*.
p. 373.	1st „	For " Albert Heinekey " read *Robert* Heinekey.

Perceval Lucas.

Goldwyer Addenda (*see* II., 261-71). Boldre, Hants., marriages: 23 Oct. 1630. Edward Scot to Charity Goldwyre; 29 July 1639. Zachary Whiteway to Charity Goldwire. (Communicated by the Rev. Arthur W. Stote, Holy Trinity Vicarage, Trowbridge, Wilts.)

Abstract of will communicated by Mr. George S. Fry: Archdeacon's Court of Blandford: 8 September 1790. Will of Philadelphia Bower of Edmondsham, Dorset, widow. To Henry William Fitch of High Hall, Dorset, Esq., and my brother-in-law Edmund Bower of Prospect Hill, Berks, Esq., my manor of Iwern Minster, Dorset, and farm called Brookman's in trust for sale of same and also my manor of Edmondsham and Westworth, co. Dorset, and advowson of Church of Edmondsham upon trust, etc. My niece Philadelphia Bower, daughter of said Edmund Bower, £50 a year. To Edmund Bower if he survive his present wife Elizabeth £100 a year. Manors of Edmondsham and Westworth to niece Philadelphia Bower and her issue, in default to issue of nieces Ann, Caroline, Sophia, Harriet, and Jane Bower other daughters of Edmund Bower. To Elizabeth Chater, wife of James Chater of Foals (*sic*), Southampton, dairyman, £500. To George Goldwyer Hooker (*sic* Hookey) of Southampton, auctioneer £1000. John Waters of Tidpit, Wilts, timber-merchant, £100. Mary Randall who lives with me £50. Servant Samuel White £50. Servant Elizabeth Wiseman £50. All my servants £5 each.

Witnesses: Simon Batten, junr., Wm. Batten, and J. Beale.

Proved 10 March 1791 by Edmund Bower. A. R. Bayley.

The Pedigree Register

Sept., 1913] [Vol. III, No. 26.

Reeves of Harrow School, 1745-1819.

In or about the year 1745 one Henry Reeves became the Writing Master or Usher at Harrow School, and, so far as I can ascertain, he remained in that capacity until his death in December 1763—he was buried in Harrow Churchyard on the 10th December, 1768. Of his parentage and antecedents I have not been able to discover anything, except that his father lived in or near Windsor and possessed a green French snuff-box with gold rims and a silver medal inscribed "Growing Arts adorn Empire."

He married soon after, if not before, he came to Harrow, and his wife's Christian name was Elizabeth. I have not been able to find her parentage, and though family tradition has for fifty years past asserted that she was one of the three handsome daughters of an Oxford tradesman, named Bossom, of whom the eldest, Sarah, married 17th September, 1738, John Prinsep, B.A., for some time Vicar of Bicester in Oxfordshire, family tradition in this instance appears to be wrong, because an entry in the Register of Marriages at the church of St. Thomas the Martyr in Oxford records that Elizabeth Bossom was married there by Licence 16th September, 1748, to one Samuel Reeves of the parish of St. Nicholas, Abingdon, possibly a brother of the Henry Reeves above mentioned.

Elizabeth Reeves, after the death of her husband—an event which apparently reduced the family to penury—appears to have established herself in business in Fleet Street, in partnership with, or at least with the assistance of a married sister, Dinnis Weir; and with the help and advice of one John Thorne, trading as a wine and spirit merchant at 165 Fleet Street, and of Benjamin Booth, also of Fleet Street, who was from 1767 to 1783 a Director of the East India Company, she seems to have carried on her business very profitably for about twenty-seven years: she died in March 1796 and was buried at Harrow 31st March, leaving real estate of some value at Harrow as well as personal property, all accumulated by her business in Fleet Street. Her will, signed 21 October, 1783, and a codicil, added 29 March, 1794, were both proved by John Thorne, sole executor, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury on 28 April, 1796.

The Harrow Church Registers record that Henry and Elizabeth Reeves had thirteen children: six daughters and seven sons, as here enumerated:—

1. Eliza Dinnis,	Baptized	18 Oct. 1748.	Buried 3 October, 1749.
2. Rebecka Carolina	,,	8 Apl. 1750.	,, 1 September, 1750.
3. Henry,	,,	16 Oct. 1751.	
4. Dorothea,	,,	22 Oct. 1752.	,, 8 November, 1752.
5. Anne,	,,	19 Mch. 1754.	,, 26 March, 1754.
6. Eudocia,			,, 23 September, 1755.
7. Sophia Dyonisia,	,,	7 Sept. 1756.	,, 12 April, 1757.

8. Charles William,	Baptized	24 Aug. 1758.	Buried 20 October, 1758.
9. Thomas,	,,	9 Dec. 1759.	
10. Robert,	,,	8 Apl. 1761.	
11. Frederick,	,,	8 Oct. 1762.	,, 31 October, 1762.
12. Frederick,	,,	7 Dec. 1763.	
13. James Pearson	,,	2 Aug. 1765.	

Of the five sons who lived to maturity, one, Thomas Reeves (No. 9) appears to have died unmarried before his mother, and the other four—Henry (No. 3), Robert (No. 10), Frederick (No. 12), and James Pearson (No. 13)—all married and had issue and were living at the date (29 March, 1794) on which their mother signed the Codicil to her will.

The eldest son, Henry Reeves (No. 3), was a little more than seventeen years of age at the date of his father's death, and notwithstanding his youth, was apparently appointed his father's successor in the situation of Writing Master and Usher at Harrow School, as in the School List for 1770—the earliest it is stated, now extant—Henry Reeves appears bracketed with Mr. Benmardin as Writing Masters.

This Henry Reeves seems to have retained this situation for nearly fifty years, until the year 1819, as in the School List for that year the name of Henry Reeves disappears and that of Mr. Marillier appears for the first time as Writing Master.

Henry Reeves married at Harrow Church, 10 October, 1778, Margaret Pearce, of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, and dying at Harrow in 1826, aged 76, was buried in Harrow Churchyard 14 March. By his wife, who was buried in Harrow Churchyard, 7 March, 1805, he seems to have had one son, Henry Charles Reeves, baptized in Harrow Church, 24 June, 1783, and two daughters, Margaret Elizabeth Frederick Reeves, baptized at Harrow Church, 15 January, 1782, and Mary Eliza Reeves, buried in Harrow Churchyard 5 November, 1788. I cannot myself find out anything about this son and daughter, who seem to have survived their father; but I have been told by Mr. George Esdaile, of the Old Rectory, Platt in Rusholme, Lancashire, that one Henry Charles Reeves, who lived for many years at Harrow and subsequently in London, married the sister of the wife of his uncle William George Meecham, namely Mary Ann Shreeve, who was born 17 May, 1792, and died his widow without children at Albert Villa, New Road, Shepherd's Bush, 18 December, 1870, being buried in Brompton Cemetery. Her will was vicariously executed by an adopted daughter 29 November, 1869, and was admitted to probate 1 February, 1871. She had been for many years in the enjoyment of an annuity settled upon her, whether by will or otherwise is not known, by Henry Page, the last of the Pages of Wembley, Middlesex, who died in 1829.

There was said to have been some degree of relationship between the Pages of Wembley and Henry Reeves of Harrow. By his will, dated 23 June, 1803, Richard Page of Wembley bequeathed to Henry Reeves of Harrow and Charles Henry Reeves his son, the sum of one hundred pounds apiece, but in the Page pedigree which I have seen I can find no trace of any relationship with Henry Reeves.

About the sons, Robert (No. 10), and James Pearson (No. 13), I can obtain no information except that both were married, and each had a daughter named

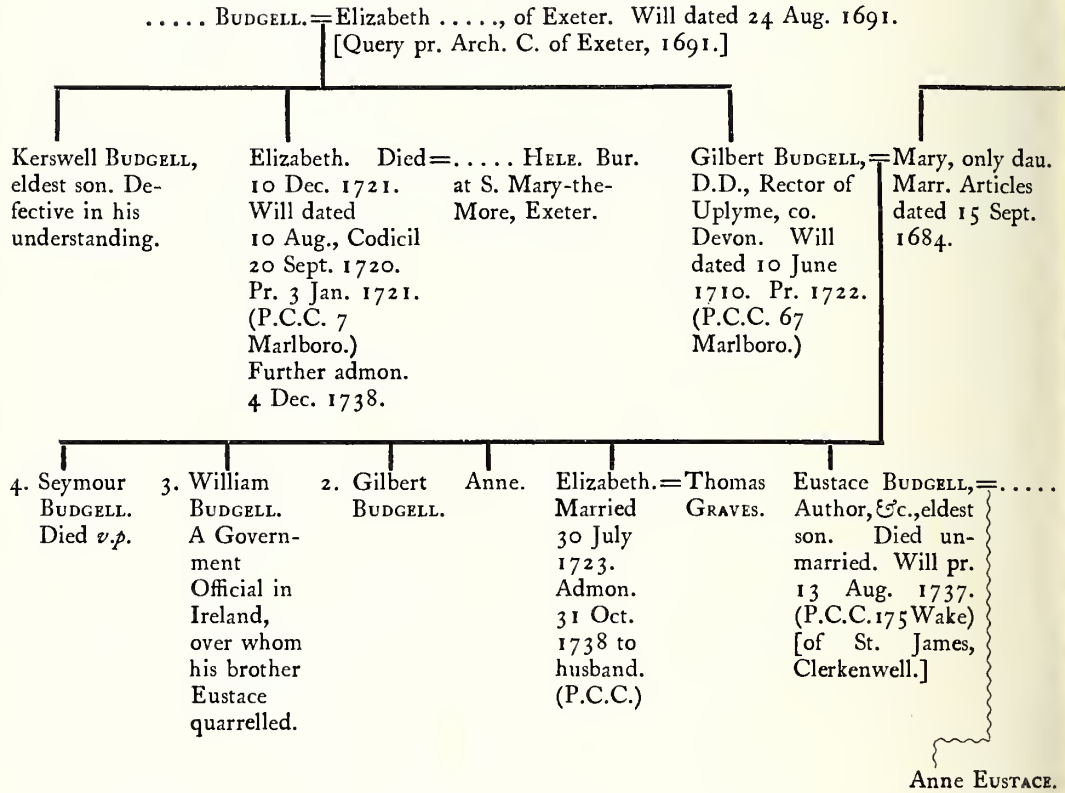
after their mother, Elizabeth. Regarding the remaining son, Frederick (No. 12), he was born at Harrow 5 December, and baptized there 7 December 1763; was nominated by his mother's friend, Mr. Benjamin Booth, to a writership in the Bombay Civil Service on 11 April, 1781, and served in the Bombay Presidency in several administrative offices, such as Muster Master and Assistant to the Military Paymaster 1791-98. He was Paymaster at Canara 1802-6 and Commercial Resident at Canara 1807-9. He amassed a considerable fortune by the methods usually employed in the 18th century and the commencement of the 19th century by officials of the East India Company, and retired from the service in 1813. He settled at East Sheen in Mortlake, Surrey, having married at St. Martin's in the Fields 8 April, 1797, Catherine Hawkes (second daughter of Jeremiah Hawkes of Cecil Street, Strand, a prosperous coal-merchant at Whitefriars Wharf, by his wife Sarah Walter, the youngest daughter of Philip Walter of Moretonhampstead, Devon), became a J.P. for Surrey, and died at East Sheen 30 October 1842, having had three sons and six daughters, one of whom was my mother.

If anyone can give me any further information respecting the descendants, if any, of my grandfather's brothers detailed above, I shall be very greatly obliged.

F. de H. Larpent.

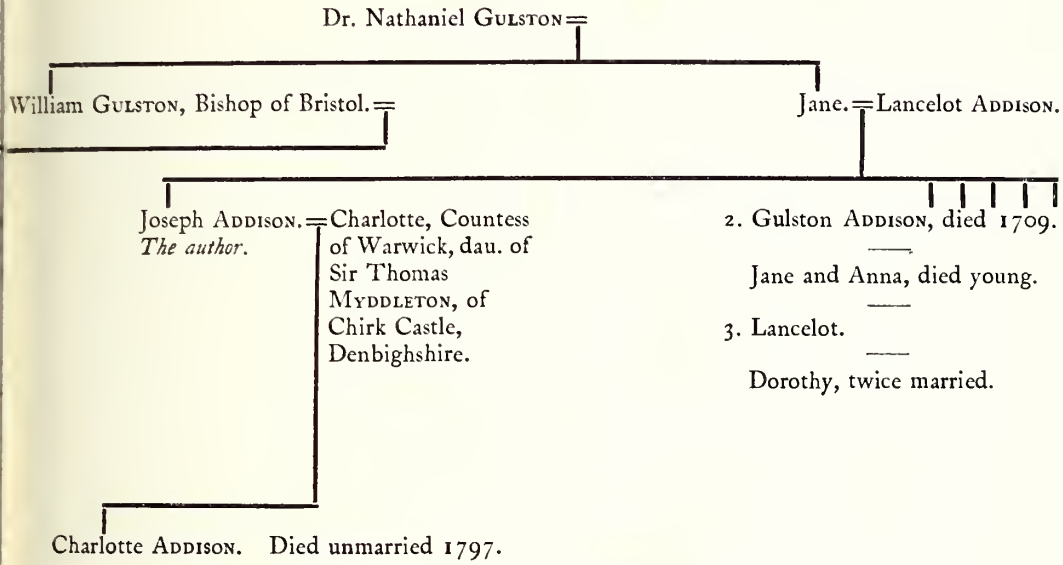
Pedigree of Budgell

By W. McB. &



and Addison.

F. MARCHAM.



Note.—The above Pedigree was originally prepared as a memorandum of relationships, no Pedigree of these families having been printed. Its purpose has now been served, and we place it on a record not as a final effort but as a memorandum for others.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard of St. Mary's, Paddington Green, Middlesex.*

103. The Rev. J. G. Riddell, M.A., d. Dec. 7, 1814, a. 41.

Why should we grieve as hopeless and forlorn,
The dead are blest, 'tis selfishness to mourn.
Why should we grieve that friends released from woe
Behold the God with whom they walk'd below.

Vain murmurings hush! Lo! Faith with angel pow'r
Scatters the clouds that o'er the death-vault low'r,
And points our view to palaces of peace
Where pain and sin, terrific troubles, cease.
There sons of Heav'n, who yield their strict account,
Drink of pure joys at an unfailing fount,
And Riddell thee, thy race of patience run,
Waits the just servant's meed, his Lord's "Well Done."

Grant.

104. — Keene, d. Feb. 24, 18(14), a. 56.

A tender wife lies buried here, etc.

105. Harriott Redelpha Scott Nance, b. Feb. 1, 1829, d. May 23, 1829. Mrs. Redelpha Nance, d. Jan. 9, 1830, a. 39.

106. John Alexander Woodd, a. 22, d. May 13, 1802, in consequence of a wound from a firework on the night of the general illumination, Ap. 30.

Short was the race allotted him to run,
Just entered in the lists he gained the Crown,
And Prayer scarce ended e'er his Praise begun.

Also his sister, Maria Woodd (d. of a decline, Dec. 3, 1844, a. 32).

107. William Upton, d. May 19, 1812, a. 64.

Praises on tombs are trifles vainly spent,
A man's good name is the best monument.

108. Andrew, s. of Colonel C. Scott, of the Bengal Artillery, whose amiable qualities endeared him to his relations and friends. . . . d. Mar. 27, 1816, a. 21y. 6m. Also Mr. Charles Elliot Scott. . . .

109. Charles Woodd, Esq., d. suddenly, May 21, 1827, a. 57. Mary Ann Middleton, d. Sep. 19 (1808?), a. 11. Gertrude, wid. of George Woodd, mother of the above, d. Feb. 16, 1818, a. 72. The Rev. Thomas Woodd, M.A., d. May 8, 1816, a. 38. [Also 4 children

*(*Continued from page* 15.)

of Basil George and Mary Woodd: Eliza, b. Dec. 23, 1822, d. Dec. 19, 182(3); . . . .orgina Henrietta, her twin sister, d. Jan. 18, 1823; George John, d. Mar. 18, 1825, a. 9m.; Georgina Henrietta, d. June 21, 1828, a. 2y. 3m.; Alexander Mitton Woodd, d. 9 Ap. 1830, a. 2y. 9m.] [*A four sided monument.*]

110. [Elizabeth Julie, d. of John and Elizabeth Edwards, of [Nor]th St., Maida Hill, d. Dec. 11, 1838, a. 4. John Edwards, her f., d. Mar. 30, 1851, a. 49. Elizabeth Sparrow Edwards, his wid., d. Feb. (1835), a. 46.]

111. Basil Owen Woodd, s. of the Rev. Basil Woodd, d. Mar. 19, 1811, a. 23. Sophia Sarah, 37 years w. of the Rev. Basil Woodd, d. Aug. 16, 1829, a. 63. The Rev. Basil Woodd, M.A., Rector of Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks, and 46 years of Bentinck Chapel, Marylebone, d. Ap. 12, 1832, a. 71 [*A portrait bust*]. William, youngest s. of the Rev. B. Woodd, d. [Feb. 5] 1836, a. 30. [Margaret, his w., d. June 1, 1831, a. 2(9)]. Hannah Sophia, w. of Thomas Cahusac, Esq., second dau. of the Rev. B. Woodd, d. Oct. 11, 1817, a. 28. Arms, 3 demi woodmen holding clubs, impaling 3 bars, on each 3 mullets pierced. Crest. A demi woodman with club. Motto. *Non nobis.* [*A four sided monument.*]

112. Ann Louisa, w. of John Mortlock, eldest dau. of the Rev. Basil Woodd, d. Aug. 25, 1828, a. 42. John Mortlock, Esq., d. Aug. 5, 1837, a. 61. One who rose to wealth by industry, and spent his wealth in acts of Piety and Charity. Erected by his widow, and only surviving daughter.

113. John Bones, Esq., many years resident in this p., d. May 29, 1830, a. 55, Ann, his w., d. July 1, 1853, a. 87. Eliza Ann Bones, their gr. dau., d. Aug. 11, 1833, a. 17 m.

114. Elizabeth, w. of Mr. (John) Bird, d. June 30, 18—, a. 56. Sophia, their 2d. dau., d. in child-birth with her infant, Aug. 9, 18[30, a. 28]. Also [two children, who d. infants. Mr. John Bird, d. May 29, 1855, a. 81.]

115. Mr. John Sharp, of this p., d. June 17, 1837, a. 70. Mary, his relict, d. July 12, 1846, a. 76. Fanny, w. of Mr. John Sharp, jun., of High St., Marylebone, d. Sep. 8, 1837, a. 28. The above J. Sharp, d. Jan. 3, 1857, a. 61. Charles, s. of John and Mary Sharp, d. July 7, 1835, a. 28.

East of the Church.

116. The Rev. Joseph Pickering, A.M., 20 years Minister of this p., d. Mar. 5, 1820, a. 72. Buried in the chancel.

117. John Mackinder, Esq., 30 years surgeon in the vicinity of this p., d. after 3 days illness, Aug. 25, 1822, a. 56. Buried in the chancel. Erected by his widow.

118. William Hill, of this p., d. Aug. 25, 1822, a. (4)6. Elizabeth Hill, his dau., d. Nov. 1832, a. 23. James his s., d. June 24, 1839, a. 24. Also Mrs. Ann Hill. . . . .

119. Anna, d. of John and Louisa Jones, of Langstone, Hereford, b. Mar. 23, d. Ap. 25, 1815.

Our hearts are fastened to the earth
By strong and endless ties,
But every sorrow cuts a knot,
And urges us to rise.

120. Joseph, second s. of Mr. Joseph Bucquet, of Paddington Green, d. Mar. 3, 1850, a. 74. An honest man, a good husband, a kind father.

121. Mr. John Potter, d. Mar. 22, 1839, a. 69. Also [Mrs. Hannah Potter, the beloved. . . .]

122. Mr. John Stinchcombe, b. in Gloucestershire, July 21, 1769, d. in Curzon St., Mayfair, Ap. 15, 1814. His widow, Jemima Helena, b. May 8, 1776, d. May 27, 1844 [at Barnsbury, Islington].

123. Harvey Goodwin Brooks, Esq., d. Mar. 1823, a. 32. Harriet Anne, his dau., d. Aug. 1818, a. 2. Thomas Beedle, Esq., d. Mar. 1826, a. 73. Anne, wid. of T. Beedle, d. Dec. 1826, a. 66. Nathaniel (King), s. of Harvey Goo. . . . . .

124. Mr. Francis Millard, formerly of Sise Lane, Bucklersbury, d. Sep. 17, 1837, a. 61.

125. [Mr. George Simpson, many years of St. Marylebone, d. Ap. 17, 1840, a. 50.]

126. [*Four sided*]. The family vault of Samuel Johnston, Esq., second s. of Alexander Johnston, Esq., of Carnsalloch, N. Britain, erected by his widow, the Hon. Hester Maria Johnston, Aug. 1801. Samuel Johnston, d. at his house in Bruton St., July 6, 1801, a. 50. Mary, Dowager Lady Napier, wid. of Francis, Lord Napier, d. Sep. 25, 1795, a. 62. Removed to this vault by her dau., the Hon. Hester Maria Johnston, Aug. 1801. The Hon. H. M. Johnston, second dau. of Francis, Lord Napier, d. in Brompton Row, July 19, 1819, a. 64.

127. Mr. Charles Hall, d. Jan. 11, 1809, a. 27. John Hall, his bro., d. Jan. 26, 1813, a. 32. George, their brother, d. Aug. 31, 1814, a. 24. Mr. Roger Hall, their f., d. Feb. 25, 1819, a. 67. Martha, his w., d. June 8, 1825, a. 79. Joseph, s. of Roger and Martha Hall, d. Ap. 2, 1836, a. 48. William, his bro., d. Jan. 19, 1841, a. 56, and was bur. at Shiplake, Oxon. [*A slab by itself near north east corner.*]

128. [*Four sided within railings.*] Elizabeth Christiana, w. of Joseph George Brett, of Grove House, Old Brompton, d. July 10, 1843, a. 71. Joseph G. Brett, d. 17 June —, a. —. Their dau. Emma Henrietta Brett, d. July [1844, a. (13)]. Harry Brett, Esq., d.

June 6, 1845, a. —. Isabella Maria Christiana (Brett?),—of Joseph George . . . . . .

129. Hanna Maria Hopwood, d. Oct. 28, 1839, a. 69. Ann Abigail Spindler Hopwood, her dau., d. June 13, 1845, a. 49.

130. Mary Ann, dau. of Mr. [F. S. S.] Hopwood, of Chancery Lane, and Mary Ann, his w., d. Sep. 21, 1832, a. 8y. 7m. Frederick Foster, their s., d. Ap. 6, 1834, a. 17m. [Georgiana, their dau., d. 28 Mar. 18-6. Peter, their s., d. Apr. —, 1836. Theophilus Alfred . . . . was bur. in St. Ann's, Dublin, a. 3y. 9m. The above Mary Ann Hopwood, d. May 13, 18–3, a. 44. Mary Ann . . . . .]

131. [Henry Kent, Esq., of Warwick Road, d. Ap. (3, 1848?). Sarah Mary Ann Jefferson Kent, his sister, and 2d. dau. of William Kent, Esq., of Lyon Terrace, Edgware Road, d. Jan. 2, 18(6)2, a. (49). John James Kent bro. of the above. . . . Also George Kent. . . .]

132. William Henry Miles, of 10(3) Edgware Road, son-in-law to Mr. John Smith, d. Ap. 1852, a. 4(5).

South Side beginning at East End.

133. Mr. John Bradley, of Kentish Town, d. Dec. 21, 1832, a. 62. William Bradley, his gr. s., d. Feb. 14, 1848, a. 15 months. Sarah, his wid., d. Sep. 18, 186(1), a. 73.

134. [*Four sided*] Matilda Caroline, dau. of James Barnett, Esq., of Dorset Square, Marylebone, d. Dec. 31, 1816, a. 10. Her f. d. Oct. (1), 1836, a. 76. His last surviving dau., Mary Ann, w. of Sir Richard Duckworth King, Bt., d. 3 days after confinement of her first child, Mar. 20, 1837, a. 22. Her inf. dau. survived her mother only 8 days. Ann, wid. of James Barnett, d. Mar. 10, 1849, a. 68. Henry George, their s., d. June 19, 1849, a. 47.

135. [*A slab.*] Susannah Sarah, w. of Thomas Chew, of Crawford St., niece of Joseph Balmain, Esq., of Prospect Place, d. Dec. (2), 1838, a. 33. Sarah, w. of J. Balmain, and aunt to the above, d. Dec. 14, 1856, a. 77. Joseph Balmain, d. Aug. 7, 1868, a. 91.

136. [*Four sided.*] William, youngest s. of Thomas Chandless, of Lincoln's Inn, Q.C., d. May 3, 1896, a. 66. Cremated at Woking, his ashes were bur. here. Caroline, w. of Thos. Chandless, d. 7 Feb. 1834, a. 35. Blanche, their dau., d. 13 Mar. 1834, a. 1y. 10m. Sd. Thos. Chandless, d. 22 Feb. 1883, a. 84. Mary, w. of Thos. Chandless, of York Place, Portman Square, Esq., d. 24 Nov. 1807, a. 35. Sd. Thos. Chandless, afterwards of Dorset Square, d. 11 Ap. 1823, a. 62.

137. The family vault of George and Anne Haines, of High St., Kensington. Hannah, their dau., d. 26 July, 1812, a. 18m. Anne, their dau., d. 27 Aug. 1826, a. 18. Henry Osbourn Haines, their s., d. 5 July, 1830, a. 32. Anne, w. of above George Haines, d. 19

Jan. 1837, a. 69. Mr. George Beaver, of High St., Kensington, husb. of Elizabeth, eldest dau. of above, d. Jan. 20, 1844, a. 48. The above George Haines, of Bath Place, Kensington, b. Jan. 9, 1768, d. Ap. 27, 1845. Samuel Osbourn Haines, 3d. s. of the above, d. Jan. 5, 1854, a. 53.

138. [*Four sided.*] James, s. of George and Anne Raggett, d. 4 Mar. 181(3), a. 6y. 3m. Eliza, his sister, d. 13 June 1818, a. 7y. 8m. George Frederick Raggett, s. of the above, d. Jan. 5, 1826, a. 30. George Raggett, Esq., d. 21 Mar. —. Ann Frances Raggett, — of above. . . .

139. [*A slab.*] Jane, w. of Mr. John Edwards, d. 15 May, 1817, a. 62. Richard Brinsley Edwards, their s., d. Aug. 1824, a. 32.

140. (John?) (Ell ?)iman, s. of Richard and Maria Pi(tt), of this p., d. Aug. 28, 18–, a. 2y. 7m. Mrs. Maria Smith [mot]her of the above Maria Pi—, d. 11 May, 18—. Also Emma Maria . . . .

141. Amos James Salmon, d. Nov. 1, 1850, a. 53. Harriet Ann, his w., d. Ap. 22, 1864, a. 63. Maria Mary Duke, their gr. dau., d. Ap. 19, 1851, a. 3.

142. [*A slab.*] Elizabeth Bennett Dyball, d. Dec. 5, 1813, a. 21. Mary, w. of Lieut. Digby H. F. Anstice, 53rd. Regt., sister of the above, d. 27 Aug. 1822, a. 28. Mrs. Elizabeth Byfield, mother of the above Elizabeth and Mary, d. 11 Oct. 1822, a. (54). Catherine, w. of Richard D. East(cot), d. Oct. 8, 1842, sister of the above Elizabeth and Mary.

143. Edward Holland, Esq., formerly Officer in the Oxford Blues, d. Nov. 28, 1814, a. 69. Hester, his w., d. 5 Ap. 1816, a. 67.

The Rev. Alexr. Geddes, L.L.D., Translator of Historical books of the Old Testament, d. Feb. 26, 1802, a. 65. Christian is my name, and Catholic my sur-name. I glean that you are a Christian as well as I, and embrace you as my fellow disciple in Jesus, and if you were not a disciple of Jesus still I would embrace you as my fellow man. (Extracted from his works.) R.I.P. Erected by his friend Lord Petre in 1804.

144. James Johnstone, Esq., of 12 Upper Wimpole St., St. Marylebone, d. July 3, 1815, a. 67. Mary Beckford Ballard Johnstone, his w., d. Mar. 28, 1823, a. 59. William Clarke Johnstone, youngest s. of James Johnstone, d. June 19, 1822, a. 26. Eliza Mary, dau. of the above, d. Jan. 29, 1823, a. 6. William, s. of the above, d. Oct. 9, 1823, a. 1y. 6m.

145. Mr. John Smith, d. Feb. 4, 1855, a. 74. Maria Elizabeth Smith, youngest dau. of Mrs. Smith, d. 1853. Esther, w. of Mr. Edward Stephens, of this p., d. —. Mr. Edward Stephens, of Connaught Terrace, d. —.

146. Mary, w. of Thomas Oliver, Esq., of Bayswater, d. 10 Dec.

1821, a. 75. Thomas Oliver, d. 12 Ap. 1822, a. 79. Hannah Oliver, sister to Thomas, d. 13 Dec. 1828, a. 72.

147. (*Four sided.*] Joseph Thrupp, Esq., d. Aug. 4, 1821, a. 74. Mary Burgan, b. 1757, mar. to Joseph Thrupp, of Oxford St., 1778, d. May 1795. Charles Joseph Thrupp, of Hyde Park Place, s. of the above Joseph and Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1791, d. Sep. 18, 1872, and was bur. in Twickenham Cemetery. John Augustus Thrupp, of Spanish Place, d. Sep. 19, 1844, a. 59. Caroline Easter, his w., d. Sep. 19, 1842, a. 49. Caroline, eldest dau. of J. A. Thrupp, Esq., and gr. dau. of Joseph Thrupp, d. Oct. 18, 1845, a. 27. Mary, wid. of Jos. Thrupp, d. May 4, 1845, a. 75.

148. [*Four sided.*] Anne, w. of Mr. John Darke, d. Mar. 11, 1852, a. 62. Mr. John Darke, d. Feb. 13, 1865, a. 72. Elizabeth Anne, wid. of the late Thomas Allington, Surgeon, R.N., and sister-in-law to Anne Darke, d. Mar. 20, 1852, a. 59.

149. Lieut. General Sir Charles Wade Thornton, G.C.B., d. 6 Ap. 1854. Also Charlotte Thornton. . . .

West of Church.

150. Hugh Dive, Esq., of Ranton Hall, Staffordshire, d. 24 June, 1811, a. 68. Ann, his relict, d. May, 1819, a. 8(4). Nicholas Bayly, of the co. of Anglesea, brother-in-law of Hugh Dive, d. 7 June, 1812. Frances Bayly, his w., d. 2(0) Ap. 181(5). Caroline Bayly, their dau., d. Jan. 22, 1823, a. 50. Edward O'Halloran, Esq., gr. s. of Nicholas and Frances Bayly, d. Feb. 19, 1831, a. 29. Mrs. Sophia Dunkin, sister of Dr. Edward O'Halloran, and dau. of Brigadier General O'Halloran, d. 17 Oct. 1832, a. 29. Colonel Edward Bayly, youngest s. of Nic. and Frances Bayly, d. Aug. 13, 1834, a. 49. General Sir Henry Bayly, G.C.H., d. 20 Ap. 1846, a. 72. Jane Agnes, wid. of Col. E. Bayly, 29 Oct. 1877, a. 70. Mary McGrath, dau. of Nicholas Bayly, Esq., niece of late . . . . d. Oct. 18, 18—, a. 68.

151. The family grave of William Davidson, Esq., of Shaftesbury House, Kensington Gravel Pits. Elizabeth, his w., d. 30 July, 1818, a. (55). His dau., Elizabeth, d. Mar. 6, 1813, a. 1(4). . . .

152. . . . . Mary, dau. of the above. . . .

153. — Denton, Esq., late of Gray's Inn, and Park Villas East, Regent's Park, d. 5 July, 18(17), a. (80). Helena Cornelia, his w., d. 15 Feb., 182–, a. (45).

154. Mr. Jno. Geo. Dearden, of Marylebone, d. Feb. 15, 1842, a. 32.

(To be continued.)

Descents from Mother to Daughter.*

Fleatham to Hinde.

Joshua FLEATHAM of the City of London, merchant, and of Tottenham, Middlesex, a Quaker. = Martha . . . . . .

Thomas HOWITT, of Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, attorney. = Elizabeth FLEATHAM. Died 11 Dec., 1797, aged 76. M.I. St. Peter and St. Paul's Church (Old church), Chingford, Essex.

John Paul BERTHON, Esq., of the Chancery Registrar's Office, London. Born 12 July, 1758. Bapt. 21 July, 1758, at the old parish church, Hackney. Eldest son of Paul BERTHON of London, merchant, and Amphillis LEWIS, his wife. He lived at York Place in Pentonville. Died 24 June, 1792. M.I. at St. Peter and St. Paul Old Church, Chingford. Will pr. P.C.C. 7 Aug. 1792. (See MUSGRAVE's *Obituary*.) = Harriet HOWITT married 2ndly. the Rev^d. Robert LEWIS, Rector of Chingford, Chaplain to the Prince Regent. He died 28 Dec., 1827, and is buried at Hackney, Middlesex. She died 27 April, 1832, aged 71. M.I. at St. Peter and St. Paul, Chingford. She was buried in the chancel.

Thomas WILLIAMS, Esq., of Rushden Hall, Northampton, and of Warfield Lodge, Berks. High Sheriff for Berks 1825. Died 1882 at Windsor. = Mary Frances BERTHON. Born 11 Feb., 1790. Second dau. and co-heir. Marr. 11 Mch. 1817, at St. Peter and St. Paul Old Church, Chingford. Died 7 Oct., 1830. Buried in the North Transept of Rushden Church, Northampton. 1st wife.

William HINDE, Master of the Supreme Court, Adelaide, South Australia. Born 2 August, 1817. Died 11 Sept., 1878, at Bath, Somerset. Bur. at Lansdown Cemetery. Son of the Rev. John HINDE, vicar of Ludford in Salop, and his wife Jane BERTHON, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Paul BERTHON. = Mary Frances WILLIAMS. Born 4 July, 1829. Married at Instow, North Devon.

- Amelia Jane.
- Ellen Frances.
- William John HINDE.
- Herbert HINDE.
- Alice Berthon.
- Frederic HINDE.
- Mabel Charlotte.

* (*Continued from Volume II, page* 341.)

Joshua Fleatham had, besides Mrs. Thomas Howitt, a daughter, Mrs. Sterry, whose daughter, Mrs. Hoare, was grandmother to the Miss Hoare who married Sir Edward Parry, the well-known Arctic traveller.

Harriet Howitt, Mrs. John Paul Berthon, was sister to Samuel Howitt, the artist.

In St. Peter and St. Paul's Old Church, Chingford, Essex, the old ruined church, is a mural tablet in the chancel.

In Memory of
John Paul Berthon Esqre of the
Chancery Registrar's Office in London
who died 24 June 1792
Aged 33 years.

Also
Robert Braddyll Lewis, son of the
Revd. Robert Lewis, Rector of this Parish
and Harriett his wife, who died March
16, 1794 aged 6 months.
Likewise Elizabeth Howitt, widow,
(Mother of Harriett Lewis) who died
11 December 1797 aged 76 years

Also
Amphillis Eliza Sarah Tweed
widow, daughter of the above
named John Paul Berthon who
died 12 September 1860 aged 67 years.

This tablet is not the original tablet; the original was destroyed by an explosion, and fragments of the stone might be seen before 1892 on the right side of the door into the Chancel on entering, and may still be visible on the floor of the church.

Mary Frances Berthon, Mrs. Thomas Williams, had two sisters; the elder one, Jane Berthon, wife of the Revd. John Hinde, vicar of Ludford in Salop, lived to a great age, being born 25 November, 1788, and died 30 March, 1888, at Ilfracombe, North Devon (see *The Times*, 3 April, 1888). The younger sister was Amphillis Eliza Sarah, wife of Thomas R. Tweed, who died in 1849.

Thomas Williams, Esq., of Rushden Hall and Warfield Lodge, was descended from the Williamses of Bridehead (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*). He married a second wife and had a large family also by her.

Mary Frances Williams, wife of William Hinde, had several brothers, amongst whom were General William Thomas Williams, 32nd Madras Native Infantry, and John Williams, who went to Australia. Her sister was Elizabeth, Mrs. Peter Peachey.

William Hinde had brothers, Major General John Hinde, C.B., and the Revd. Francis Hinde, Chaplain in the Honourable East India Company's Service and latterly rector of East Lanbrook, Somerset. William Hinde's sisters were, Amelia, married to Edward Serle Thorold, brother of the Bishop of Winchester, and grandson of Sir John Thorold, Bart.; Mary, wife of Henry Ashmore Evatt, son of Colonel Evatt; Charlotte, wife of Philip Patten Down, eldest son of Admiral Down of Ilfracombe, and Sarah, who died unmarried.

John Paul Berthon was eldest son of Paul Berthon of London, merchant, and his wife Amphillis Lewis, and grandson of Paul Berthon of Lisbon, merchant (died at Lisbon 1765), and his wife Jeanne, born 14 November, 1706; died at Clapton 11 June, 1791 (see *The Gentleman's Magazine* 1791, page 588, and Musgrave's *Obituary*), daughter and eventually sole heir of John Sauret of Stewart Street, London, Elder of The Artillery French Church, London, and his wife Martha Motet. Paul Berthon, merchant of Lisbon, was eldest son of " Le Sr. Paul Berthon de Chatellerault " (see Act Book of the *Consistory* French Church, Threadneedle Street, 1693–1708, page 439) who was born 1674, and died 1743 (Will P.C.C. 1743), and his first wife Magdalen Daval (born 1678, died 1714–16), daughter of Jean Daval of Bacqueville, near Dieppe, and Anne Samson his wife. Peter Daval, Master in Chancery, F.R.S., was nephew of Magdalen Daval and son of Peter Daval of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, gentleman.

The Peter Berthon whose family Bible entries were printed in *The Pedigree Register* of June last (Vol. III, page 19) was the 2nd son of Paul Berthon of Lisbon, merchant, and Jeanne Sauret his wife.

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

Hesketh to Radford.

Edmund Hesketh of Ince, parish of Wigan, Lancashire. Buried there 23 April, 1602. = Alice . . . . "Alice ye wife of Edmund Hesketh of Ince," bur. 21 July, 1593, at Wigan.

James Locker of Ince in Mackerfield. (In Wigan parish), yeoman. (Married 25 April, 1609, at Wigan, "James Locker and Margaret Heskinn.") Churchwarden of Wigan, 1645-6. He left a will dated 4 Jan., 1655, in which he mentioned his wife Margt., his grandchildren, the children of Roger Prescott of Shevington, and his son Richard Locker; proved P.C.C. 21 May, 1658. = Margaret Hesketh or Heskinn. Bapt. 13 Feb., 1595-6, at Leigh, "Margaret Hesketh f Edmund de Ince." (The only Margaret Hesketh bapt. at Wigan up to 1625; no Margaret Heskinn bapt. there.) Marr. Lic. from Chester for marriage of "James Locker and Margaret Hesketh, parish of Wigan, spinster" at Wigan 14 April, 1609. Alive 4 January 1655.

Roger Prescott of Longriding and Whalley House in Shevington, parish of Standish, yeoman. "Of Shevington, yeoman," 4 Dec., 1652, son of John Prescott of Longriding, yeoman, and brother of Ralph Prescott of Hindley, yeoman. Roger Prescott left a will dated 20 Dec., 1698, pr. at Chester 15 May, 1702. Inventory made 16 Feb., 1701. = Elizabeth Locker. Bapt. 1 Dec., 1622, at Wigan, "Elizab Locker fill James Locker de Ince." Married 8 July, 1641, at Standish, "Roger Prescott and Elizabeth Locker."

William Ranicars of Hindley, co. Lancs., yeoman and chapman. On 15 July, 1678, Ralph Prescott of Hindley, yeoman, appointed Roger Prescott of Shevington, yeoman, William Ranicars of Hindley, chapman, and Mathew Astley of the same, his trustees. William Ranicars was Churchwarden of Wigan 1675-6. He left a will dated 27 Jan., 1692-3, as "William Ranicars of Hindley, co. Lanc., yeoman," in which he mentions his sons John, Robert, Roger, William and Prescott Ranicars. He made John Ranicars, his son, and John Prescott of Hindley, his executors. Will proved 4 May, 1693, at Chester. = Margaret Prescott, eldest daughter and co-heir. Bapt. 23 Jan., 1642-3, at Standish. "Margaret daughter of Roger and Elizabeth Prescott." Married there 2 Nov., 1663, "William Ranicars and Margaret Prescott." Died before 1692, or if alive not mentioned in her husband's will.

a | *a*

a | *a*

John Ranicars of Hindley. Churchwarden of Wigan, 1698-9. Licence from Chester 14 Sept., 1693, "to marry John Wrannycars of Hindley, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Elizabeth Hilton." Appointed executor of the will of John Prescott of Hindley 13 Oct., 1712. He left a will as "John Ranicars of Hindley, co. Lanc., gentleman," dated 3 April, 1725; Inventory 19 July, 1725; proved at Chester 12 May, 1727. In it he mentioned Elizabeth his wife, his daughter Mary, his daughter Isabell, his son John, his son James, his daughter Margaret, wife of John Marsh of Aspull, Abigail his daughter wife of James Marsh junior of Atherton, William Ranicars his eldest son and Elizabeth his wife, his brother in law Samuel Hilton of Bedford, co. Lanc., chapman, and James Hilton of Westleigh, gentleman.

= Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hilton of Aspull and Atherton, co. Lanc., gentleman, by his wife Margaret, daughter and co-heir of James Stancliffe of Leigh, co. Lanc. She was bapt. 6 May, 1669, at Leigh, as "Eliz. daughter of Samuel Hilton de Atherton." She was alive in 1725.

John Ranicar of Bedford in Leigh, co. Lanc. Of Westleigh Hall *jure uxoris*. (See *The Pedigree Register*, I. 268-269.)

= Ellen, daughter of Edward Green of Atherton, gent., who purchased Westleigh Hall estate 1712.

Henry Park of Liverpool, Lanc., surgeon. (1745-1831).

= Elizabeth Ranicar, eldest daughter and co-heir. (1749-86).

Peter Berthon of London, merchant, (1772-1850).

= Ellen Green Park, eldest daughter and eventually co-heir. (1777-1854). (See *The Pedigree Register*, I. 269.)

John George Galloway Radford of Sidmount, Sidmouth, Devon. Born 18 Dec., 1812, at Exeter (son of Peter Radford of Exeter and his wife Anne Mary Mackintosh, aunt of Charles Hill Mackintosh, Esq., of Dalmunzie, Scotland.) Died 2 Dec., 1899, at Sidmount, Sidmouth, and was buried in Sidmouth Cemetery.

= Amelia Caroline Berthon. Born 31 March, 1811. Bapt. May, 1811. Registered St. Peter's, Liverpool. Married 26 Feb., 1839, at a Church in Paradise Street, now destroyed. Died 4 Jan., 1898 at Sidmount, Sidmouth. Buried in Sidmouth Cemetery.

- Katherine Park Radford. Died 1902 unmarried.
- Edith Annie.
- Ellen Berthon. Died 1863.
- Constance Mackintosh.

There is some doubt as to the correct maiden name of Margaret, wife of James Locker of Ince, as in the Wigan Marriage Register she was called "Heskinn" and in the Marriage Licence issued at Chester a few days before marriage she was called "Hesketh." Also there is doubt as to the identity of the Margaret Hesketh mentioned in the marriage licence of 14 April, 1609, with Margaret, daughter of Edmund Hesketh of Ince, baptized at Wigan 1595-6; and there seems to be no way of deciding the question, as neither Edmund Hesketh nor Alice his wife left wills proved at Chester. However, it is possible that either the will of James Ince or his wife Ellen Hesketh of Ince (married at Wigan 23 January, 1602-3), if they exist, might throw some light on the matter.

Margaret Hesketh, baptized at Wigan 13 February, 1595-6, is the only Margaret Hesketh baptized there before 1609, and there is no baptism of a Margaret Heskinn there before that date. It is possible that Edmund Hesketh of Ince came from the parish of Ormskirk, as on 20 May, 1576, there was the baptism at Ormskirk of "Jaine Hesketh fi: Edmund," no other child of an Edmund Hesketh being baptized there up to 1602; while at Wigan, on the 15 July, 1594, there was buried "Joane ye daught of Edmund Hesketh of Ince." Any person who can throw light on the question of Mrs. Locker's parentage would be doing a great favour.

Roger Prescott of Shevington, yeoman, left no son at his decease, but in his will he mentioned his wife Elizabeth, his sons-in-law Thomas Jackson, William Whalley and Henry Maudsley; also his daughter Jane Ashton (who was baptized at Standish 22 Dec., 1644, and died 1698-1700, leaving issue Joseph, James, Margaret, Ellen and Elizabeth), Ellen his daughter, wife of William Gerard (? parish of Windle), his grandsons John, Robert, Roger, William and Prescott Ranicars, the last mentioned being of Liverpool in 1700; also his grandchild Mary Holcroft.

John Prescott of Hindley, yeoman, was eldest son and heir of Ralph Prescott of Hindley, brother of Roger Prescott of Shevington. John Prescott of Hindley was an important witness in the law-suit at the end of the 17th century, which established the claim of the Church party to the parish church of Hindley and released that church from the Nonconformists who claimed it.

John Ranicars of Hindley, called "yeoman" and "gentleman," was one of those who signed the petition to the Bishop of Chester to consecrate Hindley Church, 1698.

Elizabeth Hilton, wife of John Ranicars of Hindley, was sister to James Hilton of Pennington Hall, parish of Leigh, and aunt to Samuel Hilton of Pennington Hall, High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1760, drowned at Leigh, co. Lancaster, 3 April, 1761, from whom descended

John Hilton, M.D., Sir John Richard Hilton, knight of the Order of St. Ferdinand (1811) and Samuel Cheetham Hilton, Esq., of Pennington Hall and Morton Hall, Lancashire, and Shooler Hall, co. York, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1811, now represented in the female line by his great-grandson, Lord Deramore. Samuel Hilton of Aspull, the father of Mrs. John Ranicars, in 1699, in company with others gave the communion plate, etc., to Hindley Church.

John Ranicars of Hindley had a large family; see children mentioned in his will. From Margaret, Mrs. John Marsh of Aspull, the present family of Marsh of Westleigh Hall descends.

John Ranicar of Westleigh Hall and Ellen Green his wife had a large family, but only the three daughters married, viz. (1) Elizabeth, Mrs. Henry Park of Liverpool, (2) Mary, Mrs. Richard Nicholas Marsh of Westleigh Hall, issue extinct, (3) Ellen, Mrs. Richard Salisbury of Gilliebrand Hall, now represented by the children of the late Rev. Richard Baxendale, vicar of St. John, Willington, Maidstone, Kent.

Elizabeth Ranicar, Mrs. Henry Park, had nine children, but only the daughters Ellen Green, Mrs. Peter Berthon, and Ann Green, Mrs. Wildig, left issue, now represented by the children of the late Rev. George L. B. Wildig. Ellen Green Park, Mrs. Peter Berthon, had a large family, of whom the following married: (1) Peter Henry Berthon, Secretary of The Trinity House, married Fanny Brassey, (2) Mary Anne, married Sir James Alderson, Kt., President of the College of Physicians of London, (3) Ellen Sarah, married firstly Robert Preston of Cockerham, and secondly William Robert Preston of Minstead Lodge, Hants. (see Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), (4) Charlotte, married James Loughnan of Crowhill, Co. Kilkenny, (5) Amelia Caroline, Mrs. Radford, see table, (6) The Revd. Edward Lyon Berthon, vicar of Romsey, Hants, married Margaret Preston, (7) Captain Charles Harrison Berthon, Commander late Indian Navy, married Anna, eldest daughter of John A. Tinne of Briarley, Aigburth, Liverpool. R. T. B.

The Law's Lumber Room.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761 (*contd.*)*

BUTLER *v.* HOLLED.

1790, December 15. Joseph Butler, clerk *v.* Knightly Holled, D.D., Knightly Holled, his son, Mary (late Mary Holled) wife of Samuel Nicholson. Marriage settlement between Samuel Nicholson and Mary, who were married in March 1787. They have two children, viz. Alfred, born January 1788 and Mary Ann, born February last. He is a clerk in the Navy Office at a salary of £50 a year, "having from his situation in office an advantageous opportunity of dealing in and disposing of coals to the pursers of His Majesty's ships and his own connections."

CADOUX *v.* HATLEY.

1790, March 12. Matthew Cadoux, Daniel Cadoux and Elizabeth Barbara Cadoux, by Mary Ann Cadoux, their grandmother *v.* Parker Hatley, Esq., and James Garth. Barbara Cadoux late mother of plaintiffs, her settlement 12 March, 1777, Peter Mackenzie of Esher, Surrey, Esq., and Hutchinson Muir of London, merchant, her trustees. Her husband Matthew Cadoux set up in business as a surgeon and apothecary. Her death 14 May, 1787. The grandmother Mary Ann Cadoux of Titchfield street, St. Marylebone, widow, says that her son Matthew Cadoux, the father of the plaintiffs, in June 1787 went abroad with the son of the Earl of Donnegal and yet remains abroad and is a Lieutenant in the 16th Division of Marines on half pay. Other relations of the said infants being in England (to wit) Mary Ann Francott, a cousin, a great aunt, sister of the said Mary Ann Cadoux, and a sister of the plaintiffs' late mother. The said Matthew aged 10 at Christmas last, Daniel aged 7 in August last, Elizabeth Barbara aged 3 on the 14th April next (1790). The said Mary Ann Cadoux and Mary Ann Francott have paid for their maintenance and education (schedule of expenses, 4 pp.).

CHANDLER *v.* GARNONS.

1790, March 10. Sarah Chandler, widow, Sarah, Mary Ann, Sophia and Matilda Chandler, Clayton Hand, Henry Weedon and Elizabeth (Hand) his wife, and Mary and Sarah, daughters of the said

*(*Continued from page* 18.)

Clayton HAND *v.* John GARNONS, Mary GARNONS and Samuel HOLEHOUSE. Maintenance and education of the children of plaintiff Clayton HAND. That Elizabeth WEEDON is now aged 21, Mary HAND 18, and Sarah HAND 14. Will of James LEWER 30 August, 1773; his wife Mary and his daughter Mary, wife of the said Clayton HAND. Said Mary LEWER died in February 1782 and said Mary HAND since also dead. Will of said Mary LEWER 30 Jan., 1780, her messuage, etc., in Little Friday street, London.

Susanna CHAPEAU, spinster, a lunatic.

1790, March 9. Revd. John CHAPEAU, a brother, Edward Robert Nassau CHAPEAU, Esq., another brother, William Posthumous CHAPEAU, an infant, the son of William CHAPEAU, deceased, also a brother of the said Susanna, Jane WEST, the mother of the said infant. Inquisition 24 June, 1788. The said Susanna lives with Mrs. Mary ROADKNIGHT at Henley in Arden in Warwickshire, who keeps a house there for insane persons—cost £56 3s. 6d. per ann. Income from premises in the College churchyard in Worcester now in occupation of E. R. N. CHAPEAU, the brother, shares in Three per cents, in name of Margaret PEACHY, and dividends in South Sea Annuities in name of Susannah PEACHY.

CLERKE *v.* SMITH.

1790, March 9. Dame Anne Jennings CLERKE, widow *v.* Thomas SMITH and Richard DOUGLAS. That Elizabeth JENNINGS lived in 1775 at the house of William SMITH of Bridge Street, Westminster, grocer. His wife Mary SMITH. William CROFT, tenant in 1776 of her farm at Harefield, Middlesex. Said Miss JENNINGS died 11 February, 1779, aged 61. Her sale in 1776 of Harefield estate for £5,000 to Thomas HURDMAN. Her attorney, William HARDY, drew her will in May, 1777. Her apothecary, John CHURCHILL of Parliament Street, Westminster, called in Sir Richard JEBB, physician, in her last illness.

COMPTON *v.* COLLINSON.

1790, March 16. Case. Michael COLLINSON married in 1752 Jane BANASTRE, and had issue the defendant Charles Steynsham COLLINSON and Mary Ann COLLINSON. In 1762 they agreed to live separate, Charles BANASTRE her father, Peter COLLINSON his father. The said Charles BANASTRE died 17 August, 1770, and copyhold estate held of the manors of Ryegate and Banstead descended to his daughter Jane. By her will 5 July, 1772, she devised same to John WILLIS, her executor, and died 1 September, 1772.

COOPER *v.* FORBES.

1790, Feb. 13. Settlement of Indentures of Apprenticeship (1) Margaret Cooper of Carlton Place, St. Alban Street, Middlesex, widow, and Susannah Walker of Vauxhall Walk, Lambeth, mantua-maker, apprenticing Ann Margaret Cooper, daughter of the said Margaret, and (2) the said Margaret Cooper and Ann Wilson of King Street, Westminster, milliner and haberdasher, apprenticing Jane Cooper, another daughter of the said Margaret, approved by the Master.

In re Henry Ralph CRATHORNE.

1790, Feb. 22. Dame Elizabeth Napier Webb his mother, widow and executrix of James Webb. Lease 11 February, 1784, the said Henry Ralph Crathorne of East Nesse, co. York, Esq., eldest son and heir at law of Thomas Crathorne, Esq., deceased, by Isabella Crathorne, then late his wife and then his widow, thentofore called Isabella Swinburne, spinster, and others, and James Webb of Wincanton, Somerset, Esq., who died intestate, leaving Daniel James Webb his son and heir at law, under 21, and Dame Elizabeth Napier Webb his widow and administratrix.

CROSBIE *v.* MURRAY.

1790, January 28. Lt. Col. William Crosbie, John Crosbie, Esq., Dame Elizabeth Ross, Anne Hilliard, widow, Lucy Brown, widow, Frances Crosbie, spinster, Mary, wife of Robert McDoual and Jane Augusta Barclay, widow, children of Mary, late wife of John Crosbie, deceased, and sister of Ann Muir, the mother of Granger Muir, Esq., deceased, Margaret Thompson, spinster, Ann, wife of George Wilkins, clerk, and Elizabeth Thompson, spinster, children of John Thompson and William Thompson the uncles of the said Colonel Granger Muir. Claim of Captain John Hilliard. Defendant John Murray at Calcutta in 1788. Said Muir's will 15 December, 1784, another dated 26 November, 1785.

CUMMING *v.* GRAHAM.

1790, March 20. Estate of Sir John Cumming, defendant George Graham his executor. Plaintiffs Henry John Cumming, John Cumming, Alexander Cumming, Mary Wardlaw Cumming, Caroline Cumming, and Elizabeth Cumming, children of said Sir John. Defendant Dame Mary Cumming, wife of Sir John, her marriage contract 18 January, 1770. Schedules of account mention the Gatton estate; Alexander and George Wood, surgeons; entering the testator's will at the India House; received by bill of Warren Hastings; the produce of a " bulse of diamonds " £2234 11 1.

CHANDLER *v.* GARNONS.

1790, May 15. Sarah Chandler, widow, and her children Sarah Chandler, Mary Ann, Sophia and Matilda Chandler, infants; Elizabeth, wife of Henry Weeden, Mary and Sarah Hand, three daughters of Clayton Hand. Estate of James Lewer, Mary Lewer, his widow and executrix. Said Sarah, widow of Thomas Chandler. Testator's daughter Mary Hand, since deceased, and her children. A freehold house in Little Friday Street, London.

CHILD *v.* Earl of ABINGDON.

1790, May 19. Sarah Child, widow and executrix of Robert Child, Esq., deceased. Estate of the Earl of Abingdon in the hundred of Westbury, Wilts, sold to Thomas Sermon of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, gentleman, for £10,626 10s.

William Cotton, Esq., a lunatic.

1790, May 4. Account of Rowland Evelyn Cotton. The said William's sisters Rebecca Beer, late Rebecca Ward, widow, Mary Teresa Cockburne, late Cotton, Elizabeth Green, late Cotton, Catherine (deceased), wife of William Mills and William Mills her son.

Ex parte CROMPTON.

1790, May 17. Hannah Crompton, widow and executrix of Samuel Crompton, Esq. Premises in Dynnington, co. Suffolk, sold in 1783, by William Green of Findon, Sussex, Esq., and William Molyneux Green of University College, Oxford, his only child, both since deceased, to said Samuel, who died 7 January, 1787, leaving Woodhouse Crompton his eldest son and heir at law, now aged 18, as proved by an extract from the Register of Baptisms kept in the possession of Jeremiah Gill, Dissenting Minister of Gainsborough. Will of Samuel Crompton dated 11 September, 1786, proved in the P.C.C.

CROSS *v.* SKIPWITH.

1790, April 27. Job Hart Price Clarke and Sarah his wife and Godfrey Thomas Robert Price Clarke, an infant, his son. Lease of the fishery of the River Dove granted by the Duchy of Lancaster.

CROTTY *v.* Lord MALDEN.

1790, April 23. Andrew, Matthew, Edward Villiers, John, Henry, Elizabeth, Sarah and Maria Crotty, nephews and nieces of John Stephenson. The said Elizabeth Sarah Crotty hath attained 21. Allocation of legacies under the will of Edward Stephenson.

(*To be continued.*)

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc.*

No. 23. WILMER (*continued*).*

Nathaniel Wilmer was the second and younger son of Captain Nathaniel Wilmer of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, and of Cashel, Ireland, by his wife Constance Sherwood, of East Hendred, Berks. His grandfather was the Rev. John Wilmer, M.A., of Sherborne, co. Warwick, curate at St. Ann's, Blackfriars, to the famous puritan Dr. William Gouge, and for some forty-three years incumbent of Northill, Beds., where he died in 1655. By his wife, *née* Mary (?) Hogget he had nine sons, and three daughters. Of these, five were clergymen, and three, puritan clergy in Sussex, two of whom, Samuel and Thomas, were ejected for nonconformity in 1662.

Captain Nathaniel Wilmer, born in 1621, was sent by Cromwell to Ireland with his regiment in 1650, and died in command at Cashel (under the celebrated Colonel Richard Le Hunte), in 1654, aged thirty-three. His widow, Constance, joined the Quakers shortly after, and in 1661 printed a Quaker pamphlet addressed to Archbishop Fuller of Cashel.

They had two sons, the first, John Wilmer was baptized at St. Dionis Backchurch in 1647; he was a citizen and merchant taylor of London, and a silk merchant of Friday street. He died in 1723 at Ealing, his country residence, and by his third wife, Mary Myers of Aldingham, Lancs., had a son John Wilmer of Stoke Newington, born in 1694, and two daughters. His daughter Grizell, born in 1692, married Jonathan Gurnell of Cartmell Fell, and of London and Ealing, merchant and banker, a friend of and bill-discounter to William Penn. He died in 1753; his wife in 1756.

The second son, Nathaniel Wilmer, junior, born probably at Cashel about 1650, and named by his father Captain Nathaniel in his will as 'my young son,' then under the tuition of his mother, was the owner of the Bible. He, like his mother and brother, was a Quaker, and a friend of Penn. He never married. He was a merchant and ship-owner and resided at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. An interesting letter addressed to him by his friend Robert Turner, formerly of Ireland, but then of Philadelphia, in 1690, referring to the settlement of Pennsylvania and enclosing a letter for William Penn, was printed with other letters in 1691.

Nathaniel Wilmer was in trouble with the Government of William III. for corresponding with the enemy; he was also the subject of persecution in London for his Quaker principles, but was later disowned by the Society for some breach of their principles or practices. He

*(*Continued from page* 24.)

died just two hundred years ago on the high seas, aboard the merchant ship *The Reward*, namely in 1711, aged about sixty. His Bible eventually, after two centuries, has come into the possession of his collateral descendant, the present writer, who is directly descended from his brother, John Wilmer of Friday street aforesaid.

Joseph J. Green.

Godwyn Lodge,
Hastings.

No. 24. GARTH.

In the possession of Perceval Lucas, Member of the Society of Genealogists of London:

On a fly-leaf of Baskett's *Prayer Book and Psalter*, 1739, bound up with Baskett's *Bible* of same date and Downame's *Concordance*, 1732:

" Alice the Daughter of Amb: and Dinah Garth born at Paradise on Monday the 4th. of February, 1722.

" Margaret, their 2d. Daughter. Born at Rochdale on Sunday the 20th of September, 1724.

" Elizabeth their 3d. Daughter. Born at Rochdale on Saturday the 19th of February, 1725.

" James their 1st Son. Born at Salford on Sunday the 22d. of June, 1729, and Dyed the 10th of May, 1731, and Buried the day following at Salford Chaple.

" Ralph their 2d. Son. Born at Salford on Saturday the 5th of July, 1735, between the Hours of 11th and 12 in the forenoon and Baptized at Salford Chaple, July 27th following *and Died at Basseterre In Guadaloupe the 30th. of April*, 1760.

" On the 14th of September, 1752, the Stile was Alter'd so that the Birth days above will be as under. Alice Garth's on the 15th of February, Margaret Garth's on the 1st of October and Ralph Garth's on the 16th of July."

Note: The whole written at one time, presumably between 1752 and 1760, except the words in italic, apparently inserted later by the same hand. On inside of cover, apparently early 19th century hand. —" B. Parke."

P. L.

No. 25. STEPHENS, ALLEN, CULLIS, GILBERT.

Copies of entries inserted in an Oxford Bible of 1794, in which is inscribed " Morde John Freckleton Cullis, January 1st, 1874, From his Mother."

The entries relate to the families of Stephens, Allen, Cullis, Gilbert and others, *circa* 1705–1913.

"Rich^{d}. Stephens and Eliz: Manners Marry^{d}. by Mr. Ridley, July 8th, 1730, at St. Andrew Undershaft, London.

[*Their children.*]

1. Elizabeth, born Monday Decr. 6th., 1731, a Quarter past 4 in the morning. Baptiz'd the 9th. Grandf^{r}: Manners, Grandm^{r}: Stephens and M^{rs}. Marsh, gossips. Dy'd 28 March, 1732.

2. Mary, born Monday Jan. 1st., 1732, a Quarter past 2 in the Morning. Baptiz'd the 10th. Grand^{fr}. Stephens, Mrs. Allan and Aunt Lindberg, gossips.

3. Elizabeth } born Tuesday Novr. 20, 1733, a Quarter past 10 in the Morning.
4. Susanna } Eliz^{a}. Christened Decr. 6. Ab^{m}. Lindberg, M^{rs}. Manners and Mrs. Lilley, gossips. Dy'd. Sepr. 17, 1734. Susanna Dy'd. Novr. 21, 1733, the next Day after her Birth.

5. Richard. Born Friday April 11th., 1735, at 6 o'Cleck in the Morning. Baptiz'd the 30th. Grandm^{r}. Stephens, Uncle Lindberg, Willm. Goodchild, gossips. Dy'd the 20th. May following.

6. Elizabeth, born Sunday Augt. 22., 1736, at 2 in $^{e}_{y}$ Morning. Baptiz'd the 27th M^{r}. Marsh, Godfather, M^{rs}. Lilley and M^{rs}. Lindberg, Godmothers.

7. Susanna, born Wednesday Augt. 31st., 1737, at 3 in the Morning M^{r}. Marsh, M^{rs}. Sparrow, and —.

8. Richard, born June 19th 1740, a Quarter past 2 in the Morning. Baptizd the same day, M^{r}. Marsh, Hall Durnford, M^{rs}. Goodchild sponsors. Dy'd March 12th 1740.

Mary Stephens, Marry'd to Henry Carter, Sunday March 20, 1757, Old stile at Christ Church, London, by M^{r}. Sandiford, Vicar."

The following entries are in another hand:

"Saml. Allen of Cardiff Glamorgan^{r}. was married to Susan^{a}. Belch* of London on the 5th of Oct^{r}., 1793, by the Rev^{d}. Geo. Cardale at Milbrook in the County of Bedford.

[*Their Children.*]

(1) Elizth. Stephens Allen was born Augt. 24th, 1794. Died Sepr. 13th, 1794.
(2) Mary Elizth. Allen was born Augt. 17th, 1795.
(3) Susan Taylor Allen was born Decr. 20th, 1796.
(4) Charlotte Anne Allen was born May 11th, 1798.
(5) William Henry Allen was born March, 12th, 1800.
(6) Richard Reynolds Allen was born July 19th, 1801.
(7) Michael Reynolds Allen was born Octr. 18th, 1804.
(8) Jane Stephens Allen was born Feby. 10th, 1806."

* Whose mother was one of the Stephens family aforesaid.

The following entries are in other hands:

" Susana Allen Died 20th of July, 1821. Aged 55 years.

Samuel Allen died 8th of Jan^{y}., 1827. Aged 62 years.

Charlotte Anna Allen was married to John Paul Minchin of Kymin, Penarth, June 2d., 1827, by the Rev^{d}. Tho^{ms}. Stacey at Cardiff, Glamorganshire.

Susan Taylor Allen was married to Mordecai Hignell Cullis of Bristol July 23d, 1827 at Stow Church, Newport, Monmouthshire. Died at Plumstead, Kent, May, 1875.

Henry Oliver Minchin born March 12th, 1828. Died July 14th, 1828. Aged 4 months and 2 days.

Morde John Freckleton Cullis, born June 15th, 1828 at Cardiff. Married to Annie Dickens of Northamptonshire (England) Sunday, 23rd. Dec^{r}., 1860, at Melbourne, Australia, at a Chapel. (Independent).

Charlotte Anna Minchin, Widow of Capt. J. P. Minchin died 10th. July, 1872, at [Brook Cottage], Braunton near Barnstaple, North Devon, aged 75. Buried at Braunton, Sat. 14th.

George Coper Allen died at Orange River, June 13, 1868, aged 30 years.

Helen Jane Allen married to William Duncan Buir Augst. 31st, 1864.

Elizabeth Buir born 7 Oct., 1865.

W. D. Buir died July 31, 18—, Aged $\frac{2}{3}$9 yeares.

Died at Neath April 28th, 1847, Mr. William Belch, aged 74, a much esteemed member of [the Society of] Friends. The unobtrusive kindness, cheerfulness, and benevolence of his disposition, as well as his great urbanity of manners and blameless life, endeared him to a large circle of friends, who whilst they deeply deplore the loss they have sustained by the death of this truly worthy and good man entertain certain hope of his resurrection to eternal life through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Susan Elizabeth Cullis, born 18th of Feby. 1830, at Peckham, Middlesex (*sic*).

Isabella Shepley Cullis, born 19th of March, 1832. Buried at Stepney Church [having] Died 15 of Sept., 1832, Aged 6 months.

Morde Hignell Cullis, father of the before-mentioned children was lost off Figueras in Portugal on the 8th. May, 1834, whilst taking soundings under the command of Admiral Napier in the service of her Most Faithful Majesty Donna Maria Secunda (aged 32 years).

Copy from *The Times* Paper (Lisbon, May 10th, 1834).

The Don Pedro Frigate, Eliza Cervette and Villa Flor Brig, are this moment arrived from Figueiras and previous to the taking of this place I am sorry to say that while on shore sounding the night previous Lieut^{t} Cullis of the Eliza Cervette and six men were drowned by the boat upsetting.

This was a most meritorious and gallant officer and has left I am told a young widow and 2 children to lament his loss. He was the very first who, at the engagement off Cape St. Vincent, boarded the Miguellito Ship Reinha. (The Boat was upset ye 8th).

Baptized at St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, by Daniel Jones, Curate, 16th July, 1828. Morde John Freckleton, son of Mordecai Hignell [and Susan Taylor] Cullis, of St. Mary, Cardiff, Master Mariner.

Mary Elizabeth Allen was married to William Henry Alford of Woolwich, Kent, December 29th, 1840, at Milbrooke, near Ampthill, Bedfordshire, by the Revd. George Carter Cardale.

Katharine Jepson died at Sidcot [Somerset], Sept. 13, 1844, Aged 73 years. Sister of Sam[l]. Allen [aforesaid and widow of D[r]. George Jepson, born *circa* 1742, for many years the Quaker superintendent of the Retreat for Insane persons at York. He died at Leeds, 25 August, 1836, aged 94.]

Married on 20th. of Sep[t]., 1848, at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, London, by the Rev[d]. B. Lee, T[homas] W[illiam] Gilbert of Malta to Susan Elizabeth Cullis, daughter of Mord Hignell and Susan Taylor Cullis, and grand daughter of Susan and Samuel Allen [aforesaid].

Thomas William Gilbert of Malta, married Susan Elizabeth Cullis, Sept. 20, 1848.

[*Their children.*]

1. Gertrude Allen Gilbert, born 23rd July, 1849. Baptized at St. Dunstan's, Stepney.

2. Frances Alford Gilbert, born 8th. March, 1851. Baptized ditto.

3. Raleigh Minchin Gilbert, born 10th May, 1853. Baptized ditto. [late of Barnet, Margate, etc., now of Hastings, 1913, and possessor of the family bible; a member of the Society of Friends.]

4. Walter Cullis Gilbert, born 26th. April, 1855. Baptized by the Rev[d]. Norman Rowsell at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, or at St. Peter's. Married Sept. 20th., 1879, at the Friends' Meeting House, Dublin, Eliza Whitehead.

[*Their children.*]

(1) Gertrude Frances Gilbert, born July 23rd, 1880. Married Roswell Beecher Stowe and was left a widow 2 years later.

(2) Mary Gilbert, born March, 1881, died aged 9 months.

(3) Eliza Earle (Elsie) Gilbert, born Feb. 27th, 1884.

(4) Alfreda Winifreda Gilbert, born Nov. 4th, 1892.

(5) Edythe Mary Gilbert, born Jan[y]. 29th, 1895. (Living on Long Island, New York City.)

5. Alfred William Gilbert, born 31st August, 1857. Baptized at St. James', Croydon. Died, July 11th (or 12th) on his Father's Birthday, 1894, at South Hackney; buried in Highgate Cemetery, July 16th.

6. Ernest Charles Page Gilbert, born 19th. March, 1866. Baptized at S[t]. Mary's, Woolwich, by Canon, afterwards Bishop, Anson.

Married Amy Bertha Dawes of Moseley Hall, at S. Mary's, Bryanstone Square, March 20th., 1897.

[*Issue.*]

(1) Gladys Violet Gilbert, born at Sydenham, Jan^ry 1st, 1898, baptized March 19th.

Thomas William Gilbert, died at New Jersey, U.S.A., Jany. 23rd, 1881, aged 62.

Susan Elizabeth Gilbert died at 'Beechcroft,' Epsom, Novr. 4th, 1901 [aged 71], buried in Highgate Cemetery."

Joseph J. Green.

Godwyn Lodge, Hastings.

No. 26. NICOLLS.

An exact copy (additions in square brackets and the entries of 1584 and 1585 placed in their proper order of date) of entries in a Latin Bible dated 1585, published at London by "Henricus Midletonus," "impensis G.B."—

The book has evidently been rebound and cut down, which accounts for the imperfect letters on the left side of some of the entries. This bible is in my possession.

G. Westby, M.R.C.P.I., &c., V.D.

29, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool.

This family entered a pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Northamptonshire 1618-19, in which many of the persons named in these bible entries will be found.

D: Jovis. Maria filia mea nata fuit septimo die Januarii, anno domini 1584. secund'm computationem ecclesie anglicane et anno regni serenissime regine Elizabethe vicessimo septimo circa horam post meridiem primam & testes christiani eius baptismi, ffraunces Nicolles, Will'm Lane, Mary Seymour, A. Purefey.

Di: Lune. ffranciscus filius meus natus fuit decimo quarto die februarii, anno domini 1585 secundu[m] computationem ecclesie anglicane et anno regni serenissime Elizabethe vicessimo octavo circa horam octavam in aurora, testes christiani suis batismi (*sic*), ffowlke Wodhull, Thomas Burnebye, Susan Saunders.

[Signed] ffranciscus Nicolls.

e libris Tho. Segrave, R^r Lei. . . . [cut off].
R. Orton.

D: Vene. [Die Veneris]. Maria filia mea nata fuit primo die Julii inter Horam nonam & Horam decimam ante mediam noctis Anno Domini 1608 Secundum computacionem ecclesiæ anglicanæ et anno regni Serenissimi Regis Jacobi Sexto: testes Cristiani suæ Baptismi, Geor: Giffarde, Maria Nicolls: Ann Purefey.

W. Nicolls.

D. Mer. [Die Mercurii]. Anna filia mea nata fuit decimo septimo die Mayii inter Hiram Nonam & Horam decimam ante Meridiem Anno Domini 1609 Secundum Computationem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Anno regni serenissimi Regis Jacobi septimo.
Testes Cristiani Suæ Baptismi, Hughe Cherchenall: Ann Purefey: Ph'm Pell. W. Nicolls.

D. Sabo: tis: Augustinus filius meus natus fuit vicesimo secundo die Aprilis inter horam octauam et horam nonam ante meridiam Anno Domini 1610 secundum computacionem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Anno regni serininissimi regis Jacobi octauo, testes eius baptismi Augustinus Nicolls, miles, et Thomas Hessilrige, miles, et Anna Hunte. W. Nicolls.

D Lu: [o]biit qui die Julij [An]° 1613. Francisca filia mea nata fuit decimo octauo die Marchii inter Horam Septimam, et horam octauam ante meridiam noctis Anno Domini 1611 secundum computacionem Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et anno regni serenissimi Regis Jacobi nono testes suæ Baptismi Elizabetha Fauster (?), Wynyfryde Gifforde. W. Nicolls.

D. Martis. Elizabetha filia nata decimo die March [ii] inter Horam tertiam & Horam quartam poste medio noctis Anno Domini 1612 Anno Regni Regis Jacobi nono testes Christiani suæ Baptismi, Thomas Burrowe, Armiger, Maria Nicoll, Elizabetha Osberne. W. Nicolls.

D. Martis. Thomas Nicolls filius meus natus fuit vicessimo tertio die Marchii inter Horam decimam et Horam undecim-[am] ante meridiam A° Domini 1612 Anno Regni Regis Jacobi decimo testes Christiani sui Baptismi Ann Purefey, Thomas Alicocke, Thomas Hesilrigge.

W. Nicolls.

D. Sabus. Ludouicus filius meus natus fuit duodecimo die Februarii inter horam sextam et Horam septimam ante meridiam noctis baptizatus fu[it] et obiit eadem nocte Anno 1614. W. Nicolls.

(*To be continued.*)

Notes, Queries and Replies.

The Society of Genealogists of London.—The first eight Quarterly Reports of this Society having appeared in the pages of *The Pedigree Register*, it has been arranged, with a view to reaching a new constituency, to have future Quarterly Reports inserted in *The Antiquary* (Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row). Members of the Society will receive copies of the issues containing these in due course.

DAY and PYKE.—I am seeking to establish the ancestry and identity of Mrs. Sarah Day, widow, who, as of the parish of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middlesex, married, in 1746, William Pyke. Was her maiden surname Freeman?

E. F. Mc. P.

FREEMAN.—I should be pleased to obtain any new facts about Mrs. Sybilla Freeman, widow, of Greenwich, Kent, who, in 1738, married Edmond Halley, junior, surgeon, R.N. Can the will of her former husband be found?

E. F. Mc. P.

PAYNE.—Can anyone give me any information about Captain John Payne, a '49 officer, " who served Charles I. before 1649," and was a grantee of some property in Cos. Dublin and Waterford, under the Acts of Settlement?

E. C. F.

DUFF (II. 351):—Although I am unable to furnish the precise information required by your correspondent, the following notes may prove of interest.

The " English Consul at Cadiz " referred to in the MS. pedigree was James Duff who was created a Baronet in 1813. Burke gives the date of creation as the 12th of November of that year, but according to *The Gentleman's Magazine* he was gazetted a Baronet on the 25th of September. The entry reads: " Gazette Promotions. Whitehall, Sep. 25. The Prince Regent has been pleased, in the name and on the behalf of his Majesty, to grant the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom to . . . . James Duff, esq., Consul at the port of Cadiz, and his heirs male, with remainder to his nephew, Wm. Gordon of Stanhope-street, and his heirs male." (G.M. 1813, pt. II, p. 394, Oct.)

James Duff was appointed His Majesty's Consul at Cadiz 3 April, 1790 (*Foreign Office List*, 1912, p. 461), having previously filled the office of Pro-Consul at that place for several years. His name occurs in *The Court and City Register* for 1785, and again in *The Royal Kalendar* for 1789, as Pro-Consul. I have not been able to consult a complete series of either of the above-named publications, so that I cannot state the year of his appointment as Pro-Consul. For the benefit of the uninitiated I would explain that a Pro-Consul is a person appointed by the Consul, with the approval of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to administer oaths and perform certain other notarial functions. He is not a Consular Officer. At the present day Pro-Consuls are usually clerks in the Consulate Offices.

James Duff remained as Consul at Cadiz from 1790 to his death in 1815, which is recorded as follows in *The Gentleman's Magazine* for that year (pt. II,

Supplement, p. 641): "Nov. 29. At Port St. Mary's, Spain, in his 82d. year, Sir James Duff, Bart., H.M. Consul at Cadiz. His remains were interred in the officers' burial-ground, Gibraltar, Dec. 3, Gen. Don, the lieut-governor, chief mourner. The pall was borne by eight of the Foreign Consuls established at Gibraltar, attended by the principal merchants and inhabitants, the officers of the army and navy, those in the public departments, and the general officers and their staff. Minute guns were fired during the march to the grave." In *The European Magazine*, however, the date of death is given as the 20th November, the entry reading: "Nov. 20. At Port St. Mary, Spain, in his 81st. year, Sir James Duff, Bart., his Majesty's Consul at Cadiz." The date given in Burke's *Peerage* is also 20 November, and is probably correct, as, had he died on 29 November, it is scarcely probable that arrangements could have been made for such an elaborate funeral by the 3rd of December.

According to Burke—I have unfortunately had no opportunity of consulting "G.E.C."—Sir James Duff was the *only* son of William Duff of Crombie, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Knt., of Castleton. He was succeeded by his nephew Sir William Duff-Gordon, 2nd. Bart. So much for the Consul.

On 8 February, 1800, James Gordon Duff, aged 12, son of James Duff, merchant, of Finsbury Square, was admitted to St. Paul's School, London. (Gardiner: *Registers St. Paul's School.*) He was therefore born in or about 1788.

I find from the *Universal British Directory*, 1790, that a James Duff, Merchant, then resided at 9, Salisbury street, Strand; while in Holden's *Triennial Directory* for 1808, James Duff, Esq., is mentioned among the private residents as living at 13, Albion street, Blackfriars road. James Duff died at Banff on 1 April, 1812, according to the following extract from *The Gentleman's Magazine* of the year in question (pt. I, p. 489, May): "April 1. At Bamff (sic), N.B., Jas. Duff, Esq., of the House of Gordon, Duff, and Co. of Madeira."

James Gordon Duff, the son, married, first, 4 October 1817, Frances, second daughter of James Williamson, Esq., of Tavistock square. In the entry in *The Gentleman's Magazine* recording the marriage (1817, pt. II, p. 466, Nov.) he is described as "James Gordon Duff, Esq., of Madeira, and of Brunswick square, London." She died on 16 October, 1826, as is proved by the following extract from *The Gentleman's Magazine* for that year (pt. II, p. 379, Oct.); "Oct. 16. In Duchess street, Portland place, aged 33, Frances, wife of James Gordon Duff, Esq." He apparently married a second time, as I have found the following reference in *The Gentleman's Magazine* (1838, pt. I, p. 204, Feb.): "Births. Dec. 10 [1837]. In Harley street the wife of James Gordon Duff, Esq., a dau." He died on 1 Aug. 1845, aged 57—*not* "about 70" as stated by your correspondent; according to this age he was born in or about 1788, which agrees with the entry in the Admission Register to St. Paul's School. His death is recorded as follows in *The Gentleman's Magazine* for 1845 (pt. II, p. 321, Sept.) "Aug. 1. Aged 57, James Gordon Duff, Devonport street, Hyde Park."

With regard to General Patrick Duff, I would direct your correspondent's attention to the following extracts from the publication that I have already cited so many times: 1803 (pt. I, p. 197, Feb.) "Deaths. Feb. 2. At Edinburgh, Major-General Patrick Duff, of the East India Company's service; and, on the 6th, his wife." 1817 (pt. I, p. 572, June.) "Deaths. June 3. In Hans

Place, Chelsea, in her 22d. year, Margaret Sinclair, eldest daughter of the late General Patrick Duff, of Carnousie, Banffshire."

There seems to be good circumstantial evidence justifying the assumption that James Duff, the merchant of London and Madeira, was connected with Sir James Duff, the British Consul at Cadiz.

The greater part of the above information was obtained by a few hours' cursory search through *The Gentleman's Magazine*, and I would suggest to your correspondent that he should make copies of all the Duff references therein from 1731 to 1850. They are not excessively numerous and would be certain to yield additional information of value.

H. A. F.

CLOKEY.—In the last decade of the 18th century a number of families of the name of Clokey were living in the Co. Down, principally in the Ballynahinch district and between that town and Dromore. They were strong Presbyterians and took an active part in the rising of '98. Joseph Clokey was second in command of the Downshire men at the Battle of Ballynahinch. His son Joseph was "aide" to General Monro. Both father and son were captured. The son was executed, but the father escaped from Dublin Castle and took boat for America, where his descendants still live. According to tradition the first to settle in the Co. Down were two brothers, William and Joseph Clokey. They were in the army of William III., and fought at the Boyne, receiving property in Ballynahinch for their services. A tradition says they joined William from Scotland; another that they were originally of a Huguenot family Cloquet, who were refugees from France during the reign of Louis XIV. A number of songs about Joseph Clokey (probably the younger) used to be current in the Co. Down. I heard my grandmother sing some of them when I was a boy. The following couplet is all that remains in my memory:

"The Croppies they're fighting at Ballinasloe,
Led on by young Clokey and General Monro."

I shall be indebted to anyone who can throw further light on the matter. Can anyone say if copies of the songs are still to be had or if they may be seen anywhere, or if there was a French Huguenot family named Cloquet? Probably variations of spelling in Great Britain are: Cloky, Clokie, Clockie, and perhaps the English Cloake.

J. P.

The Pedigree Register

Dec. 1913] [Vol. III, No. 27.

A Chancery Romance.

CROUCH, BODDINGTON AND "COX *versus* COX."

At St. Helen's Place in Bishopsgate Street, an eighteenth century *cul de sac* not quite spoiled yet by modern improvements, may still be found the brass plate of the firm of "Boddingtons," West India merchants.

In the archives of that firm, "in bag, box, trunk, or chest, locked or unlocked," are still preserved musty parchments reciting the names of West Indian slaves, Pompey, Quashie and whatnot, when their corporal bodies were transferable as chattels, belonging, with the rest of the movable stock, to the plantations whence came the old Jamaica rum and Demerara sugar of our forefathers.

The firm was established, in close proximity to its present offices, so far back as 1677, witness the *London Directory* of that year, "the oldest printed list of the Merchants and Bankers of London, very useful and necessary . . . . directing them at the first sight of their name to the place of their abode."

"George Boddington, Great St. Hellen's."

The business was then, old-established and much respected a hundred years later or so, when, in 1780, to be precise, a business correspondent in Antigua wrote to say that he was sending his son to England, in one of Messrs. Boddington's own ships, without relation or friend to accompany him, to enjoy the advantage of an English education.

The heads of the firm, Benjamin and Thomas Boddington, might well have been astonished to have a responsibility such as this thrust upon them, without notice or suggestion of fee or reward. But they accepted the situation—young Charles Crouch, aged 6½, on his arrival was taken home to Hackney, where Thomas Boddington had his private house, received into the family, and in due time went to school with his own children.

In the meantime a brief notification was received from Charles Crouch, senior, the boy's father, and drafts were remitted from time to time to meet the current expenses of clothing and schooling of Crouch junior, whom the Boddington family had come to regard almost as one of themselves.

Then came the news of the father's death in March, 1783, and the announcement that Messrs. Boddington were appointed executors in trust for the son. The amount of the estate then held in trust for him was £18,511 3s.

Here is a description of the father in his last days:

Mrs. Wisston of Dark Valley, Antigua, was formerly Miss Bott, daughter of John Bott, in whose house Charles Crouch the elder frequently resided, and with whom the son lived until his departure to England to be placed under the care of Mr. Boddington. This lady states that she remembers both Crouch, the Father, and the Son, a Child, very well. The elder was a Man of spare figure about 5 feet 7 or 8 inches high rather stooping in the Shoulders, his hair thin and scant, forgets the colour, thin longish nose. The Son was a puny Child, very thin, but not unhealthy, does not remember Mrs. Crouch, who died before the older Crouch visited her (Mrs. Wisston's) Father's House, but heard she had kept a Shop in the Town of St. John's, while she was Mrs. Rider and had Negroes hired to the King's Dock Yard, which in those days brought her in a considerable income prior to her marriage with Mr. Crouch the elder, who she conceives was greatly influenced to the match by the prospect of participating in her property—and which she thinks was the origin of Mr. Crouch's property—prior to his marriage he was in low circumstances filling the situation of a Writing Clerk.—After Mrs. Crouch's death he placed his Son to reside with Mr. Bott's Family and left the Island, she believes, concerned in some speculations with a Mr. Charles Kerr here (I presume in the St. Lucia Business in the Agent Victually (*sic*) Department)—his St. Lucia Speculation must have greatly increased his property, which he had in specie here—on his return he quarrelled with Mr. Bott for incurring two items of expence for his Son during his absence, viz. 8 Dollars for the Doctor for inoculating him for the Small Pox and a fee for Christening the child, and on that account he himself left Mr. Bott's House and went and resided with a Mrs. Huggins who kept a Boarding House where he died. —Mrs. Wisston continues that he was parsimonious and while in the Boarding house almost denied himself of the necessaries of life—that he would not occupy a Bed room but slept on a Sofa in the Hall, and on the approach of dissolution was with great difficulty prevailed upon by a friend to make a Will. Dr. Blizard his medical Attendant used every endeavour but in vain to induce him to leave his Daughter in Law Miss Rider even a small portion of the large sum spread before him on the Table near the Sofa on which he was dying and which on the occasion of the making of the Will had been transferred from a Trunk and reckoned; he left her the House in Spring Gardens but nothing else, and kept feeling and passing his fingers over his money until sensation left him.

So, it will be seen, with what a responsibility were Messrs. Boddington invested, uninvited and unsought!

Then followed a supreme test for the quality of their humanity and business acumen; after anxious consultations, nerve-wracking doubt and worry, their charge was discovered to have developed undoubted symptoms of impaired intellect and had to be confined closely under medical supervision.

There is a touching letter of condolence, howbeit in the somewhat stilted fashion of the day, addressed a little before this by the young fellow to the widow of Mr. Benjamin Boddington, who had died in November, 1791.

He writes, from Paris, where he was then with a tutor and one of Mr. Boddington's sons, and conveys his sense of all that had been done for him in England. " I feel myself bound by gratitude and that most affectionate attachment which I owe to your character to express the sensations called forth in my heart by yours and my own misfortune—I have lost my best friend. . . . I have lost a Father who has more than supplied the poverty of my natural connexions," he said.

He had made his will before he was pronounced insane, and after sundry pecuniary legacies, he appointed his remaining benefactor and friend Thomas Boddington his residuary legatee. The Boddingtons were the only people who had taken any trouble with the fatherless boy, the only friends he had or who had expressed any interest in him, and Thomas Boddington without expectation of personal benefit had well and truly husbanded the boy's resources, as we shall shortly see.

Now here comes blind circumstance: the young man hopelessly deranged and in confinement, unable to manage his property or alter his will, his benefactor dies, and in consequence the residuary interest of the Boddingtons in the estate lapses and then the lunatic himself dies.

Up come the claimants to the property, from all parts of the earth; people of whom the Crouches, father and son, never heard, and certainly never thought of endowing. The solicitors write of an experience which must in such cases be common enough:

The Law charges of our House from the time of Messrs. Weston being first consulted by Messrs. Boddington in the year 1797 including the expense of the Commission and the proceedings under it down to the month of August 1822 have been, from time to time, taxed by the Master, and paid by the Accountant-General, the same amounting in the whole to no more than £617 4s. 10d. and our Bill from 1822 to the death of the Lunatic and our subsequent charges for the Advertisements for next of kin, and consequent upon them, are also inconsiderable as compared with the objects, but these latter it has not been possible to controul as we should have desired in consequence of the innumerable, and continual applications, made to us and which both as to those by Letter and those made personally, and particularly the latter we have had the

greatest difficulty in dealing with especially as most of the Applicants have been persons of little or no education, a circumstance which did not however make it less obligatory on us to pay them every attention and afford them every information there being nothing to shew that persons so situated might not prove to be the parties for whom we had so long been anxiously seeking—the next of kin of the Lunatic, and, under this head, we can safely say, that no Bill we could make out would be anything like an adequate compensation to us for the occupation of our time and the trouble we have had in the investigation of the claims, which have been addressed to us, and with regard to which it has been our painful task to have to endeavour to convince those, who could not be satisfied.

The Treasury Solicitor held a watching brief, for it was believed the estate would go to the Crown for want of heirs. However, in the end the claimants were reduced to two people named Cox, namely Samuel Cox and Samuel Brandford Cox, the lunatic's nearest relations through his father's mother, who was a Miss Cox.

Let us now see of what the property consisted and how it was disposed of. It is a lesson showing how, carefully-nursed, a comparatively small sum developed into a respectable fortune, what a fine thing it must have been in those days to be a Proctor of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, what care should be taken in will-making, especially as to residuary estate, and, finally what entrancing family history lies buried in the records of the Court of Chancery.

The sum placed by the elder Crouch in Messrs. Boddington's hands for investment prior to 1783 amounted to £15,727 2s. 2d.

In 1834 it had increased to no less than £164,000, or more than tenfold.

As we have seen, the solicitor's charges (Messrs. Teesdale, Symes & Weston, Fenchurch Street, London), from 1797 to 1834 amounted to no more than £617 4s. 10d., but the Schedule ran up as follows:

Expenses of sending a Commission, proctor, &c., to Antigua, Demerara and Barbados, to take evidence (including the proctor's fee of 500 guineas exclusive of his expenses) ..	£3,154	6	6
Expenses (including duty) attending Administration with the will annexed of Charles Crouch, junior	2,170	14	4
Treasury Solicitor's expenses (watching on behalf of the Crown)	434	6	8
Other solicitors' bills of costs, which included heavy sums paid to witnesses	2,056	13	4
Total ..	£7,816	0	10

Then the balance was paid out to the claimants as follows:

To Samuel Cox	£55,000	0	0	Consols
	6,250	0	0	Bank Stock
	393	15	0	New 3½ p.c. Annuities
	£61,643	15	0	
To Samuel Brandford Cox ..	£55,000	0	0	Consols
	6,250	0	0	Bank Stock
	393	15	0	New 3½ p.c. Annuities
	£61,643	15	0	
Total ..	£123,287	10	0	

In dealing with large figures a discrepancy is not so particularly noticeable, but what with all the heavy expenses and the other bequests, the amount to be shared between the two lucky claimants, who probably never set eyes upon the owners, is seen to have diminished by more than £40,000. They, no doubt, had many a harassing night of broken repose before they got their handsome fortunes into the custody of their own bankers.

The facts in the case are set out in a statement subsequently drawn up (in 1834, by Messrs. Teesdale, Symes & Weston), for the information of Samuel Brandford Cox, supplemented by the Masters' Reports and Certificates and the Decrees and Orders amongst the records of the Court of Chancery under the title "Cox *v.* Cox," but particularly should be noticed, in the Chancery Reports and Certificates of Easter, 1836, Master Roupell's Report, filling 342 foolscap pages, setting out in full the evidence upon which the claimants' title was based and how it was obtained.

G. S.

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

Hickes to English.

Rolfe Pettus of Bryces in Kelvedon, Essex, Esq. Born before 1602. Adm'on (P.C.C.) of his effects to his daughter Mary, wife of John Aylet 28 January 1669-70. (*See* Visitation of Essex, 1634.) = Mary, daughter of the Rev^d. William Hickes (b. 1561; d. 1645), vicar of Edmonton, Middx., 1589–1620, and of Stoke Hammond, Bucks 1625; Canon of Lincoln.

John Aylet of White Roothing, Essex, gent., 1664. "Married at Epping, John Alliot of North Weale Bassett and Mary Pettus of Kelvedon, 1655." (*See* Visitation of Essex, 1664.) Son of Captain John Aylet of Magdalen Laver. = Mary Pettus (*see* will of her uncle John Hickes of the Inner Temple, proved P.C.C., 19 May 1651).

Captain Andrew Branfill of Upminster Hall, Essex, mariner. Bapt. 13 Feb. 1641, at Dartmouth, Devon, as "Andrew ye son of W^m. Brainfield." Called Branfill, Bramfill and Branfield in Stepney Registers. Died 24 July 1709. Buried at Upminster 28 July 1709, as "Cap^n. Andrew Brandfill of Mile End, bur^d. Upminster." In Stepney Registers and in Upminster Register as "of Upminster Hall and parish of Stepney." Will dated 23 July 1709; proved P.C.C., 22 August 1709. = Damaris Aylet. Born *c.* 1659. Married 1681 (*see* Visitation of Essex, 1664). Died 3 Feb. 1722, aged 62, in Mile End, Stepney, Middx. Buried 10 Feb. 1721–22, at Upminster. Will dated 10 Sept. 1719; proved P.C.C., 17 April 1722. 2nd. wife.

Harman Browse of Mile End Old Town, Stepney, mariner, gentleman. Will dated 30 August 1718; proved P.C.C., 15 March 1722. = Elizabeth Branfill. Bapt. 23 Dec. 1684, at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, as "dauter of Andrew Branfill of Ratcliffe, mariner, and Damaris uxor." Held land in Essex for her jointure and was still living 2 April 1748 (*see* will of her brother Andrew, proved P.C.C., 1750).

Charles English of Plaistow in the parish of West Ham, Essex, gentleman. In 1730 (*see* Stepney Baptismal Register) of Mile End Old Town, gent. Held an estate in Wiltshire. Will dated 24 January 1747; proved P.C.C., 19 February 1747–8. = Elizabeth Browse. Bapt. 23 August 1704, at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, as "Elizabeth dau^r. of Harman and Elizabeth Browse, M. End O. Town, Maren^r." Died after 1731 and before her husband and was buried at Poplar. No female issue who married.

Thomas English, alive in 1782. Inherited from his Aunts Damaris Fisher née Browse and Grace Ann Browse (wills respectively 1782 and 1779, P.C.C.) a house at "Burntwood" in Essex.

Rolfe Pettus of Bryces in Kelvedon, Essex, Esquire, is said to have been a strong Royalist. He was the son and heir of William Pettus of London, merchant (whose will was proved 1608, P.C.C.) by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Henry Rolfe of Bryces, gent., citizen and leatherseller of London. From Edmund Rolfe of Narford, a brother of Henry Rolfe's, descended the Rolfes of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; and from Henry Rolfe's sister Elizabeth, wife of Edward Barkham of Southacre, descended the great Lord Nelson and the Walpoles. The grandfather of Rolfe Pettus, on the father's side, was Thomas Pettus, Mayor of Norwich, 1591–2, who married at St. Simon and St. Jude's, Norwich 1548, Christian, daughter of Simon Dethick of North Elmham, Norfolk. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage* is quite incorrect in the statement about William, son of Thomas Pettus, Mayor of Norwich.

Elizabeth Rolfe, the mother of Rolfe Pettus, after the decease of William Pettus, married Sir Francis Jones, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1620, as his second wife. The family of Jones of Welford, Berks, descended from Susan Pettus (daughter of William Pettus and Elizabeth Rolfe), and Abraham Jones, son of Sir Francis Jones by a former wife. Lady Jones (who was born 1573, and died 1634, will P.C.C. 1634) was step-mother-in-law to her own daughter.

The Rev^d^. William Hickes, vicar of Edmonton, Middlesex, and then of Stoke Hammond, Bucks, was, in 1616, patron of St. Mary Somerset, in the city of London. He was born *c.* 1561, and, according to his admission to Brasenose College, Oxford, was from Shropshire and of plebeian origin. He was Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1585–9, and appointed vicar of Edmonton, 1589. In 1612 he was Canon of Lincoln. He was inducted to Stoke Hammond 7 December 1625, and died *circa* 1645. Up to the present time neither the will nor the name of the wife of Canon Hickes has come to light. He certainly had issue, vizt. (1) John Hickes of the Inner Temple, Esq., admitted 21 April 1631, called to the Bar in 1639. He died leaving a will proved P.C.C. 19 May 1651–2, in which he mentioned his nephew William Oke son of Walter Oke who had married his sister. To the said William he left his "house in Edmonton near the vicarage with the orchards, gardens, yards and outhouses belonging to it, wherein Maister John Smith livith." He bequeathed also "Butts ffarme" and other lands, etc., in Edmonton, mentioned his sister, Sarah Hickes, Walter Oak that married his sister, also his nieces Damaris Pettus and Mary Pettus. (2) Mrs. Walter Oak. (3) Sarah Hickes, unmarried 1651–2. (4) Mary, married before 1623 to Rolfe Pettus (*see* Visitation of Essex, 1634) who appears to have died before 1651–2.

John Aylet of White Roothing, gent., was the 2nd son of Captain John Aylet of Magdalen Laver, by his wife Eleanor (married 1619),

widow of Thomas Aylet and daughter of Isaac Barnard of Stebbing, Essex, yeoman. Captain John Aylet was a celebrated Royalist; some traditions regarding him are to be found in the early editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry* and Morant's *History of Essex*. In the grant of arms with augmentation dated 20 Nov. 1645, it is stated that he had showed much courage at Hilton Hill and Sunderland against the Scotch, and since served in His Majesty's Troop at the battles of Lostwithiel, Newbury and in other actions.

Damaris Aylet, Mrs. Andrew Branfill of Upminster Hall, was mentioned in the Visitation of Essex, 1664, with her sister. In her will, dated 1719; proved P.C.C. 17 April 1722, she mentioned her sisters Mary Aylet, Alice Aylet and Elizabeth Holeman. The will of Alice Aylet, the sister, was proved P.C.C. 5 October 1731, by Champion and Andrew Branfill.

Captain Andrew Branfill was son of William Branfild or Branfield of Dartmouth, Devon, and Johane Ford, who were married at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 1628. According to Morant's *History of Essex*, the name was originally Bamfield. Captain Andrew Branfill had married in 1671 Sarah Foster, by whom he had two children, Sarah and Edward. He married secondly Damaris Aylet, and a few years after his second marriage he bought from the Earl of Gainsborough the manor of Upminster, *i.e.* in 1685. He is said to have made several successful voyages in a ship called the "Champion" (of which ship there is a picture belonging to the Branfill family) and to have named the eldest son of his second marriage, Champion, after the ship. Edward Branfill having died in 1701, the Captain was succeeded by his son, Champion, in the Upminster Hall estate, who was the Champion Branfill of Upminster Hall, High Sheriff of Essex, 1734.

Elizabeth Browse, Mrs. Charles English, had no brothers; she had, however, sisters (1) Sarah, (2) Mary, Mrs. Jones, (3) Grace Ann Browse of Burntwood, Essex, will P.C.C. 1779, (4) Damaris, Mrs. John Fisher, will P.C.C. 1782, (5) Susannah, Mrs. Charles English who had no female issue. In his will Charles English bequeathed a ring, which he stated had been three hundred years in his family.

The arms of Captain Andrew Branfill are on a memorial to him in Upminster Church.

Mary Pettus had a sister, Damaris, who married William Stane of Kelvedon. Mrs. Stane in her will, proved P.C.C. 1690, mentioned her niece Mary Aylet, kinsman Mr. George Gittens of Bishop's Hall, South Weald, Essex, gent., "Cousin Thomas Stent, sonne of my cousin Stent of London, cheesemonger," also John brother of Thomas Stent, junior, also persons of the name of Clardew.

Anyone who can give the maiden name of the wife of the Rev. William Hickes, Canon of Lincoln, would be doing a great kindness to

Selsey, Chichester. Raymond Tinne Berthon.

Ball to Lambert.

Samuel Hayes of Willaston (Wirral), Cheshire, gentleman. Churchwarden of Neston, 1702. See stone in Neston Churchyard so describing him. On another stone John Hayes appears as "ch wa," 1697. = Martha, daughter of John Ball of Irby, Cheshire, Esq. (*See* Ormerod's *History of Cheshire* and Visitations of 1580 and 1613.)

Edmund Lyon, of Union street, Liverpool, merchant. Born 1712. In 1766 flax and iron merchant (*see* Liverpool Directory of that date), son of John Lyon of Union street, Liverpool, mariner. Died at Neston, Cheshire, 16 Jan. 1789, aged 76. M.I. in Neston Church. Will dated 8 April 1785, proved at Chester 29 July 1790. = Anne Hayes. Born 1721. Died 12 Jan. 1773, aged 52. Buried at Neston. M.I. there.

The Revd. Thomas Holmes, of Bungay, co. Suffolk. = Charlotte Lyon. On the 18 August 1786, she was, as "Charlotte Lyon," godmother to Charlotte Catherine, daughter of her cousin Henry Park, surgeon, of Liverpool. On 12 December 1787, she was called wife of the Revd. Thomas Holmes in will of Martha Lyon, "Matty" her sister, proved at Chester, 10 April 1788. Died 1810.

The Revd. Sir Thomas Combe Miller, 6th Baronet. Vicar of Froyle, co. Hants. Born 1781. Died 29 June 1864. = Martha Holmes. Married 5 May 1824. Died 28 June 1877. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*.)

Henry Thomas Lambert, of Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey, Esq. Died 1879. = Georgina Emily Miller. Married 3 May 1866. Died 23 April 1902, at Cannes, being then Mrs. Marshall.

- Henry Charles Miller Lambert, of Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. Born 1868.
- Alfred Uvedale Miller Lambert. Born 1870.

Edmund Lyon, of Union street, Liverpool, was son of John Lyon of Union street, mariner. John held a messuage and tenement in Thingwall, which he spoke of in his will as "my own inheritance." Edmund Lyon had a brother, John, who died *s.p.* about 1740; also two sisters, *viz.* (1) Mrs. Somersett, who died leaving two children, Mary, Mrs. Thomas Lee or Leigh, of Wells, Norfolk, and Alice, Mrs. Arthur Onslow, of Liverpool; (2) Mary Lyon, born 1713; baptised at St. Nicholas, Water street, Liverpool, December 1713; married

to Edward Park of Water street, apothecary, and was mother (with other issue) of (1) Anne Park, married to John Barnes of Walthamstow, Essex, and had issue, a son, Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Barnes, K.C.B., Adjutant-General of the British Army at Waterloo and later Governor of Ceylon; (2) Henry Park, of Liverpool, surgeon, married Elizabeth Ranicar. (*See The Pedigree Register*, Vol. I., 268–269 and Vol. III, 47–50.)

Anne Lyon, sister of John Lyon of Union street, mariner, married at S. Nicholas, Water street, Liverpool, 7 August 1689, to William Sudlow, collector of the Salt Duties in Liverpool. She died *s.p.* 1759. Edmund Lyon had several children besides Charlotte, Mrs. Holmes, *viz*^{t}.:

(1) Edmund Lyon, born 1747, ancestor of the Lyons of Neston, Cheshire.

(2) John Lyon, born 1748, died *s.p.* 1768. M.I. originally at St. Nicholas, Water street.

(3) William Lyon, died 1814.

(4) Joseph Lyon of Ashfield, near Parkgate, Chester, and of Vaynor Park, Montgomeryshire, High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1801, married Ann Moxon, heiress of Vaynor Park. They had issue (1) Joseph Hayes Lyon who built the present Ashfield Hall and died *s.p.*; (2) Thomas Hayes Lyon of Ashfield Hall, succeeded his brother and died at Clapham, 1871; (3) John Winder Lyon-Winder, of Vaynor Park, educated at Winchester school and Trinity College, Oxford, known as "Dandy Lyon," and after he assumed the name of Winder on succeeding to Vaynor Park he was nick-named "Beau Winder." He died unmarried before 1869 and was succeeded by his brother Edmund. (4) William John Lyon, Lieutenant, 14th Light Dragoons, killed in France 1814. (5) Edmund Lyon-Winder, succeeded his brother John in Vaynor Park, died unmarried 1869, and was succeeded by his sister. (6) Mary Anne Jane Lyon, born 1792; married to Uvedale Corbett, 2nd son of Archdeacon Corbett of Longnor Hall, Salop. She succeeded to Ashfield Hall and Vaynor Park and was ancestress of the Corbetts of Ashfield Hall and the Corbett-Winders of Vaynor Park.

(5) Thomas Lyon died unmarried 1784.

(6) Martha Lyon died unmarried 7 January 1788, aged 44. M.I. at St. Nicholas, Water street, Liverpool; will proved 10 April 1788, at Chester.

(7) Eunice Lyon, died unmarried 1833, proved her sister Martha Lyon's will.

(8) Charlotte Lyon, as above mentioned, married the Rev^{d}. Thomas Holmes of Bungay, Suffolk, and had issue; (1) John, (2) Thomas, (3) Edmund, (4) Martha, Lady Miller (*see* table and Burke's *Peerage*).

Sincere and grateful thanks are due to Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., of Oxton, Birkenhead, for many details relating to the issue and descendants of Edmund Lyon of Union street, Liverpool, and concerning the ancestry of his wife.

Any notes relating to John Lyon of Union street, Liverpool, and of Thingwall, or Mary his wife, whose maiden name is unknown, will be most acceptable.

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

Scot to Gee.

John Crowch of Corneybury, Herts, citizen and clothworker of London. = Jane, daughter of John Scot of London.

Sir Edward Barkham, knight, Lord Mayor of London 1621, son of Sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Rolfe, of Sporle, Norfolk, husbandman, by Margaret, sister of the Rev^d. Nicholas Crowe of Mileham. = Jane Crowch, widow of Edward Burrows. Married before 1593. Died before February 1660.

Sir John Garrard, knight, of Lamer, Hertfordshire, and Baronet 1621. = Elizabeth Barkham. Born about 1593 Married 1611. Died 17 Aug. 1632, aged 39. Buried at Wheathamstead.

Sir Justinian Isham, 2nd Baronet of Lamport, Northamptonshire. Died 2 March 1674. = Jane Garrard, 1st wife. Issue four daughters.

Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, Surrey. = Susan Isham, youngest daughter and co-heir.

Richard Gee, of Orpington, Kent. Aged 9 years and 10 months, 15 September 1666. Died 1727. = Philippa Carew. Died 1744. Buried at Orpington. She had married firstly, John, son and heir of Sapcote, Viscount Beaumont.

Richard Gee of Orpington. Died 1791, aged 85.

John Crowch of Corneybury, Hertfordshire, had a large family of sons and daughters and there is a fine monument to him at Layston, in that county. One of the daughters, Margaret, was third wife of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and of the sons, one, Thomas Crowch, of Corneybury, married Sarah Gallard, daughter of Henry Gallard of the City of Norwich (will P.C.C. 1614) by Margaret Barkham, sister of Sir Edward; and another John Crowch of Alswick Hall, Herts, married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Henry Rolfe of Bryces, Kelvedon, Essex, citizen and leatherseller of London, by his wife, a daughter of Thomas Howe, citizen and fishmonger. Henry Rolfe was an uncle of Sir Edward Barkham, Lord Mayor of London, 1621.

Sir Edward Barkham was born 1552-3 and died 15 January 1633–4, aged 83 (will proved P.C.C.). There is a monument to him in Southacre Church, Norfolk, and, according to Payne Fisher's Monuments in London City Churches, 1666, one in St. James', Piccadilly. Sir Edward was son of Edward Barkham of Southacre, yeoman (will proved at Norwich 6 June 1600), by his wife Elizabeth, sister of Henry Rolfe of Bryces and daughter of Robert Rolfe of Sporle in Norfolk, husbandman, 1557, and Margaret Crowe his wife, sister of the Rev^d^. Nicholas Crowe of Mileham.

Sir Edward Barkham had issue:

(1) Sir Edward Barkham, knight, ancestor of the Barkhams of Southacre, Baronets.
(2) Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Garrard, Baronet, of Lamer, co. Herts.
(3) Susan, married Robert Walpole of Houghton, near Harpley, Norfolk, ancestor of the Walpoles, Earls of Orford, and Lord Nelson.
(4) John, baptised 1597.
(5) Sir Robert Barkham, knight, of Wainfleet St. Mary, ancestor of the Barkhams of Wainfleet, Baronets.
(6) Jane, married Sir Charles Cæsar, knight, Master of the Rolls.
(7) Margaret, married Sir Anthony Irby, knight.
(8) Mary, who most likely died before 1634.

Elizabeth Barkham, Lady Garrard, had only two children, (1) Sir John Garrard, 2nd Baronet, father of Sir John Garrard, 3rd Baronet, of Lamer, who married and had a daughter and heiress, Jane Garrard, who married Montague Drake of Shardeloes. The descendants of this union are very numerous. (2) Jane, Lady Isham.

Susan, Lady Carew, had two children, viz., Sir Francis Carew of Beddington, and Philippa wife of Richard Gee of Orpington.

R. T. B.

War Office Records.

Colonel Charles Tudor, 1750–1830.

This is the story of Charles Tudor, of the 16th or Queen's Regiment of Light Dragoons, who rose from the humblest position as a raw recruit of twenty-one, to the rank of Colonel. It is drawn from the wonderful series of War Office Records now transferred to the Record Office, and is an example of what can be learned concerning the careers of both officers and men of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

From the Muster Rolls of his regiment we gather that Tudor enlisted at Ludlow in Shropshire on 1 March 1771. He was then twenty-one. The places from half-year to half-year where each regiment was stationed can be gathered from this source, as well as the names of all the officers and men. Tudor's commanding officer was Lieutenant-General, afterwards Major-General John Burgoyne, dramatist and general, who later held up to public censure the ineptitude of his brother officers, of his superior officer (in Canada), attacked Clive, and managed the impeachment of Warren Hastings. He it was who, cut off from his base in Canada by a superior force, in October, 1777 capitulated to the rebels at Saratoga with 6,000 men after the victory of Ticonderoga.

Tudor became successively Corporal and Sergeant in 1776; then in 1777 we find him with the regiment in New Brunswick, for war had broken out with the American Colonies.

In 1778, February and July, "Sergeant Charles Tudor" is returned in the Muster at Philadelphia as "Prisoner with ye Rebels." Sergeant John Finlow and eight men also are so described; however, by August of the same year he is found with his troop, under Lieutenant-Colonel the Honble. William Harcourt, at Long Island, Jamaica, and evidently on the way home. Colonel Harcourt had distinguished himself two years before by the capture of the rebel General, Charles Lee.

Next year they are back in England, "1779, March 10, Croydon. Serjeant Charles Tudor, recruiting," and the whole Regiment passes into the command of Harcourt.

The year 1780 is memorable for the outbreak of the Gordon Riots, when from the 2nd to the 8th of June, London was at the mercy of the mob. Family tradition states that Tudor distinguished himself in some way on this occasion and that in consequence, many years afterwards, his three sons were given commissions. The rolls tell us that during the summer his Regiment was stationed at Croydon

under Harcourt's command, Tudor's troop being under Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Laurie. On the 6th of July he was married (by banns) at St. Andrew's, Holborn, to Miss Sarah Forrest, concerning whose parentage or family we have no details; she could not sign the Register.

During the ensuing eight years, 1781 to 1789, Tudor apparently served as Sergeant in the same troop, and was stationed successively at Croydon, Lincoln, New Malton, Yorks, Kingston, Lewes, Maidstone, Norwich, Malta, Melton Mowbray, Nottingham, Croydon and Chichester. While at the last place he is marked in 1789 " discharged 24 July." Whatever that may mean he still appears in the rolls 1790-93 of the same troop, but as Quartermaster, stationed at Canterbury, Norwich, Newark and Barnet, and in 1794 at Nottingham he attains the rank of Paymaster and signs the roll.

In 1795 he is still Quartermaster (at Newcastle) though marked as Adjutant from Christmas day 1794; Cornet 29 April 1797 (without purchase); Lieutenant 7 May 1797; " exchange to 47th Foot," June 1799, where, however, I do not find him in the Pay Lists. On 16 August 1799, he was made Captain in the Royal Waggon Train; Major 3 December 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel 25 July 1810, and 6 June 1814; Colonel 12 August 1819, and in November 1819 he is gazetted Lieutenant-Colonel in the 1st Royal Veteran Battalion, being then 69 years of age.

In December 1828 a Return of Officers' Services was compiled by the War Office from information supplied by the officers themselves. Tudor, then seventy-eight years of age, gives his total years of service as fifty-eight, mentions the date and place of his marriage, and enumerates his children as follows:

Charles, born 10 August 1781.
Mary Ann, born 27 January 1793.
Catherine Henrietta, born 16 April 1795.
Henry Bridger, born 17 November 1797.
Harriet, born 10 February 1800.
Frederick Pettigrew, born 24 Jan. 1803.
William Langley, born 7 Oct. 1805.

He had been, he said, for the past five years resident in Lambeth.

Our next record is that of his death (War Office Records, Class 42, T. 227). His widow, Mrs. Sarah Tudor, produces marriage certificate, medical certificate that " Colonel Charles Tudor of Doris street, Lambeth, died 6 November, 1830, in his 81st. year, from 'water of the chest,' " (pleurisy), and a certificate of burial at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 13 November. The number of the house in Doris street was 9.

The War Office records (Class 4, volumes 557 and 559) further supply copies of correspondence with the relatives in respect of arrears of pension. On the 11 February 1831, Mrs. S. Tudor is written to at Doris street; again on the 28 February; on the 23 March, Mrs. Westbrook (a daughter) is written to at 9 Doris street, on 31 March, Mrs. Sarah Tudor, and on the 31 August 1832, Lieutenant Tudor, 11, Walnut Tree Walk, Lambeth, is written to the same time that the Paymaster General is notified " it is the King's pleasure that you do issue to Lieutenant Charles Tudor, H.M's. 23rd. Dragoons, without the production of Letters of Administration, the pension due to the late Mrs. Tudor, widow of Lt.-Col. Tudor, 1st Royal Veteran Battalion, on the 19 April 1832, the date of her decease."

Lieutenant Charles Tudor (1781–1867), the eldest son, was on the field of Waterloo under the command of the Earl of Portarlington. He was father of Frederick Tudor (1814–69), whose only child was Fanny Elizabeth (1842–1913), wife of George Albert Sherwood.

G. S.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard of St. Mary's, Paddington Green, Middlesex.*

155. Caroline, d. of Charles Green, of Knightsbridge, Esq., and of Ann, his w., d. 28 Mar. 1824, a. 24. Charles, their s., d. Nov. 16 1833, a. 32. The above Charles Green, d. Feb. 2, 1834, a. 76. Ann, his relict, d. Ap. 14, 1852, a. 82.

156. John Mayne, Esq., bur. Mar. 24, 1843, a. 77. Martha Holt, his sister, bur. Mar. 24, 1843, a. 66. William Henry Mayne, his s., bur. Dec. 11, 1852, a. 50. Mary Mayne, sister of John Mayne, bur. May 5, 1862, a. 86. Marion Mayne, d. of John Mayne, d. Ap. 28, 1862, bur. here May 5 following, a. 65, and to whom certain deserving poor of Paddington are indebted for pensions derived from the fund known as Marion Mayne's Charity.

157. William Stevens, d. 26 Dec. 1848, a. (4)3 [or 13].

158. [*Four sided. In Latin. No date.*] Archibald Murray, Armiger.

159. [*A slab.*] Priscilla—Ellis, d. —, 183–, a. —.

ON THE CHURCH WALL, SOUTH-WEST ANGLE.

160. Mr. William Renninson, of this p., d. Mar. 21, 1837, a. 58. William, his s., d. Dec. 5, 1848, a. 39. Lucy, wid of Mr. Wm. Renninson, senr., d. Dec. 24, 1853, a. 75.

161. William J. H. Patton, b. Jan. 15, 1844, d. Oct. 8, 1844. Mr. James Patton, his f., d. Feb. 26, 1848, a. 30. Esther Ann, his w., b. Mar 1, 1812, d. July 11, 1853.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Allason 93
Allen 65
Allington 148
Anstice 142
Archer 12
Attley 36
Baker 13
Balmain 135
Barnett 134
Barwis 98–9
Bayly 150
Beaumont 17
Beaver 137
Beedle 123
Biggs 37
Bintliff 64
Bird 114
Bones 113
Boone 68
Bradley 133
Bramble 50
Brett 128
Broad 41
Brooks 123
Brown 101a
Bruyere 78
Bucquet 120
Burgan 147
Burge 80
Byfield 142
Cahusac 111
Chandless 136
Chapman 74
Cheese 6
Chew 135
Child 3

*(*Continued from page* 43.)

INDEX OF NAMES—*continued.*

Cogger 47
Cooke 101
Cotterill 67
Coutanch 27
Cricklow 70
Cutting 16
Darke 148
Davidson 151
Davy 40
Dearden 154
Dearle 23
Delafield 41
Dennis 36
Denton 153
Dive 150
Draper 84
Duke 141
Dunkin 150
Dyball 142
Eastcott 142
Edwards 110, 139
Ellis 159
Fallowdown 81
Fish 94
Fletcher 91
Fogg 75
Forster 25
France 33
Garcia 1
Gaston 72
Geddes 143
Gillman 39
Golding 21
Gordon 66
Greatorex 24
Green 21, 82, 155
Greenaway 34
Grice 101
Gutch 98
Hackworthy 55
Haines 137
Hales 48
Hall 127
Harding 31
Hawes 51
Hill 7, 118
Hitchcock 63
Holland 143
Holt 156
Hopwood 129, 130
Houston 22
Howson 32
Hoy 15
Jackson 4
James 71
Jenkins 19
Johnston 126
Johnstone 144
Jones 14, 27, 68, 119
Jordan 49
Keeley 39
Keene 104
Kent 131
Killingback 64
King 42, 134
Lancaster 15
Lomax 45–6
Lord 90
Loukes 35
Lyne 79
McGrath 150
Mackinder 117
Maguire 20
Mann 13
Mapp 82
Mayne 156
(Me?)asor 86
Meggs 53
Middle 5
Middleton 109
Miles 132
Millard 124
Morris 21
Mortlock 102, 112
Mott 19
Murphy 18
Murray 158
Nance 105
Napier 126
Nash 92
North 10, 11
O'Halloran 150
Oliver 146
Orme 97
Padgett 23
Parrott 28
Peirce 95
Perottet 2
Perry 8
Petre 143
Phipps 61
Pickering 116
Pike 85
Pitt 140
Potter 121
Prangnall 95
Proctor 59
Puttnam 30
Raggett 138
Ransdale 62
Renninson 160
Rice 10
Richardson 100
Riddle 103
Rider 69
Roberts 56
Robertson 44
Royston 96
Salmon 141
Sampson 89
Scott 57, 108
Sharp 50, 115
Sherman 9
Sherwood 54
Shoesmith 77
Short 29
Simpson 125
Smeed 26
Smith 60, 79, 87, 132, 140, 145
Stafford 52
Stephens 145
Stevens 157
Stinchcombe 122
Syrett 87
Thewles 73
Thomas 16
Thornton 149
Thrupp 147
Truman 4
Tucker 92

INDEX OF NAMES—*continued.*

Upton 107
Wade 38, 60
Warington 83
Waters 48
Watson 88
Whitelaw 43
Whitlock 76
Woodd 106, 109, 111, 112

INDEX OF PLACES.

Adams Court 95
Anglesey 150
Armscott, Worc. 79
Australia 64
Barbados 70
Barnsbury 122
Bayswater 86, 146
Bayswater Hill 7
Bentinck Chapel 111
Berkhampstead, Herts 44
Blandford St. 20
Brompton Row 126
Bruton St. 126
Calcutta 7
Carnsalloch, N.B. 126
Chancery Lane 130
Clarence House, Kens. 101
Connaught Terrace 145
Crawford St. 47, 135
Curzon St. 122
Davies St. 23
Devon 55
Dorset Square 32, 134, 136
Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks 111
Dublin 130
Duke St., Grosv. Sq. 27
Duke St., Manchester Sq. 101
Edgware Rd. 57, 60, 63, 74–5, 102, 132
Gloucestershire 122
Gray's Inn 153
Grove House, Brompton 128
Grove St. 14
Harrow Road 76
Haymarket 16
High Ercall, Salop 31
High St., Marylebone 115
Highworth, Wilts 90
Hyde Park Place 147
Jermyn St. 36
Kensal Green 100
Kensington 137
Kensington Park 90
Kentish Town 133
King St., Grosv. Sq. 81
Langrigg Hall, Cumb. 98–9
Langstone, Heref. 119
Lincoln's Inn 136
Lisson St. 26
Lower Brook St. 17
Lyon Terrace 131
Madras 97
Maida Hill 110
Marylebone 21, 53, 80, 96, 100, 125
Newnham St. 57
Old Church St. 23
Old, Northants 40
Oxford St. 48, 95
Park St. 32
Park Villas 153
Portman Place 82
Praed St. 19
Prospect Place 135
Queen St. 80
Ranton Hall, Staff. 150
Rotherwick, Hants 19
St. George, Han. Sq. 17
Shaftesbury House, Kens. 151
Shiplake, Oxon 127
Sise Lane 124
Southwark 60
Spanish Place 147
Stafford St. 96
Thame, Oxon 79
Tichborne St. 79
Twickenham 147
Warwick Rd. 131
Well St. 48
Westmoreland Place 92
Whitby House 100
Wimpole St. 144
Winsley, Wilts 41
Woking 136
York Place 136

G. S. Parry, Lt.-Col.

The Law's Lumber Room.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761 (*contd.*)*

CURTIS *v.* TREW.

1790, April 30. John Alnatt, gentleman, receiver of the rents, &c. Death of John Curtis 10 February 1783, of plaintiff Carolina Curtis, daughter of Sarah Curtis, widow, 13 September 1786. Defendant William Trew.

CARVER *v.* VYSE.

1790, November 1. Edward Carver, Esq., Mary Steward, widow, Samuel, her son, and Peter Payne, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Steward, *v.* Rev^d^. William Vyse, Doctor of Laws, and others. Personal estate of Girton Peake, Sarah his widow and executrix, said Rev^d^. William Vyse her executor, town of Nottingham, Richard Rann of Birmingham, money scrivener, father of the said Sarah Peake, bankrupt in 1751. Bequest by Sarah Peake to poor of Farndon, Notts. Schedule of account mentions Nancy, wife of Abel Grove and administratrix of John Barton of Birmingham, steelyard maker, her father. Daniel, son of Daniel Whitehouse of West Bromwich, Staffs., yeoman, Ann Harvey, widow, daughter of Thomas Simpson of Birmingham, blacksmith, John, son of John Kettle of Birmingham, ironmonger, Rev^d^. Ellis St. John of Finchampstead, Berks, and Ann his wife and Richard Bannister of St. Dunstan in the West, London, gentleman, his father in law, Mary Dansie of Great Marlboro' street, Middx., widow of James Dansie the elder of Gracechurch street, London, surgeon, Thomas Silk and Mary his wife, late Mary Rose of Edgbaston, Warwick, spinster, Martha wife of William Guest and daughter of Mary Richards of Solihull, Warwick, widow, Elizabeth Hassall, widow, daughter of John Blackham of Birmingham, ironmonger, Richard Gough of Enfield, Middlesex, Esq., son of Elizabeth, widow of Harry Gough, Esq. Rents of estates at Farndon, Notts. [tenants' names], Erdington and Birmingham. Testatrix Sarah Peake's aunt Elizabeth Carver, Mary Vyse sister to Catherine, Lady Smith, relict of Sir George Smith, Bart., Hannah Burnaby, late of Asfordby, but now of Hinckley, co. Leicester, Lucy Elizabeth, daughter of John Jones of King street, Snow Hill, London, distiller, Jane Martin of Nottingham, formerly Miss Jane Mitchell,

*(*Continued from page* 54.)

Mary and Sally sisters of Ann Ashwell of the Close of Lichfield, Samuel, son of Abel Smith of Nottingham, Esq., Elizabeth and Lucy, daughters of the said Abel, Margaret, daughter of Mark Huish of Nottingham, hosier, Charles and Elizabeth, son and daughter of Mr. John Twigg of Birmingham, Winefred, daughter of the late Doctor Evetts. Schedule of real estate sold for £13,330.

Armyne CARTWRIGHT, a lunatic.

1790, July 30. Elizabeth Cartwright, widow, and Mary Catherine Cottrell, the Committees. Elizabeth, William, Bridget, Mary and Clement Cartwright, brothers and sisters of the half blood; William Ralph, Byzantia, Mary, Elizabeth and Charlotte Cartwright, the children of Thomas Cartwright, deceased, late brother of the lunatic [a woman] and only next of kin. Accounts.

CASHMORE *v.* GRANT.

1790, June 23. George Cashmore and Alice his wife, William, John, Mary and Thomas Cashmore his children, Lucy Durham, widow, and her children Elizabeth, Robert and Charles Durham and William, Selina, Martha, Mary and Robert Barnes by the said George Cashmore their uncle. William Grant, the testator, his daughter Mary Barnes, his attorney John Parry of Warwick, gentleman. Affidavit 28 December 1789 that said Mary Barnes, deceased (late wife of Robert Barnes, one of the defendants), one of the daughters of William Grant late of Barford, co. Warwick, gentleman, the testator, had issue the said five children William, Selina, Martha, Mary and Robert. Defendant William Grant his only acting executor.

CATER *v.* KITCHIN.

1790, July 6. George Cater, gentleman, and others, *v.* Thomas Kitchin, Celia Sarah Ann Cater, an infant, and others. Simon Cater, deceased, father of the infant, plaintiff George Cater the uncle, Margaret, wife of Edmund Hilliar, the mother. The nearest relations of the infant on her mother's side are William Seddon of Coventry, her grandfather, James Seddon of Hamilton street, Piccadilly, and Jane Seddon and Isabel Cowen, both of Coventry, her uncle and aunts. William Bullford of Swinton street, Gray's Inn Lane, Middlesex, gentleman, and Esther his wife, great-aunt of the said infant. Said William Bullford formerly a hardwareman in Cheapside. He and his wife fit and proper persons to be guardians, live upon their fortune independent of any trade or business and have

brought up several children of their own. Said infant now thirteen years of age. Her father Simon Cater died 1 October 1779; her mother's second marriage 23 January 1781. Testatrix Ann Cater, deceased, her grandmother.

CLIFTON *v.* LOMBE.

1790, June 12. Settlement on marriage of Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas) Lombe, alderman of London, and Elizabeth, daughter of John Turner, 6 June 1724, lands to be bought in Kent. Plaintiffs Hannah Lombe and Mary Turner Lombe only issue of the marriage. Will of said Sir Thomas Lombe, 1 January 1738. Said Hannah Lombe before 1744 married Sir Robert Clifton, Bart., K.B. Marriage settlement 7 April 1749, James, Earl of Lauderdale and Mary Turner Lombe. Said Dame Elizabeth Lombe died 18 November 1753. Schedule of Deeds.

Ex parte John COALES.

1790, July 14. Fanny Coales, widow and executrix of Henry Coales, Stephen Eaton, son of Daniel Eaton, deceased, Mary Eaton, the widow, and Revd. Stephen Eaton, the brother, executrix and executor of said Daniel. Premises in Aldwincle St. Peter and Aldwincle All Saints, co. Northampton. Said Daniel Eaton died December 1789, leaving two children only, Stephen, now aged ten and a daughter, now aged twelve.

COLLETT *v.* SANDERS.

1790, July 20. Richard Collett *v.* John Sanders, William Wollaston, Esq., Frederick Wollaston, D.D., Frederick George Mulcaster and John Harris. Settlement 2 July 1765 after marriage of Thomas Mulcaster and Mary Wollaston, sister of the defendants. Her marriage under 21 in 1765 without privity of her friends, entitled to a fortune from William Wollaston her father whose will was dated 26 February 1754. Samuel Wollaston, Esq., a trustee. Henry Milward of Saffron Court, Saffron Hill, co. Middlesex, and Margaret Matthews of the same, widow, deposed that said Mary Mulcaster died without issue 3rd. September 1786, and John Frederick Pott of Doctors' Commons, gent., nephew of the said Thomas Mulcaster, deposed that he is now living in Jamaica, was discharged from the King's Bench prison 26 February 1771, and delivered in a schedule of his estate for the benefit of his creditors.

CORBETT *v.* CORBETT.

1790, July 31. Robert Corbett, Thomas Corbett (lately deceased) and Edwin Corbett, infants, by Erasmus Corbett their uncle *v.* Thomas Corbett and Stamp Brooksbank Esquires, Charlotte, Elizabeth, Caroline, Susanna and Juliana Corbett, infants, by the said Thomas Corbett their father. William Corbett, Esq., deceased, father of defendant Thomas. Manor of Darnhall and estate in co. Chester. William Corbett, eldest son of defendant, Thomas, who in September 1781 had eleven younger children living. Mr. William Hill of Denham in Bucks, attorney at law, a gentleman of respectable character and a friend of the family of the wife of the defendant. Defendant Thomas purchased his son William a commission in the Army. Plaintiff Thomas Corbett died 27 November 1789 under age and intestate, and Robert and Edwin's shares amount to upwards of £18,000 apiece, "and Robert continues in the same unhappy state as described in my former Report." Provision made for the wife of Thomas Corbett the father under the will of Robert Thompson, Esq. Plaintiff Erasmus Corbett of Bentinck street, St. Marylebone, Middlesex, Esquire, brother of defendant Thomas Corbett, deposes that Edward Corbett the son died in lifetime of Robert Thompson, and Thomas Corbett, the other son, died 27 November 1789, aged eleven. Schedule of debts due to estate of said Robert Thompson, " sums due from persons in North America," " Rent for the farm at Stanbourne, late Mrs. Ashurst's." Testator's house at Elsham in Lincolnshire, land at Hackney, farms in Essex and Suffolk, estate at Ryther in Yorkshire. Rental of estate at Elsham [tenants' names]. Bequests to Thomas, son of Mr. Josh. Whateley, to Stamp, Ann, Henry and William, children of Stamp Brooksbank. Mrs. Edwin sister of testator.

(*To be continued.*)

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc. (*Cont.*)

No. 26. NICOLLS (*continued*).*

D: Mer. Jana filia mea nata fuit tricessimo primo decembris inter horam undecimam et duodecimam ante mediam noc[tis] A° D'ni 1616: A° Regni serenissimi Regis Jacobi 14, testes christiani suæ Baptismi, Edwardus Heselrige, Armig., Jaine Hawforde, et Joane Burrowe.

Di: Vene. Guilihelmus Nicolls filius meus natus fuit decimo tertio die Februarii inter Horam undecimam et duodecimam ante meridiam A° D'ni 1617: A° Regni serenissimi Regis Jacobi 15, testes Christiani sui Baptismi, Guilihelmus Dixon, Edwardus Bagshawe, armiger, et Fryswythe Joyce Smythe (sic).

Di: . . . .i: Franciscus Nicolls filius meus natus fuit primo die Februarii inter Horam octaua[m] et Horam nonam, ante mediam noctis A° Dominii 1618 secundum computationem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Anno Regni serenissimi Regis Jacobi decimo sexto: Testes christiani sui Baptismi Franciscus Nicolls, Armiger, Henricus Smythe, Armiger, Millicente Wholllye.

W. Nicolls.

D. Solis. Thomas Nicolls Junior filius meus natus fuit duodecimo die Martis inter Horam sextam, et Horam septimam ante mediam noctis: Anno Dom' 1619 secundum computationem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ A° Regni serenissimi Regis Jacobi decimo septimo. Testes christiani sui Baptismi, Johannis Cave, Armiger, et Guilihelmus Halforde senior et Francisca Dame Hesilrige.

W. Nicolls.

No. 27. JOHNSON: SMALTHAM.

Richard Johnson and Hannah Smaltham were married at Trinity Church, Liverpool, on the Thirteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred.

Mary Ann Johnson Daughter of Richard and Hannah Johnson, was born on Monday afternoon the 13th. September in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and two at half past four o'clock.

John Smaltham Johnson was born Monday Evening the sixth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Four, at Eight o'clock.

*(*Continued from page* 61.)

Richard Johnson was born Thursday Evening the seventh day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Five, at half past seven o'clock.

James Johnson was born on Saturday Evening June the Eleventh in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Eight at half past six o'clock.

Robert Johnson was born Saturday Evening October sixth a Quarter before six o'clock in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and ten.

Samuel Johnson son of Richard and Hannah Johnson was born on Saturday morning the 4th July 1812 about seven o'clock.

Our dear Father Richard Johnson departed this life on Sunday morning the 18th September 1836 about half past two o'clock at Oak Farm, West Derby, in the 63d year of his age and was interred at the Necropolis on Tuesday the 27th September.

My dear brother James Johnson departed this life on Sunday morning the 9th July 1843 at thirty five minutes after ten o'clock at his house Mill Lane, West Derby, aged 35 years and 28 days. He was interred in the Necropolis Low Hill on Friday morning the 14th July.

My Dear brother Samuel Johnson departed this life on Wednesday morning 10th Sep. 1851 about half past twelve o'clock at Fairfield Terrace, Edge Lane, aged 39 years two months and 6 days and was interred in the Necropolis, Low Hill on Wednesday 17 Sept. 1851.

J. S. J. . . . .

My dear mother Hannah Johnson departed this life on Sunday morning the 28th March 1852 at half past Eleven o'clock at her daughters Chatham Place, Edge Hill, aged 80 years 11 months and 20 days and was buried in the Necropolis, Low Hill on Monday 5 April 1852. John S. Johnson.

Our dear Brother Robert Johnson departed this life on Wednesday the 11th day of March 1874 at 1/30 and was interred at Llanbedr Churchyard on Monday the 16th.

Our dear brother John Smaltham Johnson died at St. Michael's Villa on Saturday morning at 11 on the fifth of December 1874 and was interred in Gt. Crosby Church Yard on Friday the 11th of December 1874.

The Bible from which the above is taken is dated:

" Glasgow
Printed for John and James Robertson, James Duncan and James Brown, Booksellers, in Glasgow and Alexander Weir, Bookseller in Paisley
M,DCC,LXXVII."

and is in my possession.

G. Westby, M.R.C.P.I., & V.D.

29 Sefton Park Road, Liverpool.

No. 28. HARRISON: REEVES: RIGBY.

"Catarn Harrison was born the 14 of Janowary 1738.
Thomas Harrison was born the 11 of August 1742.
Samuel Harrison was born the 11 of Janoary 1749.
Ruth Harrison was born the 24 of Nouvember 1752.
Ruth Harrison Departed this Life September the 8 day 1762.
Harrison Harrison.

Ruth Harrison was born in Wavertree, July the 5 day 1778.
John Harrison was born in Wavertree November the 1 day 1779.
An Harrison was born in Wavertree September the 27 day 1784.
Ann Harrison Reeves born 11 July 1803.
Wm. and Ruth Reeves Daughter Died 24 Feby. 1828 10 Minutes before 12 O'Clock at night. Buried March 1 1828 in John Harrison's grave at Childwell.
Ruth Rigby ob^{t}. on the 5th Jany. 1838
1778
60
ten minutes past one A.M.
John Harrison ob^{t}. on the 3^{d}. Jany. 1832
1779
53
Ann Harrison ob^{t}. 26th. Augt. 1846
1784 anno ætat
62 æt. 66.
Jane—relict of John Harrison ob^{t}. 9th March 1855
annos æt. 76 1779
76
John Harrison ob^{t}. anno ætat
born 11 Aug. 1809.
Samuel Harrison ob^{t}. 27th. June 1827 anno ætat 16.
born 1st March 1811 1811"

The Bible from which the above is taken is dated
"Edinburgh.
Printed by Alexander Kincaid, His Majesty's Printer
MDCCLXIX."

and is in my possession. The entries 1738–62 are here placed first, in order of date; in the original they come last.

George Westby, M.R.C.P.I., & V.D.
29 Sefton Park Road, Liverpool.

No. 29. SEYMOUR, MASON, PEARCE.

Inscriptions in a Bible belonging to Mr. Walter Pearce of Thame, Oxon, copied by Henry Boddington, F.S.G., and annotated from information received from Mr. Pearce in 1913.

Left-hand back of book:

Thomas Hearne Seymour. [grocer]
Thame, Oxon.
Born 23 July 1786
Died 2 Feby
1862.

Presented by
Thomas Hearne Seymour
to his friend
Walter Pearce
of Thame 23 August 1890.

[Thomas Hearne Seymour jr., accountant, mathematician, scientist, agnostic, but thought Walter Pearce could not do better than study this Bible—T.H.S's. gift.—H.B.]

Thomas Hearne Seymour jr.
Born 19th. January 1823
Died March 14th. 1906
Wednesday 6 °/c p.m.

Title page:

The
Olde and the Newe
Testament after the
translation of
the Great Bible
Imprinted at London.
by
Christopher Barker,
Printer to the Queenes
most excellent Maiestie
cum privilegio Regiæ
Maiestatis
Anno 1584.

[The original Title Page has been replaced by one most exquisitely executed in pen and ink, either from an original title-page in

another copy, or perhaps from a second title-page beginning the New Testament in this copy, from which, however, it slightly varies.]

Left-hand page opposite "Psalmes of David":

John Mason
his Booke 1680.

John the son of
William and
Mary Mason
born the 29
of September
1663.

John Mason.

John Mason.

Lord who shall dwell in thy
Tabernacle who shall abide in
The Holy Hill—him that walketh
uprightly . . . . doth just.

Left-hand page, facing title of Concordance:

John Mason his Booke

God give him grace herein to look
And when the Bell doth for him tole
Lord Jesus Christ receive his Soule
Anno domini 1681.

Right-hand page, end of Bible:

Thomas Hearne Seymour
bought this Bible 1830
for T.H.S. jr.

[End of Bible entries.]

Pedigree based on entries in the foregoing Bible of 1584, in possession of Mr. Walter Pearce (born 1 Oct. 1858) and information given by him to Henry Boddington, J.P. (1849–) in 1913 and other sources:

John Mason. = Mary.

Lord who shall dwell in thy Tabernacle.
Who shall abide in the Holy Hill
Him that walketh uprightly . . . . doth just

John Mason.
Born 29 Sept. 1663
his book 1680.

John Mason his booke
God give him grace herein to look
And when the Bell doth for him tole
Lord Jesus Christ receive his Soule
Anno Domini 1681.

Thomas Hearne Seymour, grocer. = ...
Born 23 July 1786.
Bought this 1584 Bible in 1830.
Died 2 February 1862, aged 75.

Thomas Hearne Seymour, jr., accountant, mathematician, scientist, agnostic.
Born 19 January 1823.
Died 14 March 1906, aged 83.
Presented this 1584 Bible to his friend Walter Pearce, &c., &c.

Might father and son be descendants of Hearne the great antiquary, buried in Holywell, Oxford, whose grave, curiously enough, has thrice been restored by loving literary admirers, as Mr. George James Dew told me?

..... Pearce. = ...

Alfred Pearce of Thame, Oxon. = Mary Ann Ives of Thame, dau. of .....
Born there 19 November 1818. Died 1 March 1913, aged 94. Buried there 6 March. Apparently immune from sickness all his life, only one day in his bed, welcomed death deeply, religiously. Wesleyan Sunday School superintendent for 74 years.

Charles Pearce of Lashlake, near Thame, woolstapler, had a coloured drawing (made by a tramp) of his grandfather and son (a boy). Nephew Walter Pearce has a photograph of it. Wrote 20 Nov. 1888, to Reginald Stewart Boddington that he never heard of any intermarriage between Pearce and Boddington.

Charles Pearce, draper, retired and became Baptist Minister at Tring, Herts, 35 years. = Jeannie Handscombe of Ampthill, Beds, dau. of .....
No issue.

Charles = Annie Wesley Powell. No issue.

Mary Elizth. "Lizzie." = Rev. W. J. Pearce, Wesleyan Minister, at Studley, Warw.

"Nellie." In Canada. = Rev. A. Stookes. (Methodist.)

Alice. — Marion.

Walter Pearce of Thame, draper. Born 1 Oct. 1858, at Thame. Marr. 6 Jan. 1885, at Ridgmount Baptist Chapel. = Eusebia Frances ..... of Ridgmount, Beds.

Edith. Born 18th. Nov. 1885, at Thame.

Clarissa. Born 8th. Nov. 1887.

Walter Harold Pearce. Born 12 May, 1892. — Four others.

Miss Elizabeth Lindsay, when she, herself, was probably nine years old, on one of her visits to her great-aunt Hollyman, remembers calling, with Mrs. Elizabeth Hollyman, upon a Mrs. Pearce (at Aylesbury) who, she understood, was the widow of a Timothy Boddington of Cuddington—and who addressed Mrs. Hollyman as " Betsy " or " Cousin Betsy."

The nonagenarian (aged 94) had no remembrance in 1912 of a Boddington intermarriage with his branch of the Pearces—though he seemed to know the Thame Mill family well and respect their memory, perhaps largely because of Timothy Boddington and his accordance in the Wesleyan Methodist religion.

H. B.

Notes, Queries and Replies.

Society of Genealogists of London.—(227, Strand, W.C.).—At the November meeting of this Society an important resolution was passed in favour of the appointment, in each County, of Honorary Local Secretaries, to look after the various branches of the Society's activities. Thus it hopes, in each County, to be represented by Members who will attend, as regards that County, to the gifts of:

Printed books of genealogical, biographical and topographical interest.
Manuscript collections.
Single documents, deeds, etc.
Indexing, by voluntary labour.
Subject Index, by voluntary labour.
Heraldry; information as to arms, etc., to be entered on the Society's index-slips.
Pedigrees, to be catalogued on the Society's index-slips.
Monumental Inscriptions, to be copied on the Society's index-slips.
Parish Registers and Marriage Licences, entries to be copied on the Society's index-slips.
School and College Registers; entries to be copied on the Society's index-slips.
Fly-leaf Inscriptions in Family Bibles to be copied for the Society's collection.
Records of Migration and Change of Residence to be copied on the Society's index-slips.

In short, the business of a Local Secretary for each particular county, will be to feed the Society's Collections in any of the branches above enumerated, and to interest others in that county in the work of the Society.

It was further resolved that, until further notice, Members and Associates, paying a subscription of a guinea a year should have quarterly reports of material accrued as to any *three* families in which they may be interested; and Corresponding Associates paying half-a-guinea, should have quarterly reports as to any *one* such family.

This will be extremely advantageous to those whose annual subscription is on the lower basis, and should have the effect of inducing many new members and Associates to join. This Society, it may be pointed out, does for its Members what no other organization can claim to do: in the same way that a News-cutting Agency supplies information about living people from the current newspapers of the day, the Society of Genealogists collects and reports upon all that concerns people of yesterday and the day before; not only as to their genealogies, but as to any matter of biographical interest. Will readers particularly notice that?

A "Gathering Index," of indexes on the Society's shelves, and of other existing indexes, is proposed. In this, for purposes of facilitating reference, the mere surnames will be entered on the Society's index-slips, so that one can ascertain at once what indexed books contain references to any special surname. Such work can be undertaken at home, from the books already on one's shelves,

and will be of great assistance to searchers. Small indexes can be finished off in the course of an evening's work and be accompanied by a feeling of making progress which is often absent when more ambitious schemes are undertaken. Non-Members are invited to assist the work of the Society in any of the directions above indicated, but, it should be pointed out, under its constitution it is impossible to give them access to the Library or collections. The subscription of a Corresponding Associate is, however, very small, and surely not above the means of anyone genuinely interested in the Society's work.

The Librarian-Secretary will be pleased to send copies of the Annual Report, Quarterly Reports, and full particulars of the Society to any address on receipt of a postcard. These are quite distinct from the written "Reports" sent quarterly to individual Members.

BRADLEY of Yorkshire.—Sometime between 1404 and 1460 an action in Chancery was brought by one Conrad Fitz Henry against William Bradley and another, the executors of Patrick Bradley, a butcher of York, concerning the dowry of Cecily his daughter. In 1654 Elizabeth Dale of the city of York, widow, made her will. She leaves ten shillings to John Bradley.

In 1691 Thomas Bradley and Robert Clark, Esq., sheriffs of York, receive an acquittance from the Exchequer for the issues of their bailiwick.

William Bradley in 1701 is one of the plaintiffs in a suit in the Exchequer concerning the town of Fishlake and Sykehouse, in Yorkshire, and the "Great Levell or Dykes Marsh on the south and east sides of the said town, drained or improved by Sir Cornelius Vermuden." These notes may assist a correspondent interested in this family.

Descents from Mother to Daughter, Fleetham to Hinde (iii. 45.)

Joshua Fleetham's daughter, Mary, married, as his second wife, Henry Sterry, of Hatton street, London, citizen and currier. Their son, Henry Sterry, of Crutched Friars and Finsbury Square, London, wine-merchant, married in 1795, Beatrice, third daughter of John Harman of London, merchant, and of Woodford, by his wife Elizabeth Harford. The said John Harman was a first cousin of Samuel Hoare of Lombard street, banker, of Stoke Newington and Heath House, Hampstead, who married, as his second wife, in 1688, Hannah Sterry, daughter of the said Henry of Hatton Garden, London, but by her he had *no issue*. Samuel Hoare's *grandson* Samuel Hoare, born 1807, married in 1831, Catherine Edwards Hankinson, daughter of the Rev. Robert Hankinson, vicar of Walpole, Norfolk, and dying in 1833, his widow re-married with Rear-Admiral Sir William Edward Parry, K.C.B., etc., etc., and had issue by both husbands. [*History of the* Wilmer *Family*, 1888, by Foster and Green; Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.] J. J. G.

Mr. J. C. Bull, F.S.G., sends Part IV., of *Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., Relating to Persons of the Surname of* Bull (St. Catherine Press, Norfolk street, Strand, 1913), consisting of pages 193 to 256 of this valuable work. It is devoted almost wholly to abstracts of Wills and Deeds of the 16th, 17th, and

18th centuries, of persons of this surname in various parts of the kingdom, and is, of course, useful for the information, first-hand information, it gives as to other people associated with them.

We have received also the Hon. Secretary's Report for 1913 of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society (County Museum, Aylesbury). The Society issues *The Records of Bucks*, and has done so for near sixty years. It maintains a Museum and Library, organizes lectures and arranges excursions of historic interest.

The Pedigree of the Family of Smithett (pp. 18), reprinted from *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, extends and amplifies the details given in *The Pedigree Register* of September 1908 (I. 149–153).

A Calendar of Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, being those suits omitted from the printed Calendar published in 1827–30 by the Record Commission, compiled by Richard Holworthy, F.S.G. (Society of Genealogists of London, 1913). This valuable list, issued to Members only, begins as an instalment of 24 pp. folio, and at last, after nearly ninety years, completes the listing in print of Chancery pleadings for this particular reign. It is sold to non-members of the Society at five shillings per part, the last of which will consist of the Index. The work is the generous gift to the Society of the compiler. G. S.

The Pedigree Register

MAR. 1914] [VOL. III, No. 28.

May.

This pedigree is compiled, for the most part, from the registers of the Society of Friends. Edward MAY of Drayton Mill was a Minister of that Society, of which also many of his descendants have been and are prominent members. The senior branch of the family, which emigrated to South Australia in 1839, was among the pioneers of that Faith in the Antipodes.

A large amount of research has failed to decide the parentage of Edward MAY of Drayton Mill. The leading theory on the subject is based on the connection of the family with the clockmaking industry. Mr. Walter MAY of Woodford, who has made a collection of clocks and watches by makers of the name, suggests that one John MAY, a clockmaker in London, towards the end of the seventeenth century, may have been the father or grandfather of Edward MAY. He is described by BRITTEN as of Dutch origin, but may have fled to Holland owing to persecution, returning to this country about 1680.

"I have a very fine lantern clock made by him," writes Mr. MAY, "The pendulum is in the form of an anchor, the movement being on the old verge principle, the dial beautifully carved and chased, and the fret of the dolphin type; this clock is signed '*John* MAY, *London*.' I have also a very old 'primitive father' clock, signed '*John* MAY,' and three extremely fine watch movements, two signed '*John* MAY, *London*' (one of them found at Leyden), and the other '*Joseph* MAY, London' (found at Breda). The next oldest clock I have was made by Edward MAY of Henley, but it is certainly much earlier than any work of Edward MAY of Henley (1732-1805), [placed in the following pedigree]. I have two grandfather clocks and one bracket clock by John MAY of Witney, who was presumably a brother, or possibly father, of Edward MAY of Drayton Mill, and to whom one may reasonably suppose Edward MAY of Witney (1701– ?) was apprenticed. I have two grandfather clocks of the said Edward MAY of Witney, one of them a very fine eight-day clock."

The Anglo-Dutch theory mentioned above is borne out by the fact that the seal (bearing the leopard's head crest of the Sussex family of MAY), which appears with the signature of Edward MAY of Drayton Mill in his will, is probably of Dutch, and certainly of early seventeenth century, workmanship.

William Lewis MAY.
Perceval LUCAS.

Thomas GILPIN of Warborough, Oxon, an eminent minister of the Society of Friends; *b.* ; *d.* 3 Feb. 1702/3, aged 80; *bur.* Warborough F.B.G. (Memoir in *Piety Promoted.*) = Joane BARTHOLOMEW, *d.* 21 March, 1700/1; *bur.* Warborough F.B.G.

Isaac MERRELL, of Cheltenham, a Quaker; *d.* 5 June 1731. = Elizabeth. . . . . .

Isaac GILPIN of Shillingford in Warborough; *b.* 9 March 1655/6. = Ruth. . . . .

Joseph MERRELL, of Henley, cordwainer. = Ruth, *b.* 9 May 1688; *mar.* Warborough F.M.H. 8 May 1723; *d.* 11 Nov. 1764; *bur.* Henley F.B.G.

Esther. = Richard POCOCK of Sutton Courtney, physician; living 1742.

Richard MAY, bapt. Steventon 1695; *d.* 1695.

Elizabeth, bapt. Steventon 1697; living 1740. = ... BELCHER

Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac THOMAS of Witney; *mar.* 8 May 1749; *d.* 11 Dec. 1784, ag. 60; *bur.* Witney F.B.G. (1st wife.) = John MAY of Witney, clockmaker; *b.* 5 Oct. 1726; *d.* 14 April 1800; *bur.* Witney F.B.G.; will da. 5 July 1795, pr. Arch. Oxford 2 July 1800 (Bk. xxvii, 164.) = Mary . . . . *d.* 19 Dec. 1807, ag. 81; *bur.* Witney F.B.G. (2nd wife.)

Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Oct. 1728; *d.* 21 Jan. 1775; *bur.* Witney F.B.G.

Elizabeth, *b.* *mar.* Henley F.M.H. 18 June 1756; *d.* 9 Aug. 1764; *bur.* Henley F.B.G. (1st wife.) = Edward MAY of Henley, clockmaker, later of Ampthill; author of lines *To the Memory of John Woolman*, 1772, and of *Remarkable Extracts from . . . Peter Jurieu*, 1790; *b.* 25 Sept. 1732; *d.* 19 Jan. 1805; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G.; will da. , pr. P.C.C. July 1805 (529 Nelson). Memoir in *Piety Promoted.* = Mary, dau. of William and Rachel BENWELL of Henley; *mar.* Henley F.M.H. 30 Aug. 1765; *d.* 17 Jan. 1778, ag about 37; *bur.* Henley F.B.G. (2nd wife.)

Thomas MAY of Witney, ironmonger, later of Henley, schoolmaster; author of *King Asa: A Poem*, *Poems Descriptive and Moral*, and *Poems on Various Subjects*; *b.* 25 Feb. 1749/50; *d.* 20 March 1820; *bur.* Henley F.B.G. = Hannah, dau. of Robert and Mary ASHBY of Shillingford; *mar.* Warborough F.M.H. 25 Oct. 1774; *d.* 15 Aug. 1803, ag. 58; *bur.* Warborough F.B.G.

a | *a*

Nathaniel CROWLEY of Oddington, Gloucestershire. = Mary. . . . . probably became a Quaker and *bur.* Witney F.B.G. 11 Oct. 1702.

Edward YOUNG of Milton in Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, yeoman; a Quaker; *bur.* Milton F.B.G. 10 March 1703/4; will da. 29 Feb. 1703/4, pr. P.C.C. 13 April 1704 (97 Ash.) = Mary WILLETT of Milton aforesaid, *mar.* Milton F.M.H. 23 Nov. 1673; *bur.* Milton F.B.G. 24 May 1695.

Edward MAY of Drayton Mill, Berks (1724), of Drayton, farrier (1740); a convert to Quakerism at the age of about 37; will da. 6 May, pr. Arch. Berks. 23 May 1740. = Phillis. . . . . will da. 5 July 1742, pr. Arch. Berks. 8 Sept. 1748.

John CROWLEY of Witney, malster; a Quaker; will da. 1 Aug., pr. Oxford, 28 Nov. 1724. (Book E.24.) = Elizabeth, *b.* 23 March 1676/7; *mar.* Milton F.M.H. 30 Sept. 1696; survived her husband.

Ann, bapt. Steventon 1699; *mar.* Witney F.M.H., 12 Feb. 1724/5. = John FLEXNEY of Witney, fuller, son of John Flexney of Witford.

Edward MAY of Witney, clockmaker; bapt. Drayton 1701; *d.* before 1756. = Mary, *b.* 10 April 1706; *mar.* Witney 27 Nov. 1725; *d.* 29 Aug. 1775.

Joseph MAY, bapt. Drayton 1703; living 1740. = Mary MULFORD *mar.* 11 Oct. 1726.

Richard MAY, living 1740

Phillis, bapt. Drayton 1704; living 1740.

Martha, living 1740. = Francis BILLINGSLEY, of Drayton, blacksmith.

Phillis, *b.* 7 Sept. 1727.

Martha, *b.* 26 Nov. 1730.

Joseph MAY, *b.* 16 Oct. 1733; *d.* in infancy.

Edward MAY, *b.* 7 Aug. 1736; *d.* 10 Sept. 1742.

Joseph MAY, *b.* 24 March, 1737/8; *d.* 26 April 1738.

John MAY, *b.* 1 June 1739; *bur.* 12 Oct. 1739.

Esther, *b.* 15 Oct. 1740; *bur.* 29 Oct. 1740.

Edward MAY, *b.* 22 Feb. 1744/5; *bur.* 23 Aug. 1747.

Sarah, *b.* 23 May 1752.

Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1754; *d.* 12 June 1803; *bur.* Witney F.B.G.

b | *b*

b | *b*

- William MAY, *b.* 1 Aug. 1766; *d.* in infancy.
- Thomas MAY of Gracechurch Street, London, haberdasher; *b.* 4 July 1767; *d.* 22 Dec. 1805; *bur.* Bunhill Fields F.B.G. = Mary, dau. of Stephen and Mary GREEN of Wallingford; *mar.* Gracechurch Street F.M.H. 16 Dec. 1789; *d.* Wallingford 10 July 1842, ag. 77; *bur.* Warborough F.B.G.
  - Ann, *b.* 28 Oct. 1790; *d.* Walworth 14 Sept. 1791; *bur.* Bunhill Fields F.B.G.
  - Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Jan. 1792; *mar.* Warborough F.M.H. 18 March 1812; *d.* 20 March 1869. = Daniel PEARMAN of Luton, draper; son of George and Ann PEARMAN of Water End, Herts; *d.* 24 Sept. 1857, ag. 68.
    - Charles MAY, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.I.C.E., of Ampthill, chemist, later of Ipswich, engineer (Messrs. Ransome & May), later of 3 Gt George Street, Westminster, consulting engineer; *b.* Alton 4 May 1801; *d.* Kings road, Clapham Park 13 Aug. 1860; *bur.* Peckham F.B.G. = Ann, dau. of Ollive and Ann SIMS of Stockport; *mar.* Stockport F.M.H. 29 April 1824; *d.* Camden Road, London, 12 Dec. 1860, aged 63; *bur.* Peckham F.B.G.
      - Margaret Sims, *b.* Ampthill 21 Nov. 1825; *d.* Leighton Buzzard 1 Nov. 1874; *bur.* Leighton F.B.G.
      - Harriett, *b.* Ampthill 2 Nov. 1827; *mar.* Ampthill F.M.H. 8 May 1857.; *d.* Hitchin 12 Nov. 1870; *bur.* Hitchin F.B.G. = Richard BECK of Coleman Street, London, optician (Messrs. R. & J. Beck), son of Richard Low BECK of Tokenhouse Yard; *d.* 404 Camden Road, 30 Sept. 1866, aged 38; *bur.* Stoke Newington F.B.G.
        - Charles Ramsden MAY, M.I.C.E., of Erith, *b.* 12 June 1859.
        - Annie Langford, *mar.* St James' Church, Clapham Park, 14 Aug. 1880. = Benjamin DUKE, M.D., M.R.C.S., of Windmill House, Clapham Common.
    - Francis MAY of Bishopsgate, tea-dealer; later co-founder of Messrs. Bryant & May, and of Peckham; later of Reigate; *b.* Alton 17 July 1803; *d.* 1 Dec. 1885; *bur.* Reigate F.B.G. = Jane, dau. of William and Sarah HOLMES of Baldock; *mar.* Gracechurch Street F.M.H., London, 31 Aug. 1825; *d.* 10 Dec. 1872, ag. 71; *bur.* Reigate F.B.G.
    - James MAY, *b.* Ampthill 26 Aug. 1806; *d.* Tottenham 12 March 1824; *bur.* Tottenham F.B.G.

William MAY, *b.* 25 Jan. 1770; *d.* 13 Dec. 1773; *bur.* Henley F.B.G.

Deborah, *b.* 9 Dec. 1771; *d.* 29 Nov. 1835; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G.

Samuel MAY of Alton, Hants, manufacturer, later of Ampthill; *b.* 16 Nov. 1772; *d.* 17 Jan. 1851; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G. = Ann, dau. of James and Sarah CURTIS of Alton; *mar.* Basingstoke F.M.H. 17 Dec. 1795; *d.* 13 March 1847, ag. ; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G. (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1848.)

George MAY, *b.* 5 Jan. 1793; *d.* 26 Jan. 1794; *bur.* Bunhill Fields F.B.G.

Maria, twin with George MAY, *d.* 4 Feb. 1794; *bur.* Bunhill Fields.

William MAY, *b.* 21 June, *d.* 18 Sept. 1796; *bur.* Bunhill Fields.

Priscilla, *b.* Ampthill 2 July 1809; *mar.* Ampthill F.M.H. 1 April 1834; *d.* 7 March 1849; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G. = Edward Harris STRANGE of Ampthill, draper, later of Leominster, son of Thomas and Alice STRANGE of Shobden, Herts.; *d.* 23 June 1869, ag. 66; *bur.* Leominster F.B.G.

Samuel MAY, *b.* 20 Sept. 1813; *d.* Brighton 8 March 1830; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G.

Walter MAY, *b.* 26 June 1815, *d.* 12 April 1819; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G.

Sophia, *b.* 20 Jan. 1818; *d.* 25 Feb. 1819; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G.

Lewis MAY, *b.* 10 March 1822; *d.* 1 Feb. 1837; *bur.* Ampthill F.B.G.

c | *c*

Robert Charles MAY, M.I.C.E., of Clapham Park and Gt. George Street, Westminster; *b.* Ampthill 5 April 1829; *d.* Marseilles 20 July 1882; *bur.* Norwood Cemetery. = Elizabeth Ellen, dau. of William RAMSDEN, M.D., of Rye; *mar.* Rye Parish Church 28 Aug. 1856; *d.* 3 Nov. 1890; *bur.* Norwood Cemetery.

Walter MAY, M.I.C.E., of Birmingham; *b.* Ampthill 19 June 1830; *d.* 31 July 1877; *bur.* Harborne Churchyard. = Elizabeth, dau. of William BEALE of Hemel Hempstead; *mar.* Hemel Hempstead F.M.H. 8 May 1861; *d.* 26 March 1908; *bur.* Leamington Cemetery.

Walter MAY, N., M.I.C.E., Brook House, Woodford, 1914, Edgbaston 14 May 1863. = Edith, 1st dau. of John Eliot HODGKIN, F.S.A., of Richmond; *mar.* Petersham Parish Church 21 Sept. 1896.

Margaret Elizabeth, *mar.* 3 Sept. 1884 at St Saviour's, Clapham Common. = Ralph HEATON of Birmingham, architect.

Edith Sims, *mar.* 18 Aug. 1895 at St John's, Harborne. = Rev. Jaffray Brisbane NICHOLSON, B.A., T.C.D.

c | *c*

Edward Curtis MAY of Bruce Grove, Tottenham, Surgeon; author of several tracts; *b.* Alton 16 Nov. 1796; apprenticed to Robert Huntley of Farringdon, Berks; *d.* 7 Aug. 1877; *bur.* Tottenham F.B.G. (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1878.) = Caroline, dau. of Benjamin and Anne HOOPER of Croydon; *mar.* Croydon F.M.H. 7 Aug. 1822; *d.* 22 May 1885, aged 89; *bur.* Tottenham B.F.G. (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1887.)

- Lucy Ann, *b.* 21 March 1825; *mar.* Tottenham F.M.H. 21 Sept. 1848; *d.* 10 Oct. 1899; *bur.* Winchmore Hill F.B.G. = John Green HINE of Walthamstow, later of Bruce Grove, Tottenham, son of Jonathan HINE of Nottingham; *d.* 22 March 1884, ag. 66; *bur.* Tottenham F.B.G. (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1887.)
- Eliza, *b.* 28 July 1826; *mar.* Tottenham F.M.H. 13 Sept. 1855; living 1913. = William Dillwyn SIMS of Ipswich, engineer (Messrs Ransome & Sims, etc.), son of John SIMS, M.D. F.R.S., Cavendish square, *d.* 7 March 1895, ag. 69; *bur.* Ipswich F.B.G. (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1896.)
- Caroline, *b.* 18 Sept. 1828; *mar.* Tottenham F.M.H. 26 March 1857; *d.* 30 Jan. 1899; *bur.* Bournemouth Cemetery (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1900.) = John MOUNSEY, of Bishop Wearmouth, later of Roborough, Bournemouth, son of John Mounsey of ; *d.* 16 Jan. 1896, ag. 72; *bur.* Bournemouth Cemetery.

- Edward Ernest MAY of Colchester, architect; *b.* 1 April 1858. = Lydia, dau. of Wm. D. & Eliza SIMS of Ipswich (his 1st cousin); *mar.* Ipswich F.M.H. 14 July 1891.
  - Edward Sims MAY, engineer; *b.* Broxbourne 21 April 1892.
  - Ernest Hooper MAY, *b.* Broxbourne 29 July 1893.
- Charles MAY, M.A. (Cantab.), of 23 Bush Lane, E.C., solicitor (Messrs. Pedley, May & Fletcher); *b.* 3 Nov. 1861.
- John Hooper MAY of Boxted, Essex, architect; *b.* 12 Jan. 1877.

a | *a*

- Mary, *b.* 23 May 1758; *d.* 4 June 1763; *bur.* Henley F.B.G.
- Joseph MAY of Henley, draper; *b.* 21 April 1759; *d.* 17 Aug. 1827; *bur.* Henley F.B.G. = Margaret, dau. of John and Hannah CLARK of Chipping Norton; *mar.* C.N.F.M.H. 7 June 1785; *d.* 9 June 1825, ag. 65; *bur.* Henley F.B.G.
  - Henry MAY, *b.* 27 March 1786; *d.* 16 April 1846; *bur.* Fairfield, Mount Barker, S.A.
  - Joseph MAY of Henley, ironmonger, later of Hertford, druggist, later of S. Australia, whither he emigrated in 1839; *b.* 29 March 1787; *d.* 11 March 1878; *bur.* Adelaide. = Hannah, dau. of William and Ann MORRIS of Ampthill; *marr.* Ampthill F.M.H. 2 Nov 1814; *d.* 11 May 1860; *bur.* Adelaide.

d | *d*

Lucy, *b.* 2 Aug. 1799; *d.* 23 Aug. 1802; *bur.* Alton F.B.G.

- Sophia, *b.* 16 May 1830; *d.* 7 Sept. 1897; *bur.* Ipswich Cemetery (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1898.)
- Edward Hooper MAY, M.D. (St Andrews), F.R.C.S.E., L.S.A., of 399 High-road, Tottenham, medical practitioner, *b.* 2 Nov. 1831; living 1913. = Sophia, dau. of Ernst PEITSMAYER of Minden, Westphalia; *mar.* Minden F.M.H. 16 June 1857; living 1913.
  - Agnes.
  - Caroline Frederica.
  - Laura, *d.* 26 June 1864; *bur.* Tottenham F.B.G.
  - Hilda.
  - Edith.
  - Dora, *d.* 24 Nov. 1890; *bur.* Winchmore Hill F.B.G.
  - Constance.
  - Sophia Gwendoline, *d.* 1879; *bur.* Tottenham F.B.G.
  - Charles Lewis MAY, *b.* Colchester 6 March 1902.
  - Olive
- Anna Maria, *b.* 29 April 1833; author of several translations from the German; *mar.* Tottenham F.M.H. 16 May 1867; *d.* 12 July 1886; *bur.* (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1887.) = Edmund ASHBY of Southampton, son of Frederick ASHBY of Staines.
- Isabella, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835; *d.* 20 April 1836; *bur.* Tottenham F.B.G.

- Edward MAY of Henley, ironmonger; *b.* 16 Oct. 1760. = Mary Freeman, dau. of John JEFFRIES of St James', Westminster; *mar* St Peter's Court F.M.H. 25 Oct. 1785; *d.* Luton, 3 March 1847, ag. 84; *bur.* Ampthill.
  - Elizabeth, *b.* 10 March 1789; *d.* 21 May 1789; *bur.* Henley F.B.G.
  - Rachel, *b.* 25 Nov. 1796; *d.* 25 Aug. 1835.
  - George MAY, *d. unmar.* at 13 Park-st., Stoke Newington, 15 Sept. 1887, aged 90; *bur.* Stoke Newington F.B.G.
- John MAY of Witney, clockmaker; *b.* 31 Oct. 1763. = Mary POTTINGER of Witney, widow; *mar.* Witney F.M.H. 12 Dec. 1792.

d | *d*

Frederick MAY, J.P., of "Uplands," Mount Barker, South Australia, farmer; *b.* Henley-on-Thames 6 Sept. 1815; *d.* "Uplands," 1 Jan. 1885. = Emma Sophia, eldest surviving dau. of Edward and Charlotte COLEMAN of Clifton, near Williamstown, *b.* 22 Aug. 1833; *mar.* 29 Sept. 1853.

Arthur Edward MAY of "Rocklands," Curramulca, South Australia, farmer; *b.* "Uplands," 10 Aug. 1854. = Mary Ellen, dau. of Peter and Joanna WILLIAMS of Willunga, South Australia.

- Frederick Peter MAY, *b.* 15 Dec. 1886.
- Herbert Arthur MAY, *b.* 1 April 1888.
- Percival Edward MAY, *b.* 10 Nov. 1890.
- Edith Evelyn, *b.* 25 Sept. 1893.
- Clara Neville, *b.* 12 April 1897.
- Albert Williams MAY, *b.* 11 Nov. 1899.
- Cecil Howard MAY, *b.* 1905.
- Dora Kathleen *b.* 1907.

Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Eliza GREER of Belfast, Ireland; *mar.* F.M.H. Hobart 2 Dec. 1887; *d.* 11 Jan. 1901; *bur.* F. B. Ground, Hobart. (1st wife) = William Lewis MAY of "Maydena" Sandford, farmer; *b.* at Wanstead, South Australia 18 April 1861. Editor of *Two Letters describing the Voyage of the May Family to South Australia in* 1839, *and its Settlement near Mount Barker in that Colony*, 1911. = Edith Ellen, dau. of Robert and Mary LESTER of Bungaree, Victoria; *mar.* at F.M.H. Ballarat 8 Nov. 1904; *b.* 18 Oct. 1873 at Ballarat. (2nd wife)

- Roland Morris MAY of "Oaklands," Cambridge, Tasmania, farmer; *b.* Maydena 9 Dec. 1891. = Josephine Annie, dau. of Willlam CALVERT of South Arm, Tasmania; *mar.* Hobart 25 June 1913.
- Anna Mary, *b.* Maydena 25 May 1893.
- Lucy Margaret, *b.* Maydena 24 Aug. 1895.
- Edith Constance, *b.* Maydena 7 Dec. 1905.
- Edward Lester MAY, *b.* Maydena 18 Oct. 1908.
- Phyllis Amy, *b.* Maydena 21 July 1913.

William MAY, of Forest Hill, Sandford, Tasmania, and formerly of "Wanstead," Bletchley, South Australia, farmer; *b.* Henley-on-Thames 29 Oct. 1816; *d.* Forest Hill 10 Nov. 1903; *bur.* in Friends Burial Ground, Hobart. = Mary, dau. of Francis and Anna Maria COTTON of Kelvedon, Swanport, Tasmania; *b.* London 23 Dec. 1827; *d.* Forest Hill 20 May 1886; *bur.* Friends Burial Ground, Hobart; *mar.* 6 Feb. 1856 at F.M.H. Mount Barker, South Australia.

Francis Coleman MAY of Mullewa, West Australia, farmer; *b.* at "Uplands." 30 Oct. 1855. = Isabella Christina, dau. of Ulrich and Martha HUBBE, of Mount Barker, *b.* 8 Jan. 1854; *mar.* 9 July 1889.

Charlotte Emma, *b.* at "Uplands" 8 May 1857. = Alfred WILLIAMS of Curramulca, 2nd son of Peter and Joanna WILLIAMS.

Jessie Frieda, *b.* 13 June 1890.

Henry Frank MAY, *b.* 14 Aug. 1891.

Winifred Mabel, *b.* 8 July 1897.

e e

Alfred MAY of Forest Hill, Sandford, *b.* Wanstead 4 July 1862, farmer. = Charlotte Ann, dau. of William and Ann DOSSETOR, *mar.* 5 May 1903.

Mary Louisa of Forest Hill, *b.* Wanstead 5 July 1863.

Roland MAY, *b.* Wanstead 17 July 1865; *d.* Forest Hill 24 Feb. 1876; *bur.* F. B. Ground, Hobart.

Harold MAY of Forest Hill, *b.* Wanstead 23 Dec. 1867.

Rupert MAY, *b.* Wanstead 28 Oct. 1869; *d.* there 19 March 1870; *bur.* "Fairfield" private cemetery.

William Horace MAY, *b.* Forest Hill 3 May 1905.

Lois Mildred, *b.* Forest Hill, 11 June 1907.

Joan Elizabeth, *b.* Forest Hill, 6 June 1909.

Alfred Rupert MAY, *b.* Forest Hill 13 June 1911.

e | e

Maria, *b.* Henley-on-Thames 29 May 1818; *mar.* F.M.H., Echunga, 12 April 1843, being the second Friends marriage in the Colony; *d.* 12 Oct. 1909; *bur.* Adelaide. = Henry Weston PHILLIPS, of North Adelaide, S.A. He emigrated to S. Australia from Wandsworth, England, in 1840 with his three brothers; *d.* 3 Jan. 1898.

Thomas MAY, of Goodwood, South Australia; *b.* Hertford 22 Jan. 1821; *d.* Goodwood. = Margaret Sarah WHEELER, *b.* 27 April 1827; *mar.* 14 July 1852; *d.* Melbourne, Victoria, 8 Oct. 1907.

Joseph Edward MAY, *b.* Bendigo, Victoria, 2 July 1853; *d.* 6 Oct. 1853.

Edward Wheeler MAY, *b.* Richmond, Victoria, 9 March 1855.

William Arthur MAY of Goodwood, S. Australia, *b.* 19 July 1857; *d.* Goodwood, 21 May 1883. = Emma, third dau. of George PONTIN of Richmond, Victoria; *d.* 22 Feb. 1885, ag. 27.

Harry DENCH, son of Harry and Betsy DENCH of Richmond, Victoria. = Amelia Eveline, *b.* 23 Oct. 1883; *mar.* Richmond, 16 Sept. 1908.

Rachel Ann, *b.* Hertford, 9 Nov. 1826; *mar.* F.M.H., Mount Barker, 9 April 1856; *d.* 17 Jan. 1906; *bur.* F.B.G., Hobart. = Frederick MACKIE of Fairfield, Mount Barker, and afterwards of North Adelaide; *d.* 18 June 1893 aged 81.

Joseph BARRITT, of Riverside, Lyndoch, S. Australia, farmer and pastoralist; *b.* Maldon, Essex, 1816; emigrated to S. A. in 1839 with May Family; *d.* Aug. 1881. = Hannah Sophia, *b.* Hertford 13 Sept. 1828; *mar.* F.M.H., Adelaide, 12 May 1853; *d.* 27 June 1881.

- Edward MAY, *b.* Hertford 22 Jan. 1821 (twin with Thomas); *d.* Adelaide 24 Dec. 1864; Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1866.
- George PHILLIPS of North Adelaide; *b.* 19 Dec. 1820 *d.* 26 June 1900. = Margaret, *b.* Hertford, England, 31 Dec. 1822; *mar.* 10 Dec. 1847; *d.* Adelaide 9 June 1902; Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1903.
  - Hannah Elizabeth, *b.* 19 April 1859; *d.* Richmond, Victoria, 25 Aug. 1875.
  - Thomas Morris MAY, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *d.* July 1870.
  - Charles Lassetter MAY of Netley Station, South Australia; *b.* 4 Feb. 1863; *d.* Melbourne 14 Sept. 1904. = Frances Mary Harriett ROGERSON of Melbourne, *d.* Melbourne 11 Dec. 1904.
    - Charles Eric MAY, *b.* 1 March 1896.
    - Bertie Cooper MAY, *b.* 6 May 1898.
    - Douglas Wheeler MAY, *b.* 25 Nov. 1903.
    - Louis Stanley MAY, *b.* 8 Dec. 1904.
  - Herbert Edward MAY, *b.* 27 Sept. 1865; *d.* July 1870.
- Joseph MAY, *b.* Hertford 25 March 1825.
- Henry MAY, *b.* Hertford 17 Nov. 1834; *d.* 9 Sept. 1835; *bur.* Hertford.

- William SANDERS of Lyndoch and Manoora, S. Australia; *b.* at Durham, England, 19 July 1823; *d.* Adelaide 27 July 1900; *bur.* Adelaide. = Elizabeth, *b.* Hertford 8 May 1830; *mar.* F.M.H., Mount Barker, 14 Nov. 1855; *d.* 28 Oct. 1888; *bur.* Adelaide.
- Arthur COLEMAN of "Hazeleigh," Saddleworth, S. Australia, farmer and pastoralist; *d.* 7 Sept. 1867, aged 38. = Lucy, *b.* Hertford, 9 May 1832; *mar.* F.M.H., Mount Barker, 8 Dec. 1858; living 1913.

Livesey of Eastchurch.

The following quaint inscriptions appear upon the tomb of Gabriel LIVESEY, and his wife Anne SONDES, in the parish church of Eastchurch, in Sheppey. Represented upon the tomb are the recumbent figures of Gabriel and Anne, and their dead son Robert. A kneeling figure is that of Michael, their elder son, afterwards Sir Michael LIVESEY, who received a baronetcy in 1627. Siding with the Parliament in the Rebellion, he became one of King Charles's judges and signed his death warrant. At the Restoration he was attainted and fled the country, and is supposed to have died abroad. His estates, which were extensive, were forfeited, and granted to the King's brother James, Duke of York.

Upon a shield above the tomb are the LIVESEY arms—*Argent a lion rampant gules between three trefoils slipped vert*—quartered with BERKELEY, HAMELIN, DE LA LAUNDE, WELLES, D'ENGAYNE, and WATERTON. The LIVESEY crest—a lion's paw gules holding a bunch of trefoils—surmounts the shield, and below is a Moor's head, the crest of the SONDES family. The crests formerly were placed at the feet of Gabriel and his wife.

INSCRIPTION ON RIGHT-HAND TABLET

D. O. M.

Here sleeps in ye hope of resurrection [y^e]
Body of Gabriel LIVESEY of Hollingbourne
In ye County of Kent Esqre. He first tooke
To wife Anne daughter of Sr Thomas
CRUMPTON K^t who dying w^thout issue he
Married Ann daughter of Sr Michael
SONDS K^t by whom he had 2 sonnes
Michael now living & Robert deceased
He lived honoured with ye virtues & qua
lities becoming his degree & died both
Beloved and lamented of friends & neighbours
Anno 1622. Mar 16 Aetat 55

INSCRIPTION ON LEFT-HAND TABLET

We thinke not that true fame doth rest upon
Each costly monument of carved stone
Or that well polish'd rance* or marble can
Add honor to the name of any man
& though y fashion of y^s world we borrow
To build ye dead these complements of sorrow
We raise them not because it is conceaved
Death had ye fame of LIVESEY els bereaved
But rather we this monument provide
To show our love is living though he dide

* *Rance* is the name of the river in Normandy upon which stands the town of Caen, celebrated for its stone. It would seem that the stone is familiarly known as *Rance*.

INSCRIPTION ON LOWER TABLET

Stay passenger & marke before thou passe
Thine own condition in deathis looking glass
Thow y^{t} dost read these lines shalt lye among
Wormes bones & roten carkesses er long
Tenn thowsands y^{t} are full of life to day
Shall by to morrow y^{s} time sleep in clay
And freind for ought y^{t} any mortal knowes
Thow maist be marked out for one of thos
Let therefor these dead lynes remember thee
How well preparëd thow hast need to be
So thow shalt gaine by looking on y^{s} tombe
A better life then from thy mother's womb

Gabriel Livesey's principal residence was at Hollingbourne Hill in Kent, where he kept his Shrievalty in 1618, but he owned an estate at Minster in Sheppey, and at the time of his death (1622) was living at a house called the Parsonage at Eastchurch.

This old Parsonage farmhouse, which still stands about one-eighth of a mile South of the church, bears traces of Gabriel Livesey's hand. He probably rebuilt it. Upon one of the mantelpieces are carved the arms of Gabriel Livesey (as above) impaling those of his wife, Anne Sondes: *Arg; between two chevrons three Moors heads sable.* Gabriel Livesey was the second, but only surviving, son of Robert Livesey of Tooting Bec, Surrey, who served the office of High Sheriff for Sussex in 1592, and Surrey in 1602, and who came of a junior branch of the Lancashire family Livesey of Livesey, settled at Little Markham, Notts. Robert's first wife (Gabriel's mother) was Elizabeth, daughter of Maurice Berkeley, Esquire, and sister and heir of John Berkeley of Wymondham, Norfolk, Esquire. Her Inq^{n} p.m., taken at Boston, Lincs. 18 Jany 16 Elizth (1574–5), shows that she was possessed of large estates in Norfolk, Lincoln, Notts, and other counties, the bulk of which, however, passed by settlement to Robert Pakenham, her son by a previous marriage. In Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*, Elizabeth Berkeley is incorrectly described as the second wife of Robert Livesey. Robert's second wife (who survived him and died in 1618) was Amy, daughter of John Brooke of London, and widow of William Hobbes, by whom she had a son, Thomas Hobbes. Robert and Amy had issue a daughter Martha, who became the wife of Sir Edward Peyton of Isleham. There are mural tablets in the parish church of Streatham, Surrey, to Robert and Amy Livesey and Gabriel's first wife, Anne Crompton.

For much of the information above given we are indebted to the Rev. R. H. Dickson, Rector of Eastchurch.

J. L.

Genealogical Letters.

FOTHERGILL

The following letter, printed in full with many others, in *The Fothergills of Ravenstonedale* (Heinemann, 1905) gives with humour and insight some character sketches, as rare as they are delightful, written by a born genealogist of the eighteenth century. It is by Thomas FOTHERGILL (1715–96), Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, and one of the seven sons of Henry FOTHERGILL of Lockholme, to his stay-at-home brother Richard (1708–85), of Wharton Hall, after his brother James's death in 1739, and before his brother George became, in 1751, Principal of St. Edmund's Hall. It is undated, and there seems to be no signature to it, but it was addressed from Oxford, and runs as follows:

" Dear Brother,

" I cannot tell what sort of an entertainment I shall furnish out for you by this carrier; but I intend we shall make a visit to people not yet raised into being. The novelty of the subject must make amends for the poverty of the performance. I remember, Richy, we have often pleased ourselves with inquieries after our forefathers, and have been mightily entertained with but very imperfect accounts of what such men they were, and what characters they bore, in the time they lived. Some of our posterity may, perhaps, be as inquisitive as we have been, and think it (a hundred years hence) no unpleasing employment to guess at the tempers and characters of us, who have the present period of time allotted to act in.

" I sometimes, consider myself as bearing a part in the conversation of this future assembly, and shall, therefore, send you what guesses we may suppose can be made, what traces will remain of our family at that distant period of time.

" About that time, perhaps, it will be said, lived Henry FOTHERGILL. He was accounted a very pious, honest man, one that did not much concern himself in parish affairs, though he did not wholly withdraw himself from them; for we find, he had been several times of the grand jury, and they say 'tis he that's mentioned in the copy of the brief for rebuilding the church—and, indeed, I am apt to believe it, for the church and steeple were certainly both rebuilt in the latter part of his time, and there was no other Harry FOTHERGILL remarkable in the parish at this time besides.

" His wife (we are not assured where she came from) " [this must be intended for a humorous hit at his mother, for her parentage and early home were perfectly well known in the dale], " but she was an exceeding wise and discreet woman, of an uncommon tenderness towards her children, and universally esteemed for her prudence and care in the management of her family. These two lived a long time very happily together, and were man and wife between forty and fifty years.

"Reach hither that old NELSON's *Fasts and Festivals** and you'll see that they had nine children. Here, you see, two died very young, and so we have not heard much of them. George was the eldest son, a man of great abilities, and uncommon prudence and discernment in his actions. Something of a cautious, reserved, serious disposition, though very cheerful and entertaining betimes, especially with two or three cordial friends by whom he knew himself to be much esteemed.

"He was perceived, almost in his childhood, to have so strong a bent for learning, that his father was persuaded (though, indeed, he always had a mind to breed up some of his sons scholars) to send him to Oxford.

"It was said he made great progress in learning, and was highly esteemed by the most distinguished men there, which is not at all unlikely. For here are still some of his sermons remaining, which seem to be wrote with great strength of reason, and good sense, and were, I'll warrant you, accounted fine sermons in those times. In short, he passed through the world with a great character for learning and piety, and died possessed of good preferments in the Church.

"Their second son, Richard, was of quite a different turn. He was of a cheerful, lively disposition, and loved mirth and good humour. He was very affable and human, loved to see all around him happy, much given to reading, which brought him in such stores of good sense, and so much assisted his natural elocution, that he had soon the advantage over those of his own rank, and was admitted into the conversation of men far his superior in age and fortune. He was very happy in a cheerful, good-natured wife, who loved him most tenderly, and no couple ever enjoyed more domestic comfort than they.

"He had a strange art of pleasing people, especially those below him, nor, indeed, did he ever fail in winning the esteem and favour of any he regarded. But, then, he was not always so careful in keeping alive the good opinion of others as he was in gaining it. For the first and common restraints of a new friendship being over, a certain vivacity and openness of temper would betray him into some levities, which, however diverting and innocent, are not the greatest recommendations to a lasting esteem. He had a very generous and noble turn of mind, was greatly beloved in his lifetime, and much lamented and talked of at his death, and was said never to have lost a sensible friend.

"Henry, the next son, was a very ingenious man, and educated at Oxford. He was of a timid and tender disposition, though not without some mixture of peevishness in it. He lived rather in good understanding with all, than intimacy with any. He was accounted by all a man of good breeding and much politeness, and was seldom, if ever, known to give offence. He passed very peaceably through the world, and left a fair character behind him.

"Willy was the fourth son, a man who was endowed with a generous and good temper, to a very high degree. He had no very entertaining or witty turn in conversation, yet the known goodness of his heart made him acceptable everywhere. And sure, never man was possessed of a greater share of general goodwill than he, and perhaps few ever deserved it better, for he was the truest friend, with the least show imaginable; nor was it possible for any man to be oppressed if his endeavours could be of service, for he was always most ready and willing

* Evidently used for entries of Births and Baptisms instead of the Family Bible.

to do a kindness, out of the pure goodness of his heart, without any design or expectation of a return.

"He was a great support to his father, and much beloved by him. He's spoke of, to this day, as a very honest man, and all the old people bless his descendants.

"Tom* was a man of a very different character to all intents and purposes, for he did not care how great a name and sway he had, and how little real service he did to deserve them. He had little to commend him but a volatile tongue, some humour, and a good share of resolution; and yet, I don't know how it was, he was generally of more consideration than his elder brother. He was a strange mixture of jollity and gravity. We have heard some old people say, that, in conversation, he was apt to give too great a liberty both to his tongue and fancy; others, that he was too stiff and reserved. But, I fancy, this might be owing to his being among strangers, or among his intimate acquaintances, by whom he knew himself to be pretty well esteemed. Though he was very ambitious, we never hear that he made much out. They say he died in some part of the south country, and left a great family behind him.

"James was next, a youth of rare endowments for virtue and goodness. He was indefatigable on the improvement of his mind, by reading the best authors, which, well digested, gave him such a noble and generous way of thinking as raised him far above the common rank. Yet, far from being anyways proud or assuming, he was always full of condescension and humanity, and was of such an inimitable sweetness, fancy, and delight in conversation as mightily endeared him to all acquaintance. His wit was very bright and sparkling, but then, so happily tempered by innocence and good-nature, that no one had ever cause to wish it less. He was a great lover of open, innocent, and improving conversation, and was in such high delight upon these occasions that his whole heart, sentiments, and soul were his friends. He had a great abhorrence of vice and meanness, even so far as not to be able to disguise his sentiments before the persons despised. These were virtues which gave his friends mighty hopes of his, one day or other, making a great name.

"But Heaven saw fit to dispose of him otherwise. He was cut off in the pride and flower of his youth, just before he had finished his twentieth year. His death caused a universal sorrow, and was a very sore affliction to his aged parents, and brought inexpressible grief into the whole family, which was always remarkable for their tender affection for one another.

"Joseph was the youngest child. He was of a very cautious, but, withal, soft and tender disposition, which unfitted him very much for bearing hard usage. His notions were not so elevated as most of his brothers were, for he could be content to place his highest ambition in getting money, though he was not covetous.

"He served his time to a trade in Kendal, and at last died possessed of a very competent fortune, which was acquired rather by constant attendance upon business, than by any bold or uncommon adventures in it." G. F.

* The writer.

Records of the Court of Arches.

We are enabled to give the following account of Sir Lewis DIBDIN's work upon these records, as described by him at a meeting of the Authors' Club. Sir Lewis treated with all the skill of a master of fiction, bringing out the human and humorous side, the discovery of some " 2,000 stories of real life," which repaid his efforts to put into order miscellaneous masses of records of the Court of Arches extending over some 200 years.

After describing the history, constitution and jurisdiction of the Court over thirteen parishes in the City of London, the chief of which is represented by Bow Church—St. Mary de Arcubus—St. Mary of the Arches—Sir Lewis DIBDIN went on to say that where the old records of the Court were preserved, until after the Fire of London, is unknown. But from the time when Doctors' Commons was rebuilt until the earlier part of the nineteenth century they seem to have had their home in that neighbourhood. In 1865, the Arches Records were taken to Lambeth Palace. They were regarded as too fragile to be handled or dusted, and there they remained for nearly forty years, getting dry, but also getting embedded in a deep stratum of London soot and dust.

I became the Dean of Arches in 1903, and as soon as I could (said Sir Lewis) I set to work to explore the room where the records were kept. The soot and the gloom were appalling. You almost needed a spade to dig the papers out of the dirt in which they were buried. But after a good deal of work we removed the worst of the dust, and got to know in a general sort of way the contents of the room. Omitting comparatively modern papers in boxes, they may be divided into three classes, although, unfortunately, no such division existed in fact. The documents were in absolute chaos.

The first of these classes consists of four distinct series of volumes, each series devoted to a different section of business (Acts of Court, Sentences, Depositions, " Appeals "). These represented the official records, or registers, of the court. Each series has many volumes, and begins about the time of the Restoration. The volumes are chronological, but many are gone, and those that remain were scattered, one here and another there, mixed up with other documents. The second class, which comprises the chief portion of the muniments, consists of " processes," mostly unbound, some 2,200 in number. A " process " is a complete record of everything that has happened in an ecclesiastical suit (*i.e.*, pleadings, orders, evidence, sentence) from the inception in the court below until it arrives in the Court of Arches.

These processes vary in length from a single sheet to (in one instance) six or seven volumes containing thousands of pages. The third class consists of bundles, tied up long ago, of miscellaneous parchments and papers—the rubbish of the registry—amid which, nevertheless, it may be that important and really ancient documents lie concealed. I found it impossible in 1903 to do more than separate the documents into these three classes. In the summer of 1913 the Rev. Claude JENKINS, the learned and energetic librarian of Lambeth, came to the rescue. All through the summer he and I spent most of our spare time, and I fear a great deal more than we could spare, in the muniment room. We waded steadily through the 2,200 processes, pigeon-holing them in a rough alphabetical order. My registrar, Mr. MUNRO, gave valuable help at the outset, but has ever since, I am sorry to say, been laid aside by illness.

It is commonly said that the Arches Records perished in the Great Fire. I venture, however, to doubt whether it was so. I rather think their destruction took place during the Commonwealth, when CROMWELL's soldiers were especially busy in the neighbourhood of St. Paul's. I hope to be able to trace, in many cases, what happened in the Arches to the suits the previous history of which is preserved in these Processes. When that has been done this series will form what in ecclesiastical law is most lacking, a set of precedents, about 2,000 in number, decided in the principal ecclesiastical court in England, and covering a period of 200 years (1660-1856).

I want to lay stress on the human rather than on the technical interest of these 2,000 tales of real life, told often with a particularity which not even the modern newspaper could safely achieve. When you consider that they relate to people of every class—there is the fashionable divorce case at the top and the defamation of one village virago by another at the bottom—and that they are contemporary accounts of the sayings and doings of the parties, it is surely difficult to exaggerate their historical value as pictures of English life and manners in former times. It must be remembered that we are dealing with what are largely the annals of a criminal court. As we should expect, these processes show us the seamy side of life in every class. We see also the influence of politics and of popular prejudice on the action of the Ecclesiastical Courts.

There are many cases in the seventeenth century where a clergyman is accused of Roman tendencies, which seem to have shown themselves in various ways, such as "calumniating the Church of England in relation to Henry VIII.," "Ill affection to present Government." Puritan tendencies were, of course, jealously watched after the Restoration, and, where possible, joined with more tangible offences as grounds for prosecution. In 1666, the Vicar of Alderminster was charged with a great variety of misdeeds, from desecrating church ornaments and utensils by turning them to domestic purposes, to hunting, smoking, frequenting ale-houses, and playing games on Sunday. But the head and front of his offending was that "he boasted a friendship with Oliver CROMWELL." In 1680, the Parson of Tewkesbury was articled for "preaching against the morals of Charles II." In the years before the Toleration Act Nonconformity is constantly the subject of repressive proceedings. Even at the beginning of the eighteenth century preaching in the open air was deemed objectionable, at any rate without a licence.

Later on in the same century it was a question whether Chelsea Old Parish Church should be allowed an organ, and it was in fact refused. At about the same date the churchwardens at Topsham (Exeter) were cited by the incumbent for disturbing Divine service by the introduction of a novel and unauthorized method of singing the Psalms. There was a suit against an incumbent who neglected his duty and drank too much and threw tobacco pipes out in the churchyard and generally misbehaved himself, but the limit was reached when he insisted on keeping a cheese—I think this happened in Gloucestershire—in the font—and suffering it to remain there all the winter to the great discomfort of the parishioners sitting near by. Cases of defamation—that is false accusation of an offence cognisable in the Church Court—are very frequent, especially from Wales. The objectionable words are then generally given as they had been uttered in Welsh, and, of course, look appalling. Defamation seems also to have been a favourite pursuit in Devonshire and Cornwall.

There are seven or eight processes, all relating to one gigantic quarrel between a

certain Rev. Dr. EYRE, who was Chancellor of Bath and Wells some time in the eighteenth century, and the then Archdeacon of Wells. It was a complicated and not very interesting dispute, which originated in the Archdeacon's failure to pay sufficient deference to the Chancellor's jurisdiction, superseding his own, during an episcopal visitation. The Chancellor was himself under excommunication for contempt of his superior, the Court of Arches. So the Chancellor's sentence was revoked, and the Archdeacon was restored to the communion of the faithful, without a stain on his character. But there were endless subsidiary conflicts. While Dr. EYRE had been sitting in his consistory court in Wells Cathedral excommunicating the Archdeacon, certain bystanders—quite as if they were Alsatian citizens of Zabern—had laughed. They were promptly excommunicated. A verger dared to remove a document from the cushion of the Chancellor's desk, over which he was wont to contemplate a stiff-necked and contumacious world. The verger also was excommunicated. And so it went on. In the end, however, Dr. EYRE's excommunications were all revoked by higher authority, and he was ordered to pay everybody's costs.

In concluding his interesting paper, Sir Lewis said that the exact point at which he had arrived in re-discovering, as it were, the contents of the Arches muniment room, was that he had compiled a card index of the 2,200 processes and also a register in which the cases to which the processes related were arranged chronologically, with columns in which the names of the parish concerned, the Court appealed from, the result of the appeal to the Arches, and the further history (if any) of the case might be entered. The filling up of these columns from the Act books and other official records in the muniment room and the proper arrangement of the processes in the shelves would mean a great extension of the work, which he hoped to undertake when the long days of summer returned.

It may be added that the *testamentary* records of the Bishop of London's Peculiar Deanery of the Arches with the Deaneries of Shoreham (Kent) and Croydon (Surrey), covering respectively 13, 35 and 15 parishes, chapelries, etc. from 1614 to 1841, are quite distinct from the above. The testamentary records are in excellent condition and are kept, with a modern Calendar or Index—not to all the persons mentioned in the documents, but to the testators, intestates and a few others—amongst the ancient records of the Probate Registry at Somerset House. But even these are not thoroughly calendared. Those calendared comprise:

Filed wills.
Bonds, warrants and other papers.
Registers.
Act Books.
Caveat Books.
Court Act Books.
Account Book 1664-7.

Those not calendared:

"Vacaciones" Book, 1721–42.
3 Assignation Books 1705–59.

It is interesting to note that the Bishop of London's Peculiar Deanery of Croydon had jurisdiction in Harrow-on-the-Hill, Hayes, Norwood and Pinner, Middlesex; and in Barnes, Burstow, Charlwood, Cheam, Croydon, East Horsley, Merstham, Mortlake, St. Mary's, Newington (with St. Peter's, Walworth), Putney and Wimbledon, Surrey.

Two Huguenot Families:

DESCARRIERES, RENVOIZÉ

The following translated copies of letters in private possession tell their own interesting tale. They are followed by a verbatim copy of a Register which was kept by David DESCARRIERES, and is now in the possession of the present writer.—W. B.

[*John* DESCARRIERES *of St. Quentin, to his son and daughter-in-law, in London.*]

January 3 1693.

My Children,

At this beginning of the year I pray God that He may heap upon you His Holy blessings, that he may grant you the grace to live together in the sincerest friendship. That he may grant you a long and happy life peaceful as well at home as among your friends and relations, that He may grant to my Grandson perfect health and endue him with his holy spirit that He would grant him the favor of impressing upon his heart holy knowledge, that he may be endowed with good sense and act out the good principles that you will give him. These in short are the prayers and desires that I have addressed to GOD for you and your poor Mother likewise enfeebled as she still is, being in the same state of health as I described to you in my last letter. your sister and all your Brothers wish you a happy year. Abraham would willingly have sent you a letter in his own handwriting which is not so bad, but the postage mounts up so that I have prevented him. Adrian who begins to read very well has been out of health the last two or three months. James is only a thread in body but there is a mental cleverness for his age that could not be more pleasing. Except that he wishes to have no cousins, this is an amusement that we have with him, they take a child 9 months old and bring him to our house, and they make him believe that it is his cousin he wishes otherwise, makes a thousand grimaces, and will not see him. We cannot extinguish his jealousy until we send the child back to England: then he scolds Madame RAISON because she has carried him away in her coach and wishes she would bring him back again, this is an amusement for my poor feeble one.

I have received all the letters you have written me. I do not see how Mr Le GRAND will be able to get hold of my letters; he is always talking of this matter with chagrin that it does not proceed to his mind. Pieere ALBERT who should have married the wife of my late brother has married the daughter of Mr Jean MOBREUILLE, a lawyer, a young woman of non discernment and the most injurious under

heaven, residing in - - - and paying neither rent nor repairs. Since Mr Le Grand has been so much embarrassed with that Greek house it has also very much gone to ruin. Esther Maria is married to a quarter master of the Regiment of the Feuilliage—a very young man of about 60 years of age, and a thorough Catholic. See the beautiful flower she has found and married with style enough.

The dearness of provisions already commenced has still more increased, wheat is worth 6 to 10 francs the bushel 13 to 15 francs the sack, the gallon 38 to 40 and every thing in proportion, the profit very small; if it is the same with you it is a sad thing. They are beginning to pillage both the houses in the villages and also on the highway.

Give my best wishes to all my relations and friends especially to mrs Haine and all her family, I pray that GOD may bless them. Let me know the state of your health, and how all the family are.

I remain your Father and good friend

John Descarrieres.

3 January 1693.

My Daughter

I cannot desire for you anything more than I have in the foregoing which I have written for you both; but looking over your letters again I see that you and your husband complain that my grandson causes you trouble. It grieves me greatly that he has not more gratitude towards YOU than that; but as it respects his father it seemes to me that he has good sense, after a fashion, since he pays him out for what he has done to me. For instance, he has made me get up more than 500 times from my bed, winter and summer, to take him a walk along the house and to sing with him songs which did not much please me. However by means of singing the little knave would be appeased sometimes for half an hour, sometimes longer; and then one must begin again. There! see if my little grandson has not a little intelligence in repaying his father the trouble he has caused me: but with regard to you I pity you extremely. However joking apart, if there were any nurses with you at a reasonable charge it would be best to put him with one by all means. for he hinders your working, and I entreat you to do so and I will send you 2 crowns per month French money if at the end of the year you will send me an account; I will send you the whole in one amount; God helping, because it will not cost more for the whole than the half; I will thus disburse this sum for you annually, this is what I entreat you to do. When I shall have found out the most convenienyt channel I will send it you. AS I hear that he is very delicate a good nurse would be able to

nourish him as well as yourself: so it seems to me, and save you so much fatigue, for I know the trouble these little children cause. His father was just the same and I also, who used to fly into a passion with the same obstinacy, so that it is wonderfull now to see me so robust as I am.

I cannot urge you more with reference to my little grandson to do for him what you judge best under present circumstances; but if you would think of taking a nurse and also sending him into the country as is now done even to the strongest children (I think this would be best): They put them with persons who keep cows and make them drink two or three times a day, and even more, of the milk from the cow. This is the advice I give you

your good friend and father

J. DESCARRIERES.

Your mother salutes you and my daughter and all your brothers and give the same to Madame your mother and all the family. Mr P. PETIT has married his eldest daughter to Abraham a la VOINE the son of Isaac a la VOINE of bobaim.

JOHN DESCARRIERES of St QUENTAIN to his daughter-in-law in LONDON.

* * * *

[*John* DESCARRIERES *of St. Quentin, to his son and daughter-in-law in London.*]

St Quentin. 27 December. 1695.

I know, my dear children, that it was not necessary to send you advice in order for me to marry again as I have done the 20 of this month at Paris with Elizabeth HARLE the daughter of Jacob HARLE, and sister of J my son in law your brother-in-law, 20 years of age and not less; a young woman very much to my liking, and, although so young, in my esteem she is above 40? and, I think that if you saw her you would be satisfied about it, As to myself I am so, I know that I shall be gazetted, but those who are concerned for my good, will not very much blame my conduct. My true counterpart is with you and lodged with my brother Lalant: if he had married in his time an old wife about his own age, how would she be of use to him now? is it not a happy thing that he has married your Aunt who has been so very useful at his present time of life, it is a very good thing, the best thing that could have been done. The time that he has remained a widower has caused much decay in him, by loss of property and what is more trying by death. In short he has been and is to me an example that I have followed out, I have married a very beautiful wife, very cleaver, who knows how to read and write very well, in

short is for my calling, well adapted, and by the help of GOD she will be in a little time a great help: and if she has a marriage portion so considerable as 1500 Liveres is it not an insignificant straw ten years more or less? in addition to which she truly fears GOD and loves her Religion which can well be said respecting her since she has refused a Catholic young man who was possessed of more than 4000 Livres, and responded to the offer that I made her though my property is so small.

I think that you ought all to be satisfied about it: I know what I have lost: but two long years of weeping cannot recover her. I know that my widowhood for now nearly two years and a half has not been of much benefit to me. it is not that I have worked as much as ever, but other thoughts have prevailed and I have had to work with grief.

I pray you to fulfil my wishes that the first time that you shall write to me, you would write likewise to her and show her the regard that is her due. She is worth the trouble and you would oblige me truly. I am satisfied with the bargain and am persuaded that if you saw her you would be satisfied likewise: and you may be quite assured that our marriage has not been done otherwise than yours, be persuaded of it: I will say no more to you on this matter.

As to coming to see me I should greatley desire that it might be practicable: as to matters of conscience they say nothing to us, and if no change should be brought about, provided that no assembling together takes place they say nothing to you. You tell me that you have sent me some spectacles, but you do not say by whom they are to arrive: when they come we will receive them and follow the directions of your letter, I do not see that there is much to be made by this merchandise.

your uncle Foucourt salutes you, he is very well pleased with my bargain. Other dear friends salute you, my new wife salutes you, and all her relations and friends: and she is towards you as myself.

Your Father and good friend,
J. Descarrieres.

Give my love to Mad. Haine and all her family. tell her that Jacob Harle my son-in-law rents his house of the four sons of Emon for forty crowns. and that he has not bought it, his term expires the first of June twelvemonth and Mr Legrand says that it cannot be sold to him, which I also think. I pray you to send this letter to his address, and also this enclosure to one of the sisters Harle and that she send it to all her brothers.

To Monsieur Descarrieres
York Street. Bishopsgate Street.
Near Spital Square.
London.

[? *From the wife of John* DESCARRIERES *of St. Quentin to John* DESCARRIERES *their son in London.*]

My dear Child,

The object of this letter is to inform you of the state of our health which is good, thank GOD, as to the body; but as to the spirit and mind I am very ill and afflicted. I can never console myself for the loss we have suffered in being deprived of the word of GOD which is the nourishment of our souls. It seems to us very strange not to be able to understand the language, to be unknown in a place where we understand nothing makes me die with anguish and trouble: yet if it pleased GOD we should have all suffering we should have cause to be very happy in having our poor soul for a prey.

My dear Child I cannot fully know the favour of GOD in having put thy poor soul in repose! What praise ought you to render to Him incessantly, and every day to thank for the benefits he has conferred upon you!—O that you may be happy my dear child! I entreat you not to abuse the goodness of GOD in permitting You so often to hear His HOLY Word—to read it with prayer to him that He would engrave it upon your heart that you may never forget it. I hope that GOD will grant you the blessings of having His fear always before your eyes. His glory for your end. His Will for your guide—so doing GOD will give to you his Holy Blessing. I pray the good GOD to bless you—to give you grace to behave towards us like a Joseph, that you may receive your poor Father and the poor afflicted one together with your brother and sister whom I recommend to you that you may act towards to them as towards your Father in case we should die, as trouble certainly shortens our days. I never expect to see you again, we commend ourselves to your prayers. You will remember me to my cousin MAITAIER, and tell him that I entreat him to pray to GOD for us that he would comfort us in our afflictions. Your brothers and sister are well: Abraham and his sister salute you, He speaks incessantly of you. Your Uncle and Aunt salute you, your Aunt de BARRIM is confined with a daughter. Remember me to all my nephews and nieces, my cousins, and my two godchildren who are Madelon LALAN and Nanet HAINNE: in short remember me to all my friends when they shall ask after my welfare. I entreat you to write to us of the state of your health and of that of our relations; and having now nothing else to tell you adieu my dear child, may GOD bless you. I learn with pleasure that you are with your cousins I hope you will live peaceably with them as I believe you to do with all. Remember me to them, I feel towards them as towards yourself.

Remember me to godfather and godmoyther HAINE, to cousin BAQUE and his wife, to Esther le PINNE, to cousins DALIOU and their children, in short to all our relations and friends.

THE WORD of the ETERNAL was precious in those days.

[an interpolation.] (*To be Continued*).

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc. (*Cont.*)

No. 30. HARFORD.

A thick quarto, bound in black morocco, tooled and gilt edges, containing, within red-ruled borders, as follows:

Book of Common Prayer, Oxford, John BASKETT, 1739; *Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha*, by the same printer, and of even date; *Index to the Holy Bible: Whole Book of Psalms* in English Metre, by STERNHOLD, HOPKINS and others.

This Bible was purchased in the 'eighties of William GEORGE's Sons, Bristol, and belonged, I believe, to the late Samuel Harford LURY, formerly of Bristol, later of Saffron Walden and Clevedon.

There are five pages of HARFORD family registers at the beginning, and three pages at the end, in various hands, some in pencil. They are as follows:

"Charles HARFORD son of Truman HARFORD and Mary his Wife was born at their house in the Castle Green, Bristol, on Monday the 21st. day of August, 1732, about 8 o'clock in the morning. O.S. now 2 Sep. He died in Bristol 14 february 1809. N.S. aged ab^{t} 76½ years.

James HARFORD son of Ditto was born at the same place on ffriday the 15th day of March 173¾ about 9 o'Clock in the Evening—now 26 March.

John HARFORD son of Ditto was born at same place Thursday the 15th. day of April 1736 about 11 o'Clock in the morning. 26 of do. N.S.

Elizabeth HARFORD Daughter of Ditto was born at same place March 3^{d} 174½ about 6 o'Clock in the morning (Mar. 14th. N.S.)

Richard HARFORD Son of Ditto was born at same place on Friday the 17th of November about 11 o'Clock in the morning 1749. (28 do. N.S.)

James HARFORD Son of Truman and Mary HARFORD was married to Ann SUMMERS daughter of Rich^{d} & Mary SUMMERS of Haverfordwest the Third day of June, 1756 at Redstone in the County of Pembroke.

Mary HARFORD daughter of James & Anne HARFORD was born at their h^{o}. in Queen Square 26th. day of May 1757 at 11 o'Clock Thursday Morning.

Truman HARFORD Son of James & Ann HARFORD was born at their House in Queen Square Tuesday the 18th of July 1758 between 7 & 8 o'Clock in the Evening.

Elizabeth HARFORD daugh^{r}. of ditto was born at the same place on Wednesday the fourth of June 1760 between two & three in the afternoon.

Richard Summers HARFORD Son of D^{o}. was born at same Place Thursday 4th. of Nov. 1762 between 9 & 10 o'Clock morning.

The s^{d}. R^{d}. Summers HARFORD died 26 day Feby 1763.

Richard Summers HARFORD Son of D^{o}. was born at same place Friday the 4th. day of Novr. 1763 betw^{n} 3 & 4 o'C^{k} aftern^{n}.

James HARFORD Son of James & Ann HARFORD was born at same place 25 of 11 mo. 1764, between 10 & 11 o'C^{k}. 1st. day even^{g}.

Samuel Son of James & Ann HARFORD born at same Place 22/3 mo. 1766, betw^{n}. 9 & 10 in the Morning being the seventh day of the Week.

John HARFORD Son of ditto born at same Place 16 of 4 mo. 1768 betw^{n}. 3 & 4 in the afternoon being the 7th day of the week.

Geo. HARFORD Son of ditto born at same place 12-10th. M^{o}. 1769 betw^{n}. 4 & 5 in the Morning being the 5th day of the week.

Sarah HARFORD third Daughter of Jas. & Ann HARFORD was born at their dwelling H^{o}., Queen Square, 2^{d}. day of the week & 12th. of 8th. mo. 1771 Between 9 & 10 o'Clock Evening.

Sophia HARFORD 4th. Daughter of James & Ann HARFORD was born at their dwelling House in Queen Square 1st. day of the week & Twenty first of the second Month 1779, about 12 o'Clock at Noon.

On 25th. 12 mo. 1785 at 8 o'clock 1st. day Evening were assembled at James HARFORD's dwelling House in St. Augustine's Place the whole of his Family consisting of Richard SUMMERS, James HARFORD, Ann HARFORD; & their Children Mary, Truman, Elizabeth, Rich^{d}. Summers, James, Samuel, John, George, Sarah & Sophia HARFORD in ye presence of Matthew & Mary WRIGHT [faint pencilled entry.]

Truman HARFORD, Eldest son of the above James & Anne HARFORD was married to Mary BIDDLE daughter of Joseph & Mary BIDDLE of Esher (Surrey) at that place the 8th. day of October 1789.

Rich^{d}. Summers HARFORD the grand son of Ja^{s}. & Ann was Married at Redstone in the C^{o}. of Pembroke to Jane Lloyd PERKINS of Haversfordwest, Daughter of Robt. PERKINS & Hannah his Wife of London, the 25th. day of the 9th. Month 1792.

Sarah the third Daughter above Mentioned was Married to John Lury Son of Jn°. & Ann Lury of Bristol at the Fryers Meeting Bristol the 10th. Day of the 10th. month 1793.

Jas. Harford 3d. son of Jas. & Ann Harford died in Bristol the 27.th July 1788 Aged 24 years.

Truman Harford Eldest Son of James & Ann Harford died at Limehouse the 15th. day of July 1803 aged 45 Years.

Elizabeth Harford 2nd. Daughter of James & Ann Harford died at Bristol 3rd. Month 1836.

—— Harford (incomplete).

Mary Harford —— (incomplete).

George Harford died at Thos. R. Huttons at Redland on the 26th. of 8 month 1848 at ¼ past 6 o'Clock in the afternoon.

Richard Summers of Chew Magna died at Fir Grove the —— aged — years.

Anne Harford wife of James Harford died in Bristol the—— aged — years.

Elizabeth Harford, 2nd. Daughter of James & Anne Harford, died in Bristol the [5] 3rd. Month, 1836, aged [75] Years.

Sarah Lury 3rd Daughter of James & Anne Harford died at Bristol the —— 1st Month 1837 aged [65] Years.

Mary Harford Eldest Daughter of James & Anne Harford died at Chew Magna the [12] 8th month 1837 aged [80] years.

Richard Summers Harford 3rd Son of James & Anne Harford, died at York, the [26] 9th month 1837 aged [74] Years [of Cheltenham].

Samuel Harford [of Bristol] 4th Son of James & Anne Harford died at New York in the United States the [1st of 8th month] 7th Month 1838 aged [72] Years. [From injuries by a horse and gig running against him].

George Harford youngest son of James & Anne Harford, died at Redland, near Bristol, the 26th of Eighth month 1848 about ¼ past Six o'Clock in the afternoon, aged [78] Years.

Elizabeth Harford Daughter of Truman Harford & Mary his Wife was married [1760] to John Harman Merch^t. In London p^r whom She had Issue:

- Mary Harman 1761. Died in 1773.
- Jerem^h Harman 1763, August. [Governor of the Bank of England].
- John Harman 1764. Died an Infant.
- Eliz. Harman 1766, May.
- Hanah Harman 1768, January.
- John Harman 1769, August.
- Beatrice Harman 1771, June.
- Grizzle Harman 1773, July.
- Edward Harman 1776, or 75.

Henry HARMAN 1778, August.
Maria HARMAN 1781, August.
Lucy HARMAN 1784, July.

John HARFORD son of Truman & Mary HARFORD married 1765 to Beatrice HARMAN Sister to John HARMAN p whom he had no issue.

On the 25. 12 M° 1785 at 8 o'Clock First Day evening were collected together at the dwelling House of James HARFORD, Augustine's Place, Bristol, the whole of his Family vizt.

Richard SUMMERS his Father in Law.

James HARFORD, Ann HARFORD, Mary HARFORD, Truman HARFORD, Elizabeth HARFORD, Richard Summers HARFORD, James HARFORD, Samuel HARFORD, John HARFORD, George HARFORD, Sarah HARFORD, and Sophia HARFORD, their 10 Children

in the presence of Matthew & Mary WRIGHT. [*see ante.*]

[*End of Bible entries*]

From the family Register of Richard HARFORD (later LYNE), of London, Clapham, and Stockwell:

Captain John HARFORD died the 4th Octr: 1808, at Prince of Wales' Island in the East Indies.

Captain Charles HARFORD (my nephew) drowned off Yarmouth, 19 Octr 1808, and Wednesday, 26th Octr 1808, buried in the Church at Yarmouth, and many others [*vide* WILMER *Family*, 1888].

My interpolations are placed in square brackets.

Godwyn Lodge, Hastings. Joseph J. GREEN.

No. 31. MORSE.

A Bible, 8 inches by 5, imprint "Oxford, BENSLEY, COOKE and COLLINGWOOD, Printers to the University, 1811" bought by Christopher DODWELL in a parcel of old books. The owner is ready to hand it to any representative of the MORSE family who will appreciate the relic.—H.B.

Written on left-hand, inside front cover:

"William Christmas MORSE. This Bible was given him by his mother for him to preserve as a family Bible, November 1847."
"Mary MORSE died 9 October 1885."

Right-hand page of first plain leaf:

"Yarmouth

James Robert MORSE Born May 13th 1815 at ½ past 2 o'clock—Saturday Morn^g.

James Robert MORSE Died April 23rd 1816 Aged 11 Months and 12 days—He died on Tuesday night at 40 minutes past 10.

James John MORSE—Born at ½ past 11 o'clock Tuesday Night Novr 26th 1816.

Robert Pincanea MORSE. Born July 16th 1819 at a ¼ before one in the morn^g Friday.

William Christmas MORSE. Born Decr 11th 1820 at seven o'clock in the morning of Monday.

Ann Elizabeth MORSE—Born April 25th 1822 at ¼ before 5 in the evening o' Thursday.

Ann Elizabeth MORSE, Died Octr 2nd 1822 Aged 5 Months & 1 Week—Wednesday night—20 minutes past 11 o'clock.

Charles Utten MORSE. Born July 29th 1823 at ¼ past 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

Ann Elizabeth MORSE. Born June 17th 1825 at ¼ before 5 in the afternoon—Friday.

Robert Pincanea MORSE Drowned by the fall of the Bridge May 2 Aged 26 years 1845 where 90 others perished.*

William Christmas MORSE Married at St Nicholas Church, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, to Mary BALDWIN of the same Parish on the 21st day of March 1844.

William Christ*ian* MORSE's Family.

Right-hand side of Bible, 2nd plain page, just preceding title page:

William Robert MORSE son of William Christmas MORSE Born September 1st at 12 at Noon 1845.

James Charles MORSE Born 11 September ¼ past 9 in the Evening 1847 Saturday.

Still Born son December 7th ¼ past 2 Morning 1848.

Lucretia Mary MORSE Born 6th March at ½ past 5 O Clock in the Morning Wednesday 1850.

Lucretia Mar*ia* MORSE Died 22nd Augt 1850 at Five Twenty minutes before 10 in the morning of Thursday.

Left-hand page, 2nd plain leaf, just preceding title page:

William Robert MORSE Died Friday 1st January at ¼ past 3 in the Afternoon 1864 Aged 18 years.

(*Entries end.*)

No. 32. BERTHON.

From the BERTHON Family Bible formerly in possession of Peter Henry BERTHON of 20, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London:

"Peter BERTHON Jun and Ellen Green PARK were married at St. George's Church, Liverpool, November 9th. 1797.

Peter Henry BERTHON, born 8 September 1798, christened Sep-

* The fall of Yarmouth Suspension Bridge in May 1845, when it was crowded with sightseers looking at a clown floating down the river in a tub, is fully described in the newspapers of the day.—G.S.

tember 20th. 1798. Registered in the Parish of St. Luke's, Middlesex. Sponsors, Mr. BERTHON, Captain COTTON and Mrs. BARNES, was innoculated in March 1799, had effect, whooping cough in the autumn and had the measles in May 1812.

Mary Ann BERTHON, born 4 November 1799, christened 28 November. Registered in the parish of St. Luke's, Middlesex. Sponsors, Mr. BARNES, Mrs. BERTHON, Leyton, and Mrs. Mary PARK, Liverpool. Innoculated for the Cow Pox with effect 12 April 1800, was innoculated for Small Pox with effect, whooping cough as above. Had measles in May 1812.

Ellen Sarah BERTHON. Born 25 February 1801. Christened Registered in the parish of St. Luke's, Middlesex. Sponsors, J. C. BERTHON, Miss Sarah FORD and Mrs. S. HARRISON. Innoculated for Cow Pox with effect in May 1801. Whooping cough as above and had the measles in May 1812.

Charlotte BERTHON, born 25 June 1802. Christened 5 August 1805. Registered in the parish of Walthamstow, Essex. Sponsors, Mr. PARK, Liverpool, Eliza PARK and Maria BERTHON. Innoculated for Cow Pox with effect November 1802. Had measles in May 1812.

Elizabeth Sophia BERTHON, born 13 March 1804. Christened 12 May 1804. Registered in the parish of Walthamstow. Sponsors, Sophia BERTHON, Ann Green PARK and Benjn. BERTHON. Innoculated for Cow Pox May 1804. Had the measles in May 1812.

Horatio George BERTHON, born 29 December 1805. Christened 9 January 1806. Registered in the parish of St. Luke's, Middlesex. Sponsors, Mr. BERTHON, Mr. George BARNES, Miss Charlotte C. PARK. Innoculated for Cow Pox June 1806. Died September 1806. Buried at Leyton.

Horatio Pilfold BERTHON born July 20th. 1807. Baptised August. Sponsors, Capt. John PILFOLD, R.N., J. R. PARK and Ann Green PARK. Christened November 2 1808. Registered in the parish of Walthamstow. Died June 27th. 1811 buried at Leyton.

John William BERTHON born 25 September 1808. Christened Nov. 1808. Sponsors, John BERTHON, Senr., William English BARNES and Amelia Ann BERTHON. Registered in the parish of Walthamstow. Vaccinated October 1808. Had the measles April 1811.

Amelia Caroline BERTHON, born 31 March 1811. Christened May 11. Registered at St. Peter's, Liverpool. Sponsors, Henry PARK, Amelia Ann BERTHON and Mary BARNES. Vaccinated May 1811. Had the measles in May 1812.

Edward Lyon BERTHON, born 20 February 1813. Christened 24 March 1813. Sponsors, John BERTHON Junr., Dr. PARK and Mrs. LYON. Registered in the parish of St. Luke's, Middlesex. Vaccinated with effect.

Charles Harrison BERTHON, born 22nd. December 1814. Christened 18 January 1815. Sponsors, Robert LEE Esq., Thomas HARRISON and Sarah Caroline BERTHON. Registered in the parish of St. Luke's, Middlesex."

R. T. B.

No. 33. BERTHON.

Entries in Captain Charles Harrison BERTHON's Family Bible:

June 18 1857.

C. H. BERTHON }
Anna BERTHON }
Witnesses John A. TINNE
Eleanor Leonora PRESTON
R. B. PRESTON.

Presented on the day of their Marriage
by Edward Lyon BERTHON.

Officiating Minister
H. Teush HECKER
Incumbent of St. Anne's
Aigburth [Liverpool]

Claude Tinné BERTHON born at 1-30 A.M. Saturday Dec. 3d. 1859 at Halton Lodge, Halton, Cheshire. Christened January 10th. 1860 at St. Annes Church, Aigburth, by the Revd. H. Teush HECKER. Sponsors, John Abraham TINNÉ, The Revd. Gilbert SANDBACH and Eleanor Leonora PRESTON.

Ellen Margaret Tinné BERTHON, born at 3-45 P.M., Tuesday, April 29th. 1862 at Halton Lodge, Halton Cheshire. Christened May 27th. 1862 at St. Mary's Church, Halton, by the Revd. James Cox. Sponsors, Edward Lyon BERTHON, Margaret TINNÉ and Bertha Eliza TINNÉ.

Alexine Sara Tinné BERTHON, born at 6-10 A.M., Monday March 27th. 1865 at Halton Lodge, Halton, Cheshire. Christened May 2d. 1865 at St. Mary's Church, Halton, by the Revd. Jas. Cox. Sponsors, William R. SANDBACH, Sara Maria SANDBACH and Alexandrina Petronella Franscena TINNÉ, proxied by H. S. H. SICCAMA.

Raymond Tinné BERTHON born at 7-20 A.M., Tuesday, October 13th. 1868 at Halton Lodge, Halton, Cheshire. Baptized the same day by the Revd. James Cox, vicar of Halton. Christened the 26th. of December 1868, at St. Anne's Aigburth, by the Revd. R. LIVINGSTONE. Sponsors, Philip Frederic TINNÉ, James Capellen TINNÉ and Emily Rose HARRISON, proxied by S. M. TINNÉ.

Leonard Tinné BERTHON, born at 11-20 A.M., Wednesday, October 27th. 1875, at Southcombe, Paignton, Devon. Christened the 29th. of December 1875, at St. John Baptist's, Paignton, by the Revd. F. W. POLAND. Sponsors, Charles Harrison BERTHON, John Ernest TINNÉ and Leonora Frances Margaret PRESTON.

DEATHS.

Charles Harrison BERTHON, Commander late Indian Navy, at "Colintraive," 15, Park Road, Beckenham, Kent, of acute pneumonia and heart-failure on Saturday, 12th January 1895. Interred at Brookwood Necropolis, Woking, 16th. January 1895. Grave No. 127,041. Born 22nd. Dec. 1814.

R. T. B.

Notes, Queries and Replies.

DAWSON TO SIMPSON DESCENT (II, 338).—Referring to the above, wherein I stated that the surname of Elizabeth, the wife of Jonathan DAWSON, was illegible in the Watermillock Registers, I have received a letter from Mr. C. W. RUSTON-HARRISON, Editor of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Parish Register Society, as follows:

"In the Bishops' transcripts of Watermillock this particular entry is quite clear and there can be no doubt as to what it is. It reads:

"1744, Jonathan DAWSON and Elizabeth RUMNEY were married by banns, August 30."

I should think she was the Elizabeth RUMNEY, whose baptism is entered on p. 92 of the printed Registers as follows:

"1722. C. Elizabeth d. of Willm RUMNEY, Curate, 14 March."

This information is very welcome and enables me to record another descent of my daughter.

In the Watermillock Registers are the following entries of burials:

"1768, Revd Mr RUMNEY, Curate of this Chapel, 20 April."

"1782. Elizabeth RUMNEY, Relict of the late Revd Mr RUMNEY, aged 86 years, 20 January."

Stephen SIMPSON, M.A., Oxon.
Major R.F.A. (T.F.)

Preston, Lancashire.

GABRIEL: MAILLARD: STUBBER.—Can anyone give information regarding the marriage of Mrs Catherine MAILLARD, widow of Major J. N. MAILLARD of the 18th Royal Irish Regiment and daughter of Revd Sewell STUBBER of Moyne, Queen's County, Ireland? The marriage must have taken place in or before 1818 but it is not known where. Her two sons were Thomas Sewell Stubber GABRIEL of the Royal Navy, born 1819, and Edmund GABRIEL, H.B.M's. Commissioner of the mixed Commission for the Court for the suppression of the slave trade in West Africa, who died at his post in 1862.

Vivian GABRIEL, F.S.G.

United Service Club,
Simla, India.

PEDIGREE WORK. A handbook for the genealogist, with a new date book, 1066 *to* 1914, by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. Second edition, revised by T. M. BLAGG, F.S.A., 1914 (PHILLIMORE & Co., Ltd.). Price 1s. 6d.

Truly, as the author says, there is no royal road to the art of writing a family history or tracing a pedigree, "much patient research is requisite and some natural aptitude for the subject." This little book gives a very good general idea of the sources of information, but they must be used intelligently, for the desired proof as to *whose* son so and so happened to be often calls for two or three distinct moves, unintelligible to those who don't understand the business. There are at least sixteen methods of proving parentage in England of persons born before general registration began in 1837; the skilled genealogist knows them, the novice doesn't, and no book that we have yet seen ever explained them. Briefly put, the whole art is to discover the occasions in a man's life or after his death when his parentage would be recorded. If you know these, and can find the record, the problem is solved. This small book gives a very fair idea of where many such records are, and the date-book section is particularly handy.

The Pedigree Register

JUNE 1914] [VOL. III, No. 29.

Clarke.

There is a tradition that the family of CLARKE sprang from Ireland and left that country on account of some persecution; it is said that the anniversary of their arrival in Liverpool was for a long time kept as a festival in the family.

The earlier part of the annexed pedigree was compiled from old letters and notes in the possession of my grandmother Isabella YATES (see *The Pedigree Register* II, 340) god-daughter of Mrs Susanna BUTLER, née CLARKE, her mother's first cousin; my grandmother spent most of her time as a girl with her godmother at Kirkland Hall and was the playmate of Mrs BUTLER's only son, Thomas BUTLER, who was about her own age. He was born 11 November 1795, as recorded in an old book, BURKETT's *New Testament*, now at Kirkland Hall, and became heir to his great-uncle Alexander BUTLER of Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Côte on condition that he took the additional name of COLE. This he did on the 16 December 1817, by permission of the Prince Regent. At the March Lancaster Assizes, in the year following, the young Squire figured as the defendant in a breach of promise case and had to pay £7,000 damages. He afterwards married Louisa, daughter of John GRIMSHAW of Preston, but died without issue 25 January 1864, having devised his estates in succession to Thomas BUTLER, son of his late uncle Alexander BUTLER of the Isle of Man, surgeon, Major Charles Edmund THORNTON, son of his cousin William Thomas THORNTON, and grandson of his aunt Jane THORNTON, Capt. Henry Rose CLARKE of Etwall in the county of Derby, son of his uncle, Henry CLARKE, and his eldest son, the Revd Henry CLARKE, for their respective lives, with remainder to the Revd Thomas Foster CLARKE, second son of Henry Rose CLARKE, and his sons in tail male, and failing issue to his own right heirs.

The estates are now held by the Revd Henry CLARKE as tenant for life.

The dates of the births of the children of John CLARKE, of whom Mrs BUTLER was one, are taken from entries in the book, BURKETT's *New Testament*, before mentioned, and the date of the death of Thomas CLARKE, his eldest son, is recorded in the family Bible of the PICKERING family of Walton-le-Dale, now in my possession. This Thomas CLARKE by his will left legacies to his aunt, Mary PICKERING, née BARNS, and her daughters, Jane, wife of James FORSHAW (my great-grandmother) and Ellen PICKERING, afterwards the wife of Hugh BECCONSALL of Ashton on Ribble.

On a tablet in Cockerham Church to the memory of James CLARKE, Recorder of Liverpool, there are the following arms: *Az. three escallops in pale or and two flaunches erm., on a chief ar. three lions ramp. of the first*, impaling: *Erm., on a bend gu. three annulets or, on a chief az. three leopards' heads affrontée erased of the third*, for ADDISON. Crest: *Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull ramp. erm. horned of the first.* Motto: *Esperance en Dieu.* James CLARKE, in right of his wife Jane, the second of the three daughters of Robert ADDISON, became lord of the Manor of Cockerham and the lordship is still held by his descendants.

John Bridge ASPINALL, by his wife Ann (Nanny) CLARKE, had several children. Of the sons, one, the Revd James ASPINALL, M.A., was incumbent of St Luke's, Liverpool, and wrote *Liverpool a few years since, by an old Stager.* He afterwards became Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnshire, where he died; he was the father of John Bridge ASPINALL, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool, Clarke ASPINALL, Coroner of Liverpool, Butler ASPINALL, Q.C., and other children. Of the daughters, one, Betty, was the wife of Richard ADDISON of Liverpool, and from this marriage the BIRLEY family of Bartle Hall and Millbanke Kirkham descends. There is a portrait, half-length, of John Bridge ASPINALL, now at Bartle Hall, presented to him when Mayor of Liverpool by Mr BLUNDELL of Ince of that day; side by side with it is a splendid painting of Prince William Frederick of Gloucester, nephew of King George III, a gift from his Royal Highness to Mr ASPINALL.

Stephen SIMPSON, M.A. Oxon.
Major R.F.A. (T.F.), T.D.

Preston, Lancashire.

Clarke.

Daniel Clarke, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., grocer and seedsman. = Susannah . . . . .
Will dated 23 Feb. 1767; proved at Chester 21 Mch. 1767.

John Clarke, of Paradise Street, Liverpool, grocer and merchant. Will dated 26 May 1788; proved at Chester 28 May 1792. Bur. at Childwall, co. Lanc. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Barns of Farington, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Mary his wife.

Mary.

1. Thomas Clarke of Childwall and Peplow Hall, Salop. Born 3 Apr. 1753. Died 10 Sept. 1813. Bur. at Childwall. Will dated 3 Sept. 1812; proved at Chester 1 Oct. 1813. Marr. but probably died *s.p.*

2. Mary. Born 22 Oct. 1754. Marr. John Webster of Liverpool and had issue.

3. Margaret. Born 29 June 1756. Marr. Thomas Ryding who was dead before 26 May 1788, and had issue.

4. Daniel Clarke. Born 3 Dec. 1858. Died 1 Apr. 1760.

5. Ann. Born 9 Oct. 1760. Died 16 Nov. 1810. Bur. at Bath Abbey M.I. Mar. John Bridge Aspinall of Liverpool and Clehongar Hall, co. Chester. Mayor Liverpool 1803. Died 3 May 1830, aged 71 years. Bur. at Bath Abbey, M.I. and had issue.

6. Jenny. Born 12 May 1763. Died 2 Apr. 1767.

7. Susanna. Born 4 Mch. 1765. Marr. Thomas Butler of Liverpool, son of Revd Thos. Butler. Rector of Bentham, co. York and Archd. of Richmond (who died 29 Oct. 1821), and had issue one son.

Revd Thomas Clarke. Mar. 16 Sept. 1823. Died Dec. 1837. *s.p.* = Sarah, eld. dau. of Richard Crosse of Shaw Hill, co. Lancs. Esqr., by his wife Anne, only surv. da. of Robert Parker of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancs. Esqr. Died 23 Feb. 1850.

1. Letitia, dau. of Dr Twiss of Hamilton Terrace, London, N.W. = Henry Rose Clarke of Etwall, co. Derby. Capt. 54th Regiment. = 2. Hannah, dau. of William Hughes of Alverstone, Warwickshire.

a *a*

Eliza. Died unm.

Margaret. Died unm.

Fanny Sarah. Marr. Rt. Revd Piers Claughton. Colonial Bishop, and has issue.

Elizabeth. = ... Brown, of Liverpool, who was dead before 23 Feb. 1767.

Susannah.

Jane.

Anne. Under age 23 Feb. 1767.

8. Henry Clarke. Born 15 April 1767. Died 15 June 1769.

9. John Clarke of Ashfield House, Liverpool. J.P. co. Lancs. Mayor Liverpool 1809. Born 21 March 1769. Marr., but probably died *s.p.*

10. Henry Clarke of Belmont Hall, Chester. Born 24 Feb. 1771. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foster of Springfield St., Liverpool, by his wife Elizabeth Rose.

11. James Clarke of Cockerham co. Lancaster. Bar.-at-Law. Recorder of Liverpool. Atty.-Genl. of I. of M. J.P. co. Lancs. Born 3 Nov. 1773. Died 19 Apr. 1845. Bur. at Cockerham. M.I. = Jane, 2nd dau. and coh. of Robert Addison of Rampside and the Laund, Cockerham. Mayor of Lancaster 1794 and 1803, and Agnes his wife. Died 24 Jan. 1861, aged 77 years. Bur. at Cockerham, M.I.

Robert Addison Clarke of the Laund, Cockerham, and Rampside. Born —— 1804. Died 8 Oct. 1868 *s.p.* Bur. at Cockerham. M.I.

James Addison Clarke of Summerhill, Ulverston, co. Lancs., D.L. & J.P. Co. Lancs. Capt. Royal Lanc. Militia. Born 9 June 1809. Marr. 1841. Died 8 June 1881. Bur. at Egton, Nr Ulverston. M.I. in Cockerham Church. = Margaret Oates, 3rd dau. of John Bond of Lancaster. Alderman and twice Mayor. Born 3 May 1817. Died 15 June 1905.

b | *b*

Thomas Clarke of Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland. Marr., and had issue.

Jane. Of Lancaster. Died 4 Mch. 1890, unm., aged 82 years. Bur. at Cockerham. M.I.

a | *a*

Helen, dau. of John LEECH, of Derby, solicitor. =[1] Revd Henry CLARKE of the Côte, Torquay, South Devon, and of Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Côte, Lancs. M.A. Durham. Born 19 June 1833. =[2] Mary, dau. of John WILSON of Rutherford, co. York. *s.p.*

- Lencolene Helen. Marr. Angus MACDONALD, 2nd son of Admiral MACDONALD, R.N.
- Henry Butler CLARKE. Fellow St John's College, Oxford, Taylorian Teacher of Spanish. Born 1863. Died 10 Sept. 1904, *s.p.*
- Thomas Piers CLARKE of Crock St House, Ilminster, Somerset. J.P. co. Somerset. = Grace, eld. dau. of Samuel FARRANT of Taunton, Somerset, surgeon.
  - Henry Piers CLARKE.
  - Anthony Butler CLARKE, Naval Cadet, R.N.
  - Sylvia Grace.
- Emily Foster. Marr. B. W. S. BOLLAND of Holmes Chapel, co. Chester, and has issue.
- Margaret Helen. Marr. Rev. Alfred J. KNIGHT of Pentney, Norfolk, and has issue.

b | *b*

Robert Addison CLARKE of Biebrick, Prussia. Born 22 May 1841. Marr. 1869. Died 6 Apr. 1876 at Biebrick. M.I. Cockerham Church. = Emma MÜLLER of Biebrick. Died 1 Feb. 1903.

- Jane Elizabeth. Born 14 April 1843. Marr. Arnold BURROWES of the Old House, Maids Moreton, Bucks., and has issue.
- Mary. Died unm.
- Robert James Addison CLARKE, of the Laund, Cockerham and Rampside. = Maria Amelia Mathilde Josefa Bonafacia, dau. of John LILLBURN of St Jean de Luz, France.
  - Mary.
- Emma, of Konigswinter am Rhine, Germany.

Revd Thomas Foster CLARKE of Grange over Sands, co. Lancs. Born 1841. = Emily, dau. of William DUKE of Chichester, solicitor.

- Thomas CLARKE of Eskmeals House, Bootle, co. Cumberland. = Eleanor, dau. of Robert FALCON of Eskmeals.
  - Isabel Falcon.
  - Robert Falcon CLARKE.
  - Thomas Butler CLARKE.
  - Henry Alexander CLARKE.
  - Eleanor Margaret.
  - Michael Bernard CLARKE.
  - Edmund Noel CLARKE.
- Henry CLARKE.
  - Lucy Elizabeth. Marr. John Lawrence SOWERBY of Round Hill, Cumberland, and has issue.
- William Duke CLARKE. = Lolita WOODSON of San Diego, California.
  - William Duke CLARKE.
- Bernard Foster CLARKE.
- James Bond CLARKE. Major in the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Born 3 May 1845. Marr. 1873. Died 28 Jan. 1891 at Lucknow, India. M.I. Cockerham Church. = Sarah Anna Maria Alicia BOILEAU.
  - Madeline Margaret Rebecca. Marr. J. Reginald WYNDHAM, Major, Wiltshire Regiment, and has issue.
  - James Augustine Tolming CLARKE. = Evelyn Frances Maud, eld. dau. of Dr DALY of Manchester.
    - Evelyn Doris.
- John Edward Henry CLARKE of Hollow Oak, Haverthwaite, co. Lancs. J.P. co. Lancs. Born 10 Sept. 1847. Marr. 1873. = Sarah Anne, younger dau. of Robert HANNAY of Rusks, Stewartry of Kircudbright, N.B., and Springfield, Ulverston. D.L. and J.P., co. Lancs.
  - Harry Noel CLARKE, of Forque House, Blairgowrie, N.B.

Beaulieu, co. Southampton, Parish Clerk's Notes, 1795/6.

In one of the parish register books of Beaulieu is a fasciculus consisting of ten leaves of a note book 7½ by 5 inches. The notes therein were evidently the rough memoranda of the daily work of the parish clerk; they are here printed to preserve many details of interest which are certain to be lost in the form in which they now are. Most of these memoranda relate to baptisms and a few burials which were entered up at irregular intervals in the official register. The register shows unmistakable evidence of the irregularity of the entering up. In the annexed draft all those entries omitted from the register are marked *; of those which do appear in the register many show variations of date and name as well as the omission of minor details recorded in the notebook. Which of these records is the more trustworthy? Would the rough notes be received as evidence: especially when differing from the official register? This is only another instance, if indeed more are required, of the want of care with which so many registers were kept: and of the necessity of exercising a critical judgment before accepting as proven fact any evidence from such a fallible source.

From these notes we learn the distinction between "baptising" and "christening": the first term relates to the naming and immersion (or sprinkling with water) of the infant, a ceremony which so often took place privately, while "christening" relates to the public receiving of the infant at church as a member of Christ's flock. In the register the date of the private baptism is not usually noted, only the date of the christening or receiving at public worship. Where the entry runs "bapt. and christ." it means that there was no previous private ceremony, but the whole rite of naming, immersion or sprinkling and receiving took place in church at one time in conformity with the rubric.

Unless William Jordan, bur. Feb. 1793 is referred to in the note of 15 Dec. 1795, there is no entry in the register relating to this memorandum.

BAPTISMS IN THE PARISH OF BEAULIEU FROM JULY 16th 1795.

August 9th. Christen'd at Church Thos. son of John & Grace Hervey, a.b.
August 9th. Privately baptiz'd James son of Benjamin & Sarah Biddlecombe.
August 16th. Privately baptiz'd Thos. son of Wm. & Martha Burnett.
*August 22. Privately baptized James son of John & Mary Gregory.
August 23d. Baptized and christened Martha dr. of Wm. & Rebeckah Brown.
August 30th. Christen'd Edward son of Edward & Sarah West, baptiz'd before.
,, 30th. Christened Sarah dr. of William and Sarah Grunsel, baptiz'd before.
,, 30th. Christened Thomas Son of William & Martha Burnett, baptiz'd before April 16.
Sept. 13th. Privately baptiz'd Harriot dr. of John & Sarah Clerk.
Sept. 20th. Privately baptiz'd Louisa Catherine Dr. of Charles & Lucy Pocock.
*Sept. 27th. Christen'd Elizabeth Dr. of Samuel & Jane Sparks baptiz'd before.
Septr. 27th. Christened Martha Dr. of Wm. & Elizabeth White baptiz'd before.
Oct. 4th. Privately baptiz'd Frances Dr. of Benjamin & Sarah Benett.

Octr. 14th. Christen'd Harriot Dr. of John & Sarah Clerk who was baptiz'd Sept. 13th. 1795.
Oct. 15. Privately baptized at the Poor House, Beaulieu, Isaac & Jacob natural sons of Mary Bull.
Oct. 25. Christen'd Isaac & Jacob natural sons of Mary Bull who were baptiz. Oct. 15.
Oct. 25. Christen'd the undermentioned children who were baptized before.
Novr. 8th. Privately baptiz'd Hannah dr. of Samuel & Ruth Carpenter.
Nov. 8th. Christen'd Frances Dr. of Benjamin & Sarah Benett who was baptized Oct. 4: '95.
Nov. 15th. Privately baptized Fanny dr. of Thomas & Rachel Grunsel.
Nov. 17th. Privately baptixed at Warren Farm William son of Richard & Lucy Warn.
Nov. 25th. Christen'd at Home James son of Benjamin & Sarah Biddlecombe who was baptiz'd August 9th 1795.
Decr. 6th. Christen'd & baptiz'd Hannah Dr. of Charles & Hannah Newbolt.
Decr. 20th. Christen'd son of Pickett who was baptized before.
*Decr. 25th. Privately baptized James & Thomas sons of John & Martha Martin.
Decr. 27th. Baptized & christen'd Harriot Dr. of Frederick & Elizabeth Prince.
„ 27th. Christened Francis son of Joseph & Francis Maynard, b.a.
„ 27th. Bap. & christ. James son of Henry & Ursula White.
„ 29th Christen'd Christopher son of Christopher and Lucy Westbrook.
1796. Janry. 3rd. Christen'd Hannah Dr. of Samuel & Ruth Carpenter baptiz'd Novr. 8, 1795.
1796. Jany. 3rd. Christen'd & baptiz'd Elizabeth Dr. of Edward & Mary Gregory.
Jany. 3. Privately baptized John son of George & Elizabeth Callend.
Jany. 10th. Baptized and christened Lucy Dr. of Thos. & Sarah Reynard.
Jany. 10th. Baptized & christen'd James son of James & Elizabeth Wort.
Jany. 17th. Baptized & christen'd Jane dr. of John & Elizabeth Scanes.
Jany. 24. Bap. & christ. Elizabeth Dr. of Chas. & Annas Dinnock.

1796

March 7th. Published a Couple pd. 1s.
March 20th. Church'd two Women pd. 2s.
March 24th. Buried Ann Puss aged 1 year pd. 1/6.
March 24th. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
April 3rd. Mr South church'd a Woman pd. 1/-
& published a Couple pd. 1/-.
April 4th. Mr South buried John Cutler aged 45 pd. 1/6
and church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
April 8th. Buried James Williams aged 8 Months pd. 1/6.
April 10th. Churched two Women pd. 2/-.
„ 17th. Churched two Women pd. 2/-.
April 20th. Buried at Beaulieu Mary Brown aged 8 months pd. 1/6.
May 8th. Church'd a Woman pd. 1/-.
„ 16. Married Wm. Bull & Hannah Ward pd. 10/6.
May 22. Church'd a Woman pd. 1/-.
May 22. Buried Joseph Stubbington aged 63.

May 22. Buried John Smith aged 18.
May 29. Church'd a Woman pd. 1/-.
May 29. Buried James Petty aged 40 returned the fee.
June Buried Elizabeth Miller aged pd. 1/6.
June 5th. Published a Couple pd. 1/-.
June 12th. Buried Mary West aged 38.

1795.

Nov. 17th. Buried at Beaulieu Stephen Bound aged 7 Months. Parish Funeral. 1/6.
Nov. 22nd. Buried at Beaulieu James Hewett aged 14. pd. 1/6.
Decr. 6th. Church'd two Women pd. 2/-.
Decr. 13th. Church'd a Woman pd. 1/-.
1793, Decr. 15. Return'd Mrs Jordan at Sowley 6s. 8d. which I received of her son for breaking the ground for her husband who was a Parishioner of Beaulieu.
Decr. 24. Buried at Beaulieu in the evening James Strickland aged 11 years, pd. 1/6.
Decr. 27. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.

1796.

Janry. 17th. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
„ 20th Buried at Beaulieu Isaac Bull natural son of Mary Bull of the Poor house. Parish Funeral unpaid.
„ 20th. Church'd a woman.
„ 24th. Church'd two women pd. 2/-.
Feb. 7th. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
„ 7th. Buried in the Morning Robert Hawkins, love child of Thos. Hawkins & . . . . . Kincherton. pd. 1/6.
„ 10th. Ash Wednesday. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
„ 14th. Church'd two women pd. 2/-.
„ 21st. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
„ 28th. Church'd a woman pd. 1/-.
March 7th. Churched 3 women pd. 3/-.
Janry. 24th. Baptiz'd & christen'd William son of John & Elizabeth Blaker.
„ 31st. C. Martha daugh. of Chas. & Ann White who was pri-Baptiz'd ten months ago.
Feb. 1st. Privately Baptiz'd Hannas Dr. of John & Elizabeth Rixon.
Feb. 1st. Privately Baptiz'd at Bucklershed Robert L'Child of Thomas Hawkins & . . . . . Kinchenton.
„ 7th. Privately Baptiz'd at Mr Payne's, Martha dr. of Edward & Mary Munden.
Feb. 14th. Christen'd Martha Dr. of Edward & Mary Munden privately baptiz'd Feb. 7.
Feb. 14th. Christen'd Hannas Dr. of John & Elizabeth Rixon who was baptiz'd Feb. 1st.
„ 14th. Christen'd & baptized Mary Dr. of John & Elizabeth Grigory.
„ 14th. Christen'd & baptiz'd James son of Philip & Crese Williams.
„ 14th. Christen'd & baptiz'd Jane Dr. of John & Elizabeth Ridford.
„ 21st. Christen'd & baptiz'd Sarah Dr. of Charles & Hanah Carpenter.

Feb. 21st. Privately baptiz'd William son of Thomas & Christiana Holman.
,, 28th. Baptiz'd & christen'd Moses son of Thos. & Elizabeth Pickett.
*1796. March 7th. Christen'd James son of John & Mary Grigory.
*March 28th. Privately baptiz'd Charles son of Michael & Sarah Fry.
April 17th. Privately baptiz'd at Mr Payne's Charles son of Samuel and Hannah Sandys.
April 24th. Christen'd William son of Thomas & Christiana Holman who was baptiz'd 21st Feb. 1796.
April 24th. Baptiz'd & christen'd Elizabeth Dr. of Nicholas & Elizabeth Grigory.
April 24th. Baptiz'd & christen'd James son of James & Jane Dixon.
April 24th. Christen'd Mary Dr. of George & Mary Fielder who was baptiz'd before.
May 8th. Christen'd & baptiz'd Elizabeth Dr. of James & Elizabeth Davis.
Christen'd John Callend May 17th. White Tuesday who was baptiz'd before son of George & Elizabeth Callend. priv. baptiz. Janry. 3. 96.
Mary Dr. of Wm. & Susanna Kerbey June 6th. 96.
Whit Monday May 16th. Bap. & christ. Ann Dr. of John & Elizabeth Bennett.
Christen'd Lucy Prince Dr. of . . . . . b.b.
Fanny Dr. of Thos. & Rachael Grunsel baptiz'd Nov. 17th. 96.
*Fanny Hervey b.b. Dr. of . . . .
*Fanny Bundy b.b. Dr. of . . . .
*Ann Callend b.b. Dr. of . . . .
May 18th. Privately baptiz'd Thos. son of James & Elizabeth Philips.
*Privately baptiz'd May 18th Thomas Love Child of Ann Mott Sundy May 22nd.
June 5th. Bap. & christ. Mary Dr. of Wm. & Susannah Kearley.
June 12th. Christen'd & baptiz'd Hannas Dr. of John & Susanah Miller.
,, 19th. Christen'd Chas, son of Samuel and Hannah Sandey by Mr South.
,, 19th. Christen'd Jane Dr. of Wm. & Jane Bennett.
July 3rd. Christen'd Mary Ann Dr. of Hannah Bull.
July 6th. Christen'd John son of John & Elizabeth Biel, b.a. by Mr Bowen.
July 17th. Christen'd & bap. Mary Dr. of Wm. & Hannah Thomas.
July 17th. Christen'd & bap. Hannah Dr. of Henry & Elizabeth Ward.
July 24th. Bap. & christ. Melly Dr. of John & Jenny Maynard.
Chas. son of Chas. & Amey Ran.
privately bap. Frances Dr. of John & . . . . . Lejeune.
Received at the Sacrament on Easter Day, March 1796 £1 - 9 - 6 which I distributed amongst the following persons, Elizabeth Philips 1/-. Elizabeth Phillips, Jr. 1/-. James Philips 1/-. Mary Rouse 1/-. Elizabeth Wallis 1/-. Dame Scanes 2/6. Charlotte Bandy 2/-. Elizabeth Carpenter 1/-. Richard Scanes 2/-.

Received at the Sacrament at Beaulieu on Whitsunday May 15th. 1796 19s.-6d. which I distributed to the following persons, Elizabeth Cooke 1/-. Mary Phillips 1/-. Elizabeth Miller 2/-. Elizabeth Philips 1/-. Elizabeth Philips, Jr. 1/-. Elizabeth Wallis 1/3. Mary Ward 1/3. Mary Newman 1/3. Mary West 1/3. Sarah Etheridge 1/3. Mary Beck 1/-. Mary Scanes 1/-. Mary Willis 1/-. Mary Hewett 1/-. Elizabeth Philips 1/3. Elizabeth White 1/3. Robbin Miller 1/3. James Philips 1/3. W. Bradbrook.

Two Huguenot Families:

DESCARRIERES, RENVOIZÉ.*

[*Abraham* DESCARRIERES *of St. Quentin, to his brother John in London.*]

St. Quentin. 8. Jan 1719.

You have done me the pleasure, My dear Brother, to give me the detail of the little youthful trick of my nephew your son. I have reason to believe that he will have by this time made his peace with you. I entreat you to forgive him if you have still to do so, his fault not being sufficiently great to make him lose your friendship, and besides it is only a small accident which has befallen many others besides him. The occasion as they say in this country has made the thief; and certainly the master of his comrade is a thousand times more to blame than the young people in having by his negligence furnished them the occasion for it. Forget then this affair which I venture to treat as a trifle because it has happened to those whose age is not yet endued with reason.

I thank you for the good wishes you express in my favour on this renewal of the year. I assure you that no addition can be made to those that I desire for you and your dear family, praying the Lord that it may please him to bestow on you all those blessings which shall be the most salutary, and load you with favours beyond even your hopes. I think that you have no doubt likewise respecting the very warm desires of my wife and our dear sister HARLE that it may please the Lord to give you many years after this in peace, filled with happiness and prosperity: both the one and the other rely on me to assure you of their complete friendship as well as all our nephews and nieces. I join herein also those of Sedan persuaded that they have the same sentiments: as to myself, my dear Brother, I have already told you and I tell you again that it would not be by reiterated desires that I should wish to prove to you the force of my affection but rather by presents capable of contributing to your need. My establishment gives me reason to hope that GOD will bless my work and put me in circumstances to accomplish my ardent desires: for I cannot with hold from you that my greatest vanity would be to distribute amongst the wants of my family the means with which it shall please the LORD to intrust me with. I would not do with it as the greater part of mankind, who wait until they can no longer serve themselves with it before they dispose it to others. If it be the will of the Merciful Saviour favourably to hear my request I pray him unceasingly that by his grace he would maintain in me these pious sentiments knowing

*(*Continued from page* 120.)

by experience how weak and false we all are, and that both in willing and in doing all is of GOD. I had destined a little present for your New Year's gift but the hope that I have of seeing you this spring has made me suspend the execution of my purpose. My hope is founded on the request that my wife has made to her brother to employ you in this part. If you cannot positively make up your mind to the journey let me know in order that I may be able to put you in possession of it; but as the expences would cause you to lose much tell me if in making an effort to send you goods they would be likely to reach you without fearing the reccurence of what has lately happened to you, inform me of this, and also if you would be able to get them sold, I should imagine that there would be no doubt of that. Merchandise is high in price, choose what sort would suit you best, for as to money, the little that I could give you would result in next to nothing.

Tell I pray you to Mr Antoine Harle that Miss Mauroy his niece has placed in our hands for him the sum of £59. 4-. French money which we cannot send him on account of the loss there would be for him, however we will attend to what he says to you in reply. My wife has made enquiry at Paris of the daughter of her Aunt respecting her of whom you have asked some intelligence when she has a reply you will be informed about it, My uncle and aunt De Joncourt are in perfect health: They send you many friendly wishes, make the same on my part to all their children but particularly to my cousin Armand and her daughter: tell them also that my wife will never forget them, asking of them always, part in their remembrances. Adieu my very dear brother I cannot give you anything except family news, so I shall remain, praying you accord to me the continuance of your friendship and believe me without reserve

My very dear Brother,
your very humble and affectionate
servant and brother
Descarrieres.

1719. Abraham Descarrieres to his brother John in London.
From St. Quentin.

Mr and Mrs De Brissa send you many kind remembrances.

[*Abraham* Descarrieres *of St. Quentin, to his brother John in London.*]

St. QUENTIN. 16. JAN. 1722.

The good wishes that I continually express towards you, my very dear Brother, are I assure you very sincere: receive then those

which I offer you at this renewal of the year, as proceeding from a heart the most sincere and affectionate that you could know. not only for yourself but also for my dear sister your wife and for your dear family desiring for you all perfect happiness and praying the LORD to bestow abundently upon you his precious blessings, heavenly as well as earthly.

My wife and my sister Harle charge me to assure you that nothing can be added to the warm wishes that they also express for you all, and if that they were favourably heard nothing would be wanting to your happiness. This, my very dear brother, is all we can do in this calamitous time to convince you of our perfect friendship; we ask of you a continuance of that which you have accorded to us: I ask of you the same favour in behalf of my nephews and nieces Gossez and their small family which already amounts to four children, and who also request me to present to you their remembrances as well as those of our two sisters. She who is an unmarried girl is going in a short time to lose this beautiful name, for yesterday I signed the articles of her marriage with one named Malafais, a young man of about 25 years of age, residing at Peronne where he has been established for about a year in the mercery line, The mother of this young man was a daughter of Mr. C. Mauroi who in your time was Master of the Griffin of this town, or perhaps you will understand better if I tell you that she was the beautiful daughter (step) of Mr. Pannier who married the widow Mauroi of the Griffin: as this genealogy is not much to you, I will only say that he is a young man of a very agreable figure and respectable descent, without father or mother living; he has property to the amount of 8000 Livres and the young woman has 6000:—You see here are good means in these unhappy times when each one has lost what he had. as to religion it is that in which this young woman has been brought up, that is to say, the Roman.

The Bible of which you speak to us in your last is in the hands of our sister Harle to whose care it has been committed in order that it might not be put under seal after the death of our dear Mother and thereby be in danger of capture by the authorities; since then they have demanded it of my sister but unavailingly for she will certainly not deliver it up, she offers to pay them its value but they will not take it. Our House has received your three letters under dates of 25 Sept. 19 Oct. and 6 Nov. 1721. to which we have not replied because there was nothing in them that required answer: we have however to inform you that we have received from Messrs. Limond and Co. of London £34. sterling which you have paid them which have produced £1004, 6-, Tournois, which we have carried to your account. Notwithstanding the Dutch prohibitions against the importation of French goods we foresee that our cloths will still be

dear this year. when you are in want of them we will send you some, but not cambric, except in new white: not having more than one single piece in the wharehouse. Adieu, my dear Brother, be persuaded that I shall be all my life Your very affectionate Brother

Descarrieres.

Present I entreat you our very sincere wishes to all our cousins, thanking on my behalf Mr. Panton for his remembrance. My cousin Thuratte participates also very much in our good wishes. . . . TO Mr. Jean Descarrieres. Cock Lane in the suburb Bishopsgate near York St.

[*Abraham* Descarrieres *of St. Quentin, to his nephew Matthew Le* Bailly *in London.*]

St. Quentin. 2 March 1748.

Monsieur and Dear Nephew

I have received your welcome letter of the 12 of Jan^r last which informs me not only of your name, surname, and the place of your birth, but more that you are about to marry with the consent of the family Mary Descarrieres my grand niece, the daughter of the late John Descarrieres, on which account you ask of me to be admitted into the number of my nephews; to which I subscribe so much the more willingly since the testimony that is given me of your good and wise conduct would not permit me to refuse this slight satisfaction.

I pray GOD that he will keep you together in perfect union, this is the course that you should pursue to draw upon yourselves the blessings of Heaven. I desire them for you with ardour and I am from my heart

Monsieur and Dear Nephew
Your very humble and very affectionate

Uncle Descarrieres.

I embrace your dear wife assuring her of my friendship.

When occasion presents itself you will do me a pleasure to let me know your proffession, it is that which you have omitted to tell me as well as my nephew; however there is no greayt harm

A Monsieur Matthew Le Bailly. London.

1748.

Abraham Descarrieres of St. Quentin to his nephew Matthew Le Bailly in London.

[*End of Letters.*]

Copy of a Register kept by David Descarrieres.

Thursday the 24 of June 1773. died my mistress, Mrs. Susanna Dunn. Wife of Mr. Thomas Dunn, in the 60 year of her age.

Saturday the 27 of November, 1773. Died Brother Nicholas Tamps second husband to Sister Mary Descarrieres in the 51 year of his age. Enterred with his first wife at Christ Church Spitalfields.

Friday the 29 of December 1775 Died Uncle David Descarrieres of Duke Street Spitalfields in the 71 year of his age.

Thursday the 31 of August 1775 Was married at St Batolp's Bishopgate my niece Mary Descarrieres (Daughter of My brother & sister John & Mary Descarrieres) to Mr. William Smart, Son of Mr. Thomas Smart of New Nicols Street St Matthew Bethnal Green.

Friday the 5 of July 1776 about eleven o'clock in the Forenoon my niece Mary Smart was brought to bed of a son (her first Child) He was baptized the 28 of the same month at Christ Church Spitalfields (by the Revd. Mr Dawn) by the Name of John Descarrieres. So that his Name is John Descarrieres Smart (I think his name is long enough)—his grandfather John Descarrieres and his Great Uncle David Descarrieres stood Godfathers & his Grand-Mother Mary Descarrieres stood Godmother. to be remembered that David Descarrieres Great Uncle to the above John Descarrieres Smart Give his grandmother Mary Descarrieres away in marriage. Stood Godfather to his Mother Give his mother away in marriage & lastly stood Godfather to him and all this before he was fifty years of age.

Omitted the marriage in its proper place of Sister Ann Descarrieres, but you have it as under.

Sunday the 8 of August 1762 was married at St. Matthews Bethnal Green Sister Ann Descarrieres to Mr. Peter Renvoizé of Church Street St. Matthew Bethnal Green. Baker.

Tuesday the 24 of March 1778 was married at St. Leonard's Church Shoreditch (by the Rev. Mr. Cookson) My niece Mary LeBailly—to Mr. Thomas Ballance of St. Matthew Bethnal Green.

Saturday morning about half past seven oclock in the morning April the 25 1778 my niece Mary Smart was brought to bed of her second son and was baptized the 7th of the next month at Christ Church Spitalfields (by the Rev. Mr. Dawn) by the Name of William. his Godfathers were his Great Uncle Mr. Peter Renvoizé & his father William Smart—his grandmother Descarrieres stood Godmother.

Thursday December the 2nd 1779 died the above-said Kindsman William Smart. Aged 1 year seven months & seven days.

Saturday February the 26 1780 about ten o'clock at night my niece Mary Smart was brought to bed of her third son and was baptized Sunday the 19 March 1780 at Christ Church Spitalfields (by the Rev. Mr. Dawn) by the name of William. His grandfather Mr. Thomas Smart & his Father William Smart stood Godfathers & his grandmother Mrs Mary Descarrieres stood Godmother.

Sunday morning June the 25 1780
Died John Descarrieres Smart (My Kindsman) Aged 4 years old. Enterred at Stepney, Lies in the same grave with his aunt my Kindswoman Ann Descarrieres, under the same stone.

Thursday Morning between five & six o'clock. March the 11 1784 Died my dear brother John Descarrieres, he was ill about five days with a Pain in his stomach but went off almost sudden only said to his wife I believe I am dying and spoke no more. Aged 60 years & 6 months He was enterred at St Dunstan Stepney. Lies in the same grave with his daughter Ann Descarrieres under the same stone.

Thursday August the 26. 1784.
Was married at Hackney Church, Mr Peter Renvoizé Junior of Church Street St Matthews Bethnal Green Baker, son of Mr. Peter Renvoizé senior of the same place, Baker to Mifs Mary Delforce Daughter of Mrs. Delforce of Brick Lane, of the same Parish Vintner, The Wedding was keept at the two Black Boys at Hackney, the company composed as follows.
Bride & Bridegroom, Mr. & Mrs. Renvoizé, father and mother to the bridegroom, Mrs. Delforce mother to the bride, Mr. & Mrs. Halbourgh, Mr. Jacob Delforce, Mrs. Tamps & Mrs. Descarrieres, David Descarrieres of Brick Lane. Mr. & Mrs. Smart of Thomas's Street, Mr. & Mrs. Balance of Gun Street, Mrs. Elizabeth Cullum & her niece Betsey Cullum & little Miss Sarah Perteaux. There was an elegant dinner provided by the Father & Mother of the Bride & Bridegroom (as follows) a fine Ham, Boil'd Fowls, Roast Ducks, nice French beans, fine Colly flowers & other greens, Apple Tarts, Currant tarts, & other tarts which I have forgot the name of, exceeding good, after dinner some of the Company took a ride in the Carriages, some staid at home, others took a Walk, returned about six o'clock, Drank Tea, after tea Mr Peter Renvoizé senior (Father to the Bridegroom) entertained the company with a song which caused a good laugh, I believe the name of the song was called Sweet Pretty Betty. We went to supper about nine o'clock, & about ten we ordered the carriages to be got ready. Came home thanks be to God all well, & much pleased with our Entertainment & Company. Left the new married couple to Celebrate their nuptials at Hackney & the Lord bless them Both together.

—Amen.—

(*To be continued.*)

Maitland of Walworth and Croydon, Surrey

(Pelham Maitland and Tasker Maitland).

[*From the papers of the late Henry Gough of Redhill, by favour of Messrs. W. McB. and F. Marcham*].

Charles Maitland, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, 1682-91. = Elizabeth Lauder.

- Richard, 4th Earl, 1691-95, *s.p.*
- John, 5th Earl, 1695-1710. = ...
  - Patrick Maitland. Born 1658. Died an infant.
  - Charles Maitland. Born 1663. Died 1728.
    - Robert Richard Maitland.
    - Dorothy, daughter of ... Hazelwood. 1st wife =
    - Pelham Maitland, of Belmont and Adam Street, Edinburgh. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Bell. 2nd wife.
      - Thomas Pelham Maitland. Born 30 Apr. 1754 at Dalkeith. Died 31 May 1797, aged 43. Buried — June 1797 in the graveyard attached to the Meeting House in Lock's Fields, Walworth. Will proved 16 June 1797. (P.C.C.) Of the H.E.I. Co's (Home) Service, 1777-97. = Mary, daughter of Thomas Kennedy of St Dunstan in the West, London. Born 18 Dec. 1757 in Bell Yard. Bapt. 29 Dec. 1757 at same place. Married 25 July 1776 (by licence) at St Andrew by the Wardrobe, Blackfriars. Died 16 Jan. 1830, aged 73. Buried 23 Jan. 1830 in graveyard attached to the Meeting House in Lock's Fields. Her funeral sermon was preached 24 Jan. 1830 by the Rev. George Clayton, and printed.
        - Pelham Thomas Maitland. Born 22 Feb. 1778. Bapt. 28 Feb. 1778 at St Mary, Newington, Surrey. In H.E.I. Co's Home Service. Died 23 Jan. 1846, aged 67. Buried 30 Jan. 1846, at Norwood Cemetery, Surrey. Probate dated 1 Apr. 1846. = Fanny, dau. of Wm Baynes of Kennington, Surrey. Born Marr. 17 Jan. 1810 (by licence) at St Mary, Newington. Died 5 Jan. 1855, Buried 11 Jan. 1855, at Norwood Cemetery, aged 73.
          - Rev. Pelham Maitland. Born 30 Mch. 1811. Bapt. 23 May 1811 at Lock's Fields. Of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1839. M.A. 1844. Curate of Blackburn: P.C. of St Peter's, Blackburn: Curate of St Peter's, Walworth, Surrey, and of St Peter's, Isle of Thanet. Deacon 8 July 1838; Priest 14 July 1839; (Bishop of Chester in Durham Cathedral). Died 13 Sept. 1870 at Canterbury. Buried 19 Sept. 1870 at St Peter's, Isle of Thanet. = Emily, dau. of John Wood, of Kennington, Surrey. Born 20 Feb. 1809 at Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. Bapt. at St Paul's, Covent Garden. Marr. 17 June 1843, at St Mark's, Kennington. Died 19 Feb. 1887. Buried 24 Feb. 1887, at St Peter's, Isle of Thanet.
            - Pelham Maitland. Born 21 Apr. 1844. Bapt. 26 May 1844, at St Peter's, Walworth. Died 3 Oct. 1870, in India. Buried 4 Oct. ober 1870, at Jhansi. *s.p.*
          - William Maitland. Born 15 Apr. 1813. Bapt. 31 May 1813, at Lock's Fields. Died 29 Sept. 1880. Buried at Weybridge Cemetery, Surrey, 3 Oct. 1880. *s.p.*
        - Richard Maitland. Born 19 Oct. 1781. Bapt. 10 Nov. 1781, at St Mary, Newington. Lieutenant H.E.I. Co's Service (Madras Establishment) Died 13 May 1799 near Seringapatam, *s.p.* aged 17 years and 10 months.

* See *The Scottish Antiquary*, viii, 94-95. The most doubtful point is whether Richard (1675-1749) was the Ensign in Holland and Colonel 3rd Foot Guards.—H.G.

Robert Maitland, of the Bass. = ... Alexander Maitland. = Catherine Cunningham. [Janet Campbell, according to *The Scottish Antiquary*, VII, 89.]

Richard Maitland. Born 25 August 1675. Ensign in a Dutch Regiment, 1695. Some time Lieutenant of Invalids at Plymouth. Colonel 3rd Foot Guards. Died in the Canongate, Aug. 1749.* = Margaret Allen. 1st wife.

Other issue.

Thomas Maitland. Born 20 July 1779. Bapt. 7 Aug. 1779 at St Mary, Newington. In Auditor's Office of H.E.I. Co. 1796 to 1830. Died 13 Oct. 1840. Buried 18 Oct. 1840, at Tiverton Congregational Meeting. Probate of will registered in office as above 27 Mch. 1841. = Jane, daughter of . . . . . Gabb, of The Town Mills, Guildford. Born 27 Feb. 1780. Married 11 Aug 1808 (by licence) at St Mary, Newington. Died 22 Jan. 1864. Buried 28 Jan. 1864, at the Palm Cemetery, Plymouth.

Mary. Born 2 Aug. 1783. Bapt. 9 Aug. 1783, at St Mary, Newington. Died 16 Oct. 1795, aged 12 years. Buried 22 Oct. 1795, at Lock's Fields. *s.p.*

A A

Arthur Maitland. Born 21 Mch. 1817. Bapt. 8 June 1817, at Lock's Fields. Died 27 Dec. 1884. Buried 1 Jan. 1885, at Biddenden, Kent. *Unmarried.*

Emlin. Born 10 Mch. 1819. Bapt. 13 June 1819, at Lock's Fields. Died 6 Aug. 1846, aged 27. Buried 11 Aug. 1846, at Norwood Cemetery.

Marianne Born 30 July 1821. Bapt. 26 Dec. 1821, at Lock's Fields. *Unmarried.*

Rev. Herbert Thomas Maitland. Born 21 Jan. 1846. Bapt. 12 Feb. 1846, at St Peter's, Walworth. Of Worcester College, Oxon. Matric. 15 Oct. 1864. B.A. 1867; M.A. 1872; Curate of St Martin and St Paul, Canterbury. Rector of Postling, Kent, 1881-84. Vicar of St Saviour's, Walthamstow, Essex. = Cecilia Agnes Hope, daughter of John Scarth, of Bearsted, Kent. Born 4 Aug. 1865, at the Terrace, Bayswater. Bapt. 31 Aug. 1865, at All Saints, Notting Hill. Marr. 11 June 1890, at Holy Cross, Bearsted, Kent.

Thomas Pelham Maitland. = Mary, dau. of Thos. Kennedy.
(see previous page).

A A

Joseph Maitland. Born 25 June 1785. Bapt. 12 July 1785, at St Mary, Newington. Of H.E.I.Co's Home Service. Died 22 Aug. 1865, aged 81. Buried 30 Aug. 1865, at Norwood Cemetery. Will dated 2 May 1865; proved 16 Sept. 1865. = Caroline, dau. of Michael Searles of the Terrace, Kent Road. Born 26 July 1785. Bapt. 18 Aug. 1785, at St George the Martyr, Southwark. Marr. there 6 Aug. 1810. Died 17 Oct. 1862, aged 77. Bur. 24 Oct. 1862, at Norwood Cemetery.

Alexander. Born 25 Sept. 1788. Bapt. 13 Oct. 1788, at St Mary, Newington

Louisa. Born 29 March 1793. Bapt. at Lock's Fields by Rev. Philip Mills. Died 26 July 1795, aged 2 years 4 months. Buried 1 Aug. 1795, at Lock's Fields.

Joseph Maitland. Born 4 June 1811. Bapt. 14 July 1811, at Lock's Fields. Drowned at sea, S.S. "Madagascar," left Melbourne, 12 Aug. 1853.

George Maitland. Born 30 Aug. 1812. Bapt. 27 Sept. 1812, at Lock's Fields. Died 28 Sept. 1883, at Brighton, Sussex, aged 71. Buried 3 Oct. 1883, at Woking Cemetery.

Richard Joseph Dickens. Born 7 May 1824, at Southbridge House, Croydon. Bapt. 9 June 1824, at St John the Baptist, Croydon. Died 5 Sept. 1885, aged 61. Bur. 9 Sept. 1885, at Addington, Surrey. = Caroline. Born 2 Mch. 1814. Bapt. 10 Mch. 1814, at Lock's Fields. Marr. 21 Sept. 1850, at Llanbadarn Faur, near Aberystwith.

Mary. Born 28 Aug. 1815. Bapt. 1 Feb. 1816, at Lock's Fields. Died 30 Dec. 1881. Bur. 6 Jan. 1882, at Norwood. *Unmarried.*

Sophia. Born 12 Dec. 1816. Bapt. 9 Mch. 1817, at Lock's Fields. *Unmarried.*

Nathaniel Maitland. Born 18 Feb. 1820. Bapt. 16 April 1820, at Lock's Fields. Died 29 May 1822, aged 2 years 3 months. Bur. 3 June 1823, at Lock's Fields.

Frederick Orbell Maitland. Born 17 May 1863. Bapt. 24 June 1863, at St Andrew's, Croydon.

Emma Caroline. Born 25 Aug. 1842, at Melrose Cottage, Collingwood, Australia. Bapt. 3 Nov. 1842. Died 28 Nov. 1842. Bur. at Collingwood.

Emma Caroline. Born 4 March 1845, at Albany Road, Camberwell, Surrey. Bapt. 27 Apr. 1845, at Emmanuel Church, Camberwell. Died 15 Jan. 1848. Bur. 22 Jan. 1848, in the Catacombs, Norwood Cemetery.

Robert George Maitland. Born 4 July 1847. Bapt. 3 Oct. 1847, at All Saints, Norwood. Died 10 Jan. 1848. Bur. 22 Jan. 1848, in the Catacombs, Norwood Cemetery.

John Tasker Maitland. Born 28 Dec. 1848. Bapt. 11 Mch. 1849, at All Saints, Norwood. Of Wadham College, Oxon. Matric. 22 Nov. 1867. B.A. 1870. M.A. 1874. = Anne, dau. of Thos. Biggs of Cublington, co. Bucks. Born 2 Dec. 1850 at Edmonton, Middlesex. Marr. 6 May 1886, at St Matthew's, Croydon.

Thomas Pelham Maitland. Born 31 Mch. 1890, at Croydon. Bapt. 18 Feb. 1894 at St John Baptist, Croydon.

Henry MAITLAND. Born 24 Dec. 1794. Bapt. 26 Jan. 1795, at Lock's Fields, by Rev. Philip MILLS. Died 14 Jan. 1867, aged 72 years. Buried 19 Jan. 1867, at Norwood.

= Frances, dau. of Cornelius BURY, of Hackney and Ch. Ch., Surrey. Born 1804. Marr. 16 Oct. 1824 (a minor), by licence, at Ch. Ch., Surrey. Died 13 Nov. 1865, aged 61 years. Bur. 18 Nov. 1865, at Norwood.

Eliza. Born 16 Oct. 1796. Bapt. 15 Feb. 1797, at Lock's Fields, by Rev. Mr STEVEN. Died 26 July 1800, aged 3 years and 9 months. Bur. 1 Aug. 1800, at Lock's Fields.

Robert Searles MAITLAND, of Croydon. Born 18 June 1818. Bapt. 23 Aug. 1818, at Lock's Fields.

= Emma, dau. of John TASKER, J.P., and thrice Mayor of Stratford-on-Avon. Born 4 Feb. 1817. Bapt. in her father's house. Marr. 11 Nov. 1841, at St. James's, Melbourne, Australia. Died 23 April 1890. Buried 1 May, 1890, at Norwood.

Frederick MAITLAND. Born 26 Nov. 1822. Bapt. 20 April, 1823, at Lock's Fields, (H.E.I. Co.'s Home Service).

= Emma Knox, only child of John and Emma REES, Born 17 May 1844, at Tenby, S. Wales. Bapt. at her father's house. Marr. 22 July, 1862, at St. Luke's, Cheltenham, Glouc.

Edwin MAITLAND. Born 12 Apr. 1826. Bapt. 18 June, 1826, at Lock's Fields. In America.

David Sydney, 4th son of Sir S. H. WATERLOW, Bart.

= Edith Emma. Born 3 Aug. 1864. Bapt. 26 Aug. 1864, at St Mary's, Tenby. Marr. 3 June 1882, at Rosslyn Chapel, Hampstead.

Bryan Lee LEESMITH.

= Sophia Beatrice. Born 10 Oct. 1865. Bapt. 16 Nov. 1865, at St Peter's, Belsize Square. Marr. 23 Nov. 1893, at Rosslyn Chapel, Hampstead.

Robert Lindley MAITLAND. Born 30 May 1868. Bapt. 2 July 1868, at St Peter's, Belsize Square. B.A. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1890.

Rhys. Born 8 June 1870. Bapt. 3 July 1870, at St Mary's, Primrose Hill, Mx.

Eva Mary. Born 24 Mch. 1872. Bapt. 20 Apr. 1872, at St John Baptist, Croydon.

Richard Joseph MAITLAND. Born 2 Jan. 1851. Bapt. 30 Mch. 1851, at St John Baptist, Croydon.

= Matilda, dau. of Richard ROWED. Marr. 20 Aug. 1885, at St Matthew, Redhill, Surrey. *No issue.*

Edward James MAITLAND. Born 19 Apr. 1857. Bapt. 31 May 1857, at St Peters', Croydon.

= Naomi, dau. of George William COWELL of Brighton and Eastbourne, Sussex. Born 6 Apr. 1857. Bapt. 20 Sept. 1857, at St Nicholas, Brighton. Marr. 20 Nov. 1880, before the Registrar of Holborn, Middlesex. *No issue.*

Parentalia.

Under this head we propose from time to time to print collections of strict evidence of parentage, taken from a variety of sources; that is, the parentage, as a rule, of grown people. Entries from Parish Registers, many of which are useless, owing to the excessive infant mortality in past times, and because of the uncertain identity of many of the persons named, will be carefully excluded.

KING'S BENCH ATTORNIES' CLERKSHIPS.

"Of the lawyers' clerks and apprentices, I find it a general complaint that they are under no manner of government; before their times are half out, they set up for gentlemen; they dress, they drink, they game, frequent the playhouses, and intrigue with the women; and it is no uncommon thing with clerks to bully their masters and desert their service for whole days and nights whenever they see fit." Gonzales' *London in* 1731.

KING'S BENCH, Registers of Articles of Clerkship (to Attornies). Volume I. 1749 to 1785.

(N.B. There are nine volumes, 1749 to 1875).

In the following extracts those only where parentage is stated have been copied.—G.S.

Date of Articles.

1749. Coxe, Charles, son of Charles, Cirencester, Gloucester, gent.
Andrews, William, son of John, Southampton, gent.
I'Anson, John, son of Thomas, Tunbridge, Kent.
Bradley, Richard, son of William, Royston, Herts., Esq.
Frettwell, John, son of John, Pollington, Yorks.
Bowling, William, son of Richard, Pembroke, co. Pembroke.
Barnes, Aubry, son of Aubry, Monmouth, Esq.
Reade, John, son of Frances, Nantwich, Chester, widow.
Payne, John, son of Miriam, St Andrew's Holborn, Middlesex, widow.
Harrison, William, son of William, Tufton Street, Westminster.
Bowyer, John, son of James, SS. Philip & Jacob, Cloucester.
Earl, Thomas, son of Thomas, Ravenstone, Bucks.
Hart, Thomas, son of Joseph, Dalton, Lancs.
Turner, Thomas, son of James, Old Port, Salop, Esq.
Grayhurst, William, son of William, Cirencester, Gloucester.
Tutet, Gerard, son of Mark Cephas, St James, Clerkenwell, Middx.
Dennett, Thomas, son of John, Woodmancoate, Sussex.

Gardiner, William, son of Robert, Castle Yard, London.
Shepherd, Samuel, son of John, Portsmouth, Hants.
Sedley, John Somner, son of Henry Somner, Uxbridge, Middx., Esq.
Parson, Nicholas Tregeare, son of Thomas, Launceston, Cornwall.
Bishop, Henry Mallory, son of Henry, Sedlescomb, Sussex.
1749. Valens, John, son of Joseph, Liverpool, Lancs., gent.
Owen, John, son of John, Great Carter Lane, London.
Blettsoe, James, son of William, Oxford.
Rayment, Thomas, son of William, Barking, Essex.
Williams, John, son of Sydenham, Harringston, Dorset.
Powell, Wimple, son of Griffith, Harwich, Essex.
Henvill, Robert, son of Robert, Island of St Christopher's.
Stanton, William, son of Elizabeth, Warwick, widow.
Lowe, Lemuel, son of Lemuel, Bilborrow, Notts.
Elcock, Francis, son of Alexander, Nantwich, Cheshire.
Fletcher, Thomas, son of William, Chichester, Sussex.
Oddie, Edward, son of John, Gisborne, Yorks.
Shotter, William, son of John, Linchmere, Sussex.
Bluett, James, son of William, Falmouth, Cornwall, shipwright.
1750. Baldwin, Hugh, son of Thomas, Chadburne, Lancs., gent.
1749. Powell, George, son of Thomas, Antigua.
Dyne, William, son of Elizabeth, Ashford, Kent, widow.
Mason, Jesson, son of Thomas, Newcastle-under-Line, gent.
Gregge, Francis, son of Francis, Cheapside, London, mercer.
Gyles, William, son of Edward, Bristol.
Pickance, William, son of John, Burton, Gloucester.
Tyssen, William, son of Sarah, Hackney, Middlesex, widow.
Whelpdale, Andrew, son of William, Penrith, Cumberland.
Audrey, John, son of Ambrose, Seend, Wilts, Esq.
Wilkins, Thomas, son of Thomas, St James, Westminster, Middx.
Whincop, Robert, son of Robert, Burley, Suffolk.
Hodgkin, John, son of Robert, Portsmouth, Hants., gent.
Grey, Isaac, son of Alice, Standford, Berks, widow.
Pyle, James, son of James, Winchester, Hants, Esq.
Blakeway, Thomas, son of Thomas, Shrewsbury, Salop.
Grene, Thomas, son of James, St Catherine near the Tower, mercht.
Aspinall, William, son of Alexander, Standen, Lancs., gent.
Bowen, James, son of William, Bristol, victualler.
Lewis, Robert Mason, son of Sarah, Jamaica, widow.
1749. Bower, William, son of Richard, Hassop, Derby, gent.

1750. Vivian, James, son of John, Camborne, Cornwall.
Rowe, John, son of John, Wendron [Cornwall], gent.
Bull, Farmer, son of Mary.
Chavasse, Samuel Castle, son of Edward, Burford, Oxon.
Skinner, Robert Yate, son of John, Bristol.
Wall, Edward, son of Edward, Spittlefields, London, gent.
Parry, William, son of William, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Dr Phisick.
Duke, John, son of John, Sarsen, Wilts, Esq.
Roades, Thomas, son of Thomas, SS. Philip & Jacob, Gloucester.
Bevis, William, son of William, St John the Evangelist, Middx.
Barnesley, William Weeks, son of Samuel, St Giles, Cripplegate.
1751. Benson, Elisha, son of John, Reading, Berks, gent.
1750. Rawlins, Thomas Rogers, son of Edmund, Marlboro', Wilts, plumber.
1751. Hale, Mathew, of Essex Street, son of Elizabeth.
1750. Parker, Kinyon, son of Francis, Abingdon, Berks.
Gray, Isaac, son of Alice, Stanford, Berks, widow.
Taylor, Samuel, son of Charles, Red Lyon Square, Middx., Esq.
1751. Sculthorpe, Jeffrey, son of Thomas, St Luke's, Chelsea, Middx.
1750. Whalley, Peter, son of Mary, St Mary, Whitechapel, widow.
1750. Grimsteed, Richard, son of Richard, Bristol, gent.
Griffith, Edmund, son of Owen, Lanfrothen, co. Merioneth.
Bolland, Thomas, son of Christopher, Leeds, Yorks., gent.
Hotchkin, Thomas, son of Charles, College Green, Bristol, Esq.
Fretwell, John, son of John, Snaith, Yorks., gent.
Thomson, Thomas, son of Thomas, Henfield, Kent, Esq.
Hatrell, Henry, son of Thomas, Newcastle-under-Lyne, gent.
Crosland, James, son of James, Holme.
Rees, Charles, son of Hector, Penbrey, Carmarthen, Esq.
Carter, John, son of Elizabeth, Twickenham, Middx., widow.
Biggleston, James, son of Thomas, Goldstreet, London, goldsmith.
Horwood, Joseph, son of Joseph, Bristol, writing-master.
Rose, Richard, son of Ambrose, Gunstone next Wingham, Kent.
Richmond *alias* Webb, John, son of John, Milton Lilborne, Wilts.

(*To be continued.*)

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

Motet to Tothill (now Harris).

Daniel MOTET from Loudun in Poitou. Of Leadenhall Street, London. Lived at the sign of "The Black Lion." He had temoignage from Jersey to the French Church in Threadneedle Street, London, 29 Jan. 1687. Denization as English March 1688. Will made at Greenwich; proved P.C.C., 29 Jan. 1703. = Louisa ALLOTE. Mar. before or in 1672. Will dated 8 Oct. 1731; pr. P.C.C. 12 Oct. 1731. Bur. at St Mary le Bow, 14 Oct. 1731, as "Lucy MOTET."

Paul VAILLANT, of St Clement Danes, London Died 14 Nov. 1739, aged 67. Will P.C.C. = Francoise. Born 1684. Lic. to marry at All Hallows, London Wall, 29 Sept. 1714. Died 19 Dec. 1759. Bur. at Stanmore, Middx. (2nd wife). Admon. P.C.C.

Isaac MERCIER, of St Swithin's, London, who was later of Queen Street, merchant. Bur. 6 Mch. 1743/4, at St Mary le Bow. Admon. P.C.C. 12 Mch. 1743/4. = Judith. Bapt. 1 Oct. 1693, at Threadneedle Street, French Church. Marr. lic. 15 Sept. 1714. Will as of Greenwich P.C.C., 16 Apr. 1761.

Paul VAILLANT, Esq., of 52, Pall Mall, and Twickenham House, Twickenham. Bapt. 21 Oct. 1715, at St Clement Danes. Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1759-1760. Died 1 Feb. 1802. Bur. at Stanmore in the VAILLANT vault. Will P.C.C. = Louise, eventually co-heir. Born 9 Aug. Bapt. 11 Aug. 1715, at French Ch. Threadneedle Street. Marr. 19 Jan. 1738/9 at All Hallows, London Wall. Bur. 23 Aug. 1752, at St Clement Danes, as "Lucy VAILLANT." (1st wife).

Rear-Admiral Isaac VAILLANT, R.N., of Bracknell, Berks. Bapt. 12 Mch. 1740/41, at St Clement Danes. Died 22 Oct. 1804. Buried at Warfield, Berks. Will P.C.C. 17 Dec. 1804. = Catherine WHITFIELD. Marr. 19 Oct. 1763, at St Andrew's, Plymouth. Died 20 Jan. 1816, at Bracknell. Bur. at Warfield. Admon. P.C.C.

William LEAKE, of Bracknell, surgeon. Marr. 2 Aug. 1798, at St Andrew's, Plymouth. He was a surgeon in Royal Lancashire Militia, and son of John LEAKE, the younger, of Newport, Salop. Bur. 14 Dec. 1819, at St Andrew's, Plymouth, aged 43. Will P.C.C. = Harriet. Bapt. 21 May 1769, at Charles Church, Plymouth. Died 24 Nov. 1835. Bur. at St Andrew's, Plymouth. Will proved P.C.C. 1836.

George Hans BLAKE, of Shepperton, Middx., Lieut. R.N. Born Aug. 1791. Marr. 17 Mch. 1827, at St. Helier, Jersey. Died 13 Jan. 1865. Bur. in Plymouth Cemetery. = Harriet. Bapt. 8 Nov. 1804 at St Michael and All Angels Church, Warfield. Died 31 Dec. 1887, at Teignmouth, Devon. Bur. in Plymouth Cemetery.

John Crichton HARRIS. Marr. 27 Feb. 1862, at Plymouth. Died 18 Apr. 1890. = Emily Frederica. Born 20 Dec. 1827. Died 20 Apr. 1880. Bur. in Plymouth Cemetery

Stephen John TOTHILL, of Sea View House, Starcross, and of Sunnyside, Kingskerswell, Devon. Assumed the name of HARRIS by Deed Poll, 4 July 1890. = Mabel Isabella. Born at Plymouth. Marr. 1 Nov. 1884, at Newton Abbot, Devon.

Stanley Stephen TOTHILL, now HARRIS. Born 1885.

Frank Blake HARRIS. Born 1893.

DESCENTS FROM MOTHER TO DAUGHTER.

Daniel MOTET of Leadenhall Street, London, was a Huguenot refugee from Loudun in Poitou. He appears to have come to England via Jersey, as he had temoignage from Jersey to the French Church in Threadneedle Street, London, 29 January 1687, for "Daniel MOTET, Louisse, Marthe, Dorothe." In March 1688, N.S., there was denization for "Daniel MOTET, Louise wife, Martha, Louisa, Jane Dinah, Frances, Daniel, and Gabriel, children—Dorothy." The relationship of Dorothy to Daniel the elder is uncertain, but she was most likely his sister. Daniel MOTET had two children born after he came to England. His whole family was as follows:—

1. Martha. Born 1672. Married by licence from the Vicar-General's Office, 1703, to Jean SAURET of Stewart Street, London, an Elder of the Artillery French Church, London, 1704, whose daughter, and eventually heir, by Martha, viz. Jeanne SAURET, married at St Benet, Paul's Wharf, London, 17 August 1727, Paul BERTHON of St Martin's-in-the-Fields, bachelor, a merchant of Lisbon.
2. Louise. Born 1673. Married, by licence from the Vicar-General's Office, 17 April 1691, Samuel STRINGER, of Ebisham (Epsom), co. Surrey, Doctor in Physic, whose will was proved P.C.C. 1738, and had issue a son, a doctor in Maryland, and three daughters.
3. Jeanne. Born 1676. She was admitted to the Threadneedle Street Congregation 1690; married Peter GAUSSEN of St Helen's the Great, London, Deputy Governor of the French Hospital, and died *s.p.* 11 January 1748.
4. Dinah. Married Samuel DUFRESNAY of St Peter's, Cornhill, merchant. She had seven children, who all died *s.p.* before their mother. She died 1757. Will proved P.C.C.
5. Daniel MOTET, of St Andrew's Holborn. Born *c.* 1679; mentioned in the will of his father, but in none of the later wills of members of the family. He had a licence from the Vicar-General's Office, 19 December 1704, to marry "Mrs" Anne BARRETT, of St Botolph's, Bishopsgate, spinster, and on the 8 March 1734/5, a licence from the Faculty Office to marry Elizabeth WALTER. He appears to have quarrelled with his family and died *s.p.*, for he left a will as of St Andrew's, Holborn, dated 24 February 1760; proved P.C.C. 11 July 1768, in which he left: "To Mrs Jane BERTHON or any other relative on my father's side or on my mother's side who shall prove himself or herself (at their own proper expence) my heir-at-law the sum of one shilling and no more."
6. Gabriel MOTET, mentioned 31 March 1688; but not mentioned in his father's will.
7. Francoise. Born 1684 or 1685. Married Paul VAILLANT. (*See* table and below.)
8. Judith. Baptised at Threadneedle Street French Church 20 November 1688 as "fille de Daniel MOTET et de Louyse ALOTTE sa femme tem le dit MOTET et Marthe MOTET."
9. Judith. Baptised at Threadneedle Street French Church, 1 October 1693. Married by licence from Vicar-General's Office, 15 September 1714, Isaac MERCIER of St Swithun's, London, later of Queen Street, London, merchant. Adm'on P.C.C. 12 March 1743. He was buried at St Mary-le-Bow, 1743/4. They had six children, but only the three daughters married, viz. 1. Louise, married Paul VAILLANT; 2. Jeanne, married to

Christopher Scanderett; 3. Elizabeth, married to Henry Gabriel Hillaire, whose only child, Henry Hillaire of Water Lane, Fleet Street, London, gentleman, died unmarried 1777-79. Will P.C.C. 1779.

Louise, Mrs Motet, who was called "Allote" in the will of Peter Motet of Utrecht, proved P.C.C. 19 March 1744, left a will, dated 8 October, proved 12 October 1731, P.C.C., in which she made her daughter Judith, Mrs Mercier, her residuary legatee.

Paul Vaillant, of St Clement Danes, owned property in Leadenhall street, known by the sign of "The Golden Acorn," also property in the Strand, in the parish of St Martin-in-the-Fields, known by the sign of "The Holy Lamb." He left a will proved P.C.C. 6 December 1739.

Paul Vaillant, of 52, Pall Mall, was the only child by Francoise Motet, and was Sheriff of London and Middlesex when Lord Ferrers was hanged. The Vaillant family still owns Earl Ferrers' watch which he presented to Paul Vaillant on the scaffold at Tyburn on Monday 6 May 1760.

Paul Vaillant, of 52, Pall Mall, had by his first wife, Louise Mercier, the following children: (1) Paul Vaillant of Hexham. Married, but died *s.p.* 1816. (2) Rear-Admiral Isaac Vaillant. (3) Mary. Died unmarried 1808. (4) Frances. Born and died 1749. Paul Vaillant married secondly, in 1760, Theodosia Whichcote, who died in 1827, having had issue: (1) Elizabeth Theodosia. Married Nathaniel Gostling, Esq., of Earl's Court House, Old Brompton, Proctor in Doctors' Commons, and had issue. (2) John Vaillant, a Judge of the Sheriffs' Court. Died *s.p.* 1827. (3) Letitia. Died 1766 aged one year. (4) Frances. Born 1766; died 1845. (5) Anne. Born January; died March 1769. (6) The Revd Philip Vaillant, rector of Stoke d'Abernon, married and had issue. (7) Ann. Born 1770; died 1771. (8) Letitia. Married 1801, Sir William Hutchinson, knight, K.C.H., Governor of Carrickfergus.

Admiral Isaac Vaillant had issue, by Catherine Whitfield his wife, a son and three daughters: (1) Paul Henry Vaillant, Lieutenant R.N., died unmarried 1803. (2) Elizabeth Theodosia. (3) Catherine, died 1818, will P.C.C. (4) Harriet, born 1769; died 1835, married 1798, William Leake, and had issue, one son and three daughters: (1) William Henry Leake, (2) Emily, married William Flewker; issue extinct, (3) Harriet, Mrs George Hans Blake (*see* table), (4) Sophia Ellen. Born 1806; died unmarried 1861. Mrs Blake, *née* Leake, had issue: (1) George Lascelles Blake, married Elizabeth Irwin Kerr, great-grand-daughter of the Marquis of Lothian, and had issue. (2) William Blake, married Henrietta Fitzgerald and had issue. (3) Emily Frederica, married John Crichton Harris and had issue.

Sincere and grateful thanks are due to the Revd Wilfred Bernard Vaillant, Mr Henry Wagner, F.S.A., of 13, Half Moon Street, and Mr Arthur Hill of Cadnam, Hants., for details relating to the Vaillant family.

Anyone who can show the grandparents and place of birth of Theodosia Whichcote, second wife of Paul Vaillant of Pall Mall, will be giving valuable assistance to those interested in the Vaillant pedigree.

R. T. Berthon.

The Law's Lumber Room.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761.* (contd).

In the matter of Sir George Cornewall, Bart.

1790, July 9. Purchase of freehold manor and estate in Dorstone, co. Hereford for £9,400; yearly value £432 10s. 3d. Dorstone farm, the Bell farm, the Wallock. Schedule of tenants' names.

Ex parte Covell.

1790, July 2. Appointment of guardian of Mary Covell, Sarah Elizabeth Covell, James Covell, Ann Covell, and Elizabeth Covell, infants. Affidavits of William Edward Dalton and Robert Shelton Covell. That John Dalton late of Great Stanmore, Middlesex, Esq., by his will dated 4 October 1785, gave to each of the five children of his sister Sarah Covell, widow, £600, and appointed his wife Elizth. Dalton and his brother William Edward Dalton, James Forbes and Samuel Martin executors. Testator died 30 October 1785. Said Mary Covell is aged 15, Sarah Elizabeth 14, James 12, Ann 10, and Elizabeth 9. William Covell the father, died many years since intestate and insolvent, and the nearest relations of the said infants *ex parte materna* are their mother and the said William Edward Dalton their uncle, and *ex parte paterna* Mary Blackburne of St Peter's near Margate, Kent, widow, George Covell of Wapping, Middlesex, pilot, Richard Covell of Deal, Kent, pilot, John Covell of East Lane, Rotherhithe, Kent, sailmaker, Mary Giles of Fish Street Hill, London, widow, Ann Dalton of Walworth, Surrey, widow, Robert Shelton Covell of Margate, merchant, and Henry William Covell of The Strand, Middlesex, grocer, the only brothers and sisters of the said William Covell the father. Agreed that the mother should be appointed guardian so long as she remains a widow.

Ex parte Courtnay.

1790, June 19. Appointment of guardians of the Honble. Lucy, Harriot, Ann, Caroline Eustacia, Matilda Jane, Sophia and Louisa Augusta Courtnay, the seven infant daughters of the late Right Honble. William, Lord Viscount Courtnay, deceased. The father's will dated 21 April 1764 leaving his younger children £6,000 apiece. Codicil 15 January 1772, appointing Revd Thomas Clack, clerk, a trustee in the room of William Honeywood, then deceased. Codicil 16 February 1786. The said infants' mother died in the lifetime of their father who died 14 December 1788, leaving one son only,

*(*Continued from p.* 86).

William, Lord Viscount Courtenay, who has attained 21, and three daughters who had attained 21 and were married, namely, Frances, Lady Honeywood, wife of Sir John Honeywood, Bart., the Honble. Charlotte Gifford, wife of Thomas Gifford, Esq., and Elizabeth, Lady Charles Somerset, wife of Lord Charles Somerset, and nine other daughters, namely, the seven petitioners and the Hon. Eleanor Courtnay and the Hon. Emily Courtnay, both since dead since the death of their father. That Lucy is aged 19, Harriot 18, Ann 14, Caroline Eustacia 13, Matilda Jane 11, Sophia 10, and Louisa Augusta 8. That the said William, Viscount Courtnay left two sisters, Frances, Lady Wrottesley, widow of Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and Charlotte, Lady Loughborough, wife of Alexander, Lord Loughborough. That Lady Viscountess Courtnay left one brother, the Revd Thomas Clack of Ken, co. Devon, clerk, and two sisters, Elizabeth, the wife of William Honeywood late of Malling Abbey, Kent, Esqr., and Sarah, the widow of —— Palmer of Dorney Court, co. Bucks, Esqr., all now living. Agreed that the said William, Lord Viscount Courtnay and Alexander, Lord Loughborough be appointed guardians.

Cramer *v.* Steward.

1790, July 5. Marmaduke Cramer only child and heir at law of Balthazer Cramer *v.* Poyntz Steward and Ann his wife, late wife of Abraham Cromelin. Will of Alexander Cromelin of Lisburn, co. Antrim, in Ireland, dated 19 April 1735, his wife Magdalen and daughter Martha executrixes. Testator died 2 December 1737. Marriage articles 29 July 1741 between late plaintiff Balthazer Cramer and said Martha Cromelin, who died and adm'on of her effects was granted 9 March 1741 [sic for 1741/2] to the said Balthazer. His marriage in 1743 with Elizabeth Stephens, marriage articles 22 Sept. 1743 between him, defendant Ambrose Cramer, William Stephens, Doctor in Physick, and the said Elizabeth his daughter, trustees Brewster Laughlin and Walter Stephens. Annuities left by testator Alexander Crommelin to Magdalen Crommelin, Charles Crommelin and Ann Martha Catherine and Judith Lavalade. That by the affidavit of Anne Maria Stephens, sworn 28 April 1790 at New Ross in Ireland it appears that the said late Balthazer Cramer and Elizabeth had three children born of their marriage, viz., two daughters who died in their infancy and one son, the present plaintiff. That the late plaintiff, Elizabeth Cramer died in January 1783, and was buried at St Mary's, Ross, co. Wexford, leaving the said Balthazer her surviving, who also died 22 December 1783, intestate, leaving the present plaintiff Marmaduke, the only child of the said marriage, in whom the remainder in fee of the estate to be purchased is vested.

Creswell *v.* Byron.

1790, July 26. Abraham Creswell, administrator of Elizabeth his late wife, and administrator *de bonis non* of Henry Burdyn, deceased, *v.* Thomas Byron and Richard Byron, executors of Edmund Byron, Esq., deceased, and others. Ann Foord, daughter of Elizabeth Foord, who was daughter of Elizabeth Reeve, widow. Elizabeth Burdyn, sister of said Ann Foord, and widow of Henry Burdyn. William Grantham, son of Elizabeth and William Grantham. Sarah and Mary Ann Wade, daughters of Elizabeth Wade and Thomas Wade. Grant, dated 21 September 1736, of an annuity from premises in Oxford Market, Middlesex, by Henry Burdyn to Sarah Burdyn, who died in October 1766. Charles Pryce, gent., husband of Hannah, sister of Elizabeth, widow of Henry Burdyn.

Creuze *v.* Hunter.

1790, June 9. Francis Creuze *v.* Elizabeth, wife of Charles Orby Hunter, Thomas Orby Hunter, an infant, and others. Purchase of estates by Jonathan Raine of Furnival's Inn, London, land-surveyor, for £16,550. Manor of Burton Petwarden. Schedule of lands. Tenants' names.

Creuze *v.* Lowth.

1790, July 17. Manors of Burton Petwarden and of Crowland, co. Lincoln. Robert Lowth of Halstead, Essex, clerk, only brother and heir-at-law of Thomas Henry Lowth, late a Fellow of New College, Oxford, clerk, deceased intestate and without issue. Matthew Mitchell of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq., eldest nephew and heir-at-law of Robert Mitchell late of Saville Street, St James's, Westminster, Esq., deceased, brother and heir-at-law of Francis Mitchell late of the Six Clerks' Office, gentleman, deceased. Said Matthew Mitchell also eldest nephew and heir-at-law of Francis Mitchell. Robert Mitchell of Wells, Somerset, Esq., another nephew of said Robert Mitchell. Thomas Mitchell of Lord Pembroke's Regiment of Dragoons, another nephew of said Robert Mitchell, deceased, and brother of Christopher Mitchell, deceased. Thomas Eyre of Chilmark, Wilts., clerk, and Ann his wife, niece of the said Robert Mitchell, deceased. Mary Lowth of St George, Hanover Square, widow and executrix of Robert, late Bishop of London, administrator of Thomas Henry Lowth, his son, who died a bachelor. Phillis Rooke of Wells, widow, niece of the said Robert Mitchell, deceased. Frances Mitchell of Reading, Berks, widow, relict and executrix of Matthew Mitchell, deceased.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigrees from the Public Records.*

Assize Roll 1480, m. 30.

Basset.

Ralph Basset, of Sapcote. = Elizabeth, daughter of Roger de Colvill and Margaret his wife.

Simon Basset = ...

Ralph Basset, chivaler, a defendant. 44-46 Edw. III (A.D. 1370-73). Castle Bytham, Lincoln.

De Banco Roll 283, m. 420d.

Bassingburn.

Alicia de Lisours. *temp.* Henry III = ...

Humphrey, son and heir = ...

Humphrey, son and heir = ...

Humphrey de Bassingburn, son and heir. Fodryngeye, Norfolk, 4 Edw. III (A.D. 1330).

Pal. Lanc. Plea Roll 233, m. 14d.

Bybby.

. . . . . Bybby = Margaret, living *temp.* Hen. VI (1422-71), dau. of Thomas, son of Stephen de Radishe.

James Bybby, son and heir = ...

Henry Bybby, son and heir = ...

Thomas Bybby, son and heir = ...

Ralph Bybby, clerk, son and heir. 15 Eliz. (A.D. 1572-73). Lancashire.

* (Continued from vol. II, 174.)

De Banco Roll 42, m. 97d.

Cross.

Richard atte CROSSE. = ...
Living *temp.* Henry III (A.D. 1216-72).

Hugh atte CROSS, = ...
son and heir.

Richard atte CROSS, = ...
son and heir.

John atte CROSS, son and heir.
Bathekyngton, Warwick, A.D. 1281.

Pal. Lanc. Plea Rolls, 163, m. 6; 204, m. 7.

Crosse.

Richard CROSSE. Living *temp.* = ...
Henry VI (A.D. 1422-71).

John CROSSE, son and heir. = ...

Richard CROSSE, son and heir. = ...

Roger CROSSE, = ...
ob. *s.p.*

John CROSSE, = ...
ob. *s.p.*

James CROSSE, of Liverpool, = ...
Lancs., 1536.

John CROSSE. Plaintiff in 1557-58.

Chan. Pro., Mit. 77/141.
BRITTON *v.* VENN.

Crosse.

Francis CROSSE. = ...

William CROSSE. Dead in 1647 = Bridget. Dead in 1647.

Elianor, only dau. Plaintiff in 1647. = John BRITTON, of Bitton, Glouc., gent. Plaintiff in 1647.

Assize Roll 1268, m. 10d.

Goldington.

Thomas GOLDINGTON.=.....

Thomas GOLDINGTON.=.....

John GOLDINGTON, of Boulton, Westmoreland 12-13 Edward I (A.D. 1283-85).

De Banco 42, m. 65.

Gurnay.

John de GURNAY.=.....

William de GURNAY.=.....

Philip GURNAY, living *temp.* Hen. II (A.D. 1154-89).=.....

William GURNAY.=.....

Philip GURNAY.=.....

William GURNAY, ob. *s.p.* | Ralph GURNAY. | Francis GURNAY. | Philip GURNAY.=.....

William GURNAY, of Harpole, Norf.=.....

William de CALETHORP=Cecilia, living 9 and 10 Edwd. I (A.D. 1281).

De Banco 279, m. 246d; 280, m. 206d.

Multon.

Lambert de MULTON.=.....

Gilbert de MULTON.=.....

John de MULTON. | James de MULTON of co. Lincoln. Living Hilary 3 and 4 Edward III (A.D. 1330).

Roger de MULTON mentioned.

Notes, Queries and Replies.

MILLES.—Can anyone inform me who was the father of the Revd Jeremiah Milles, D.D., Dean of Exeter? He was son-in-law of Archbishop Potter of Canterbury and nephew of Thomas Mills, Bishop of Waterford, and Richard Pocock, Bishop of Meath. He died 13 February 1784 and was buried at St Edmund's, Lombard Street, London. B.N.N.

WHITE.—Susannah White, born 1750, married George Finlay, at Lucan, Co. Dublin, in 1767. She had a daughter, Susannah, who married William Harvey of Primatestown, or Slane, Co. Meath, in 1809; also an aunt, or cousin, Dorothea White, who married John Wrixon, at Mooretown, about 1768-70. If anyone can give me any further information respecting the dates of birth, marriage and death of above, or their ancestors, I shall be greatly obliged.

E.C.F.

The Times newspaper of 5 Feb. 1803.—As few see the excellent quarterly Indexes printed by Mr Samuel Palmer, and as they are not made with a genealogical and biographical eye, we give the following notes culled from *The Times* of rather over a century ago.

John Baily, No. 12, Haymarket, nephew and successor to Mr James Love, advertises his perfumery business and hairpowder. "Predecessor for the last 20 years" obtained a high degree of perfection (page 1, col. 1).

"It was one of the most glaring symptoms of the decline and corruption of Rome, when persons of family began to appear upon the Stage and in the Amphitheatre" (page 3, col. 3).

"On Thursday se' nnight, as Colonel Elliot was conversing with a brother officer at Bristol, he was suddenly seized with a paralytic affection, fell backwards, and survived but an hour" (page 3, col. 3).

"Great interest has been made for Findley, who is to be executed on Wednesday for forgery. He is of a very respectable family" (page 3, col. 3).

William Parker, late of Walthamstow, bricklayer, committed for killing Margaret, his late wife. (page 4, col. 1).

"Married. At Bromley in Kent, on Tuesday last, by the Rev. Dr Smith, Mr Edward Latter, Attorney there, to Miss Robinson, of the same place."

"At St Paul's, Deptford, on Thursday, Thos. Nunn, Esq., of Redcross Street, Cripplegate, to Miss Nicholson, second daughter of the late Robert Nicholson, Esq., of Loampit Hill, Kent."

"Died. On Friday the 4th inst., at his house, Terrace, Spring Gardens, after a few day's illness, the infant Daughter of Claude Hunter, Esq., aged nine months" (page 4, col. 2).

Sale of goods of P. A. Sapte, Esq., removing from Chigwell, Essex.

Sale of leasehold estate of Henry Homer, deceased, Half Moon Street, Park Street, Soho and Golden Squares.

Sale of villa, garden ground and meadow land at Battersea Rise, in the County of Surrey, freehold estate of the late John Sewell, Esq. (page 4, col. 3).

Sale of a Bond secured by the Pavement Rates, parish of Christchurch, Spitalfields, late of Mr de St Leu, deceased.

Sale of a leasehold estate in Union Street, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, late of Mr Thomas Stevenson, deceased.

Sale of a house, No. 2, Suffolk Street, Berner's Street, Oxford Street, late of John Bagnall, Esq., deceased.

Sale of a house and land at Winchmore Hill in the parish of Edmonton, late of Mr Richard Morrison, deceased.

Sale of ground rents and estates in Spitalfields, late of Mr James Fowler, deceased.

Sale of leasehold premises, No. 178, Aldersgate Street, adjoining the Church, in a commission of bankrupt issued against Thomas Williams and Mary Field (page 4, col. 4).

The Pedigree Register

Sept. 1914] [Vol. III, No. 30.

Wells.

Foster's *Alumni* states that Edward Wells, the vicar of Croscombe, Somerset, was perhaps vicar of Corsham and perhaps the father of the Rev. Dr. Edward Wells, divine and geographer, concerning whom the *D.N.B.* omits hypothetical detail. An examination of the parish registers confirms the "perhaps," and the exact particulars are as set out in the accompanying pedigree.

The Rev. John Whiteborn is stated in "Foster" to have been the son of Alexander Whiteborn of Milton Abbott, Devon, "pleb.," and to have matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1634, age 18.

He was rector of Croscombe 1642-62, when he resigned his living because of the Act of Uniformity, but continued living in the village until his death in 1670. His successor, Samuel Lanfire, died in 1664 and was replaced by Edward Wells, who lost no time in becoming the son-in-law of the dispossessed incumbent, and in due time father of the Rev. Edward Wells, M.A., D.D.

John Whiteborn had a son James, who entered St. Mary Hall, Oxford, in 1670, at the age of 16, and became Vicar of Fifehead, Dorset, in 1675.

Dr. Edward Wells was a man of the most varied learning and voluminous writings; two of his books had the great distinction of republication more than a century after his death, namely, the *Geography of the New Testament*, by the S.P.C.K., and *The Rich Man's Duty in Church Building*, etc., by Cardinal Newman in 1840. The serious enquirer is referred to the *D.N.B.* for the essential details of his life and the catalogue of his writings, but to the Cole MSS. must the lover of gossip and scandal go; from this last erudite source we extract some of those frivolous minutiæ which escape the serious condensation of the *D.N.B.*

Dr. Browne Willis, F.S.A., is said, when at Oxford, to have been a pupil of Wells, and offered the latter the rectory of Bletchley in a letter, beginning, "Your wearing your own hair is a circumstance so very agreeable to me, that it has determined me to offer you the living," etc. Browne Willis wore a wig himself, but would not suffer anyone about him to do so, and Wells subsequently took to a wig. Patron and Parson appear to have disagreed soon, and the former contrived to persecute the latter in quite practical style. Willis having visited Wells at the latter's other rectory of Cotesbach, was entertained at dinner on bacon and beans, and resented the

commonplace fare as unworthy; no doubt thinking, with Dr. JOHNSON, that though the fare might be solid and wholesome it was not a dinner to ask one to. In due time WELLS established himself at Bletchley rectory. The morning after his arrival a messenger called from the Squire to ask after his health, and left a present of beans; the next morning the messenger again called, and left a present of beans with the Squire's compliments, and again on the third morning and so *ad nauseam*. On another occasion after dining at Whaddon Hall with the Squire, the unhappy rector on his way home at night found all the stiles soiled with fresh cow-dung, as after transpired, by the Squire's order. Residence at Bletchley was made so unpleasant for Wells that he spent most of his time at his other living of Cotesbach, in Leicestershire. Here he died and was buried. There is no monument nor stone to his memory. During his incumbency the parish of Fenny Stratford was taken out of Bletchley and WILLIS extracted a subscription and other "forfeitures" out of the reluctant WELLS. On the armorial ceiling in Fenny Stratford Church, WELLS is represented amongst the heraldic display by a shield with an open book upon it. The device is not armorial as the rector was not heraldically "generosus." In FOSTER's *Alumni* his father is described as "pleb." At his death Dr. WELLS left his money to his nephews, one of whom, the Rev. Edward WELLS, was curate at Bletchley during his uncle's incumbency. He had a son Edward, who kept a grocer's shop in the parish at Water Eaton. He was also a school-master and churchwarden, and is variously described in the register as farmer and gentleman and sometimes has "Mr" to his name. His wife was the daughter of a local farmer.

The Rev. Edward WELLS laid aside his cassock and turned physician, and his brother John (who married Mary CAWNE) became curate of Bletchley (COLE MS.).

No descendants of the family are to be found now at Bletchley. In *Literary Anecdotes of Eighteenth Century*, by John NICHOLS, it is stated: "The late Thos. Jas. SELBY of Whaddon left to Mr. FRANKLIN, who married Miss Elizabeth WELLS, £1000: to Miss Nelly WELLS and to Mrs. FRANKLIN (late Catherine WELLS) £100 each; the grandchildren of the Rev. Dr. WELLS." NICHOLS is probably mistaken in supposing the Misses WELLS to be related to Dr. WELLS, who, as a bachelor clergyman, should have left no progeny. His nephew, John, married the daughter of the rector of Wavendon, and she may be the Mrs. Mary WELLS buried at Wavendon 5 August, 1723. If so the legatees of Mr. SELBY must have been his daughters by a second wife: he was moreover said by COLE to have been "curate." The John WELLS of Wavendon is described in the register as "Mr" and "Esq" and his children are buried in a vault. He was a member of the family which owned the manor, and *Lionel* was a name used by

his ancestors, doubtless in reference to the rampant lion of the family arms. Mr. Selby's legacies were for young ladies of county rank and armigerous family, and not for the daughters of the poor curate of Bletchley.

William Bradbrook.

Bletchley.

John Wells, of Wavendon, Bucks. Bur. 3 Sept. 1760. = Ellen ..... Bur. 23 Aug. 1749.

- John Wells. Bapt. & died 26 Jan. 1726/7. Bur. in vault 23 Feb.
- John Lyonel Wells. Bapt. 10 Feb. 1727/8. Bur. 19 July 1728 in the vault.
- Mary. Bapt. 27 July 1729.
- Ellen. Bapt. 13 Nov. 1730. Bur. 23 Feb. 1798. Twin with Catherine.
- John Franklyn of St. Paul's, Bedford. = Catherine. Bapt. 13 Nov. 1730. Marr. 11 May 1767. Twin with Ellen.
  - Diana. Bapt. 29 Nov. 1731. Bur. 23 Dec. 1731.
  - Margaret. Bapt. 20 Mch. 1732. Bur. 20 July 1733.
  - Henrietta. Bapt. 7 Nov. 1734. Bur. 6 Mch. 1758.
  - Joseph Franklin of Pavenham, Beds. Bur. 3 Oct. 1775. = Elizabeth. Bapt. 16 Oct. 1737. Marr. 25 Apl. 1763. Bur. 2 July 1769.
    - Henrietta. Bapt. 4 Jan. 1764.
    - John Wells Franklin. Bapt. 21 July 1765. Bur. 7 May 1773.
    - Elizabeth. Bapt. 7 Feb. 1768. Bur. 29 Aug. 1782.

The whole of this pedigree is compiled from the parish registers of Wavendon, Bucks.—W.B.

Wells.

Edward Wells. Vicar of Croscombe, Somerset, and of Corsham, Wilts. B.A., All Souls, Oxford, 1663. Died 1 July; bur. 4 July 1677 at Corsham. = Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John Whiteborn, rector of Croscombe. Marr. 1 Jan. 1665 at Croscombe.

- Edward Wells, M.A., D.D. Rector of Cotesbach, co. Leicester, and rector of Bletchley. Born 27 Dec. 1667 at Croscombe. Died 11 July 1727. Bur. at Cotesbach.
- John Wells. Bapt. 3 Feb. 1670, at Corsham. = ...
  - Joane . . . . . Bur. 10 June 1723, at Bletchley, 1st wife. = Edward Wells, Curate at Bletchley. Afterwards lived at Stony Stratford. = Sarah . . . . . 2nd wife.
    - Edward Wells, of Water Eaton, Bletchley. Bapt. 1 June 1722. Bur. 9 May 1779, aged 57. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Cooke of Water Eaton. Marr. 4 Aug. 1748 (lic.). Bur. 9 Apl. 1760, aged 30.
      - Edward Wells. Bapt. 15 Feb. 1748/9.
      - Thomas Wells. Bapt. 2 July 1756. Bur. 22 Apl. 1757.
      - John Wells. Bapt. 3 Apl. 1752. Excise Officer. = Elizabeth . . . . . .
        - Edward Wells. Bapt. 19 May 1776. Bur. 5 Mch. 1784.
      - Daniel Hobbs Wells. Bapt. 28 Dec. 1753. Bur. 2 Feb. 1790.
    - John Wells. Bur. 24 Nov. 1723.

George Wells. Bapt. 13 Nov. 1673, at Corsham.

William Wells. Bapt. 20 Aug. 1675, at Corsham.

John Wells = Mary, dau. of Rev. Wm. Cawne (bur. 7 July 1716 at Wavendon). Rector of Wavendon, and his wife Elizabeth (bur. 21 Nov. 1744 at Wavendon). Marr. 28 Nov. 1720 at Bletchley.

John Wells. Bap. 1 Mch. 1727. Bur. 15 Mch. 1727, at Bletchley.

John Wells. Bapt. 24 Apl. 1732. Bur. 19 Nov. 1732, at Bletchley.

Sarah. Bapt. 1 June 1733, at Bletchley.

Sarah. Bapt. 19 June 1755. Bur. 18 Aug. 1755.

William Sheffield, of Luton, Beds. (Will. Sheffield, widr., and Mary Cook, marr. 31 Jan. 1793).

= Sarah. Bapt. 26 Sep. 1756. Marr. 16 Oct. 1782.

Mary. Bapt. 19 Nov. 1758. Bur. 20 Nov. 1762.

Some Nonconformist Ministers and Quakers in 1662/3.

The following is a complete copy of a small bound volume now in the Public Record Office: "State Papers Misc. Dom. and Foreign, No. 26," formerly, it is thought, in Sir Joseph Williamson's collection.—G.S.

Anderson, a Scots minister, keeps a private meeting wth a people at Bramford [Brentford]. Gilbert was Pastor to them heretofore. Dwells at Walton upon Thames, where he was last minister.

Alden a Lawy^{r} in Irel', & formerly Advoc^{t} G'rall in Ludlowe's . . . . . a familiar of Ludlowe's & now entertained by ye Ld Lieuten^{t} at a yearly pencon.

Alexander meets with many at Rochester.

Audey (an Assistant to Houlcroft) lives 3 miles from Royston at Mildred, where are convencons of many hundreds both Independ^{ts} & Baptists.

Audey an Assistant to Houlecroft & Lock who rides by turne wth ye s^{d} Lock into Harfordshire, Cambridgeshire & Bedfordshire to gather concurse of people to their meetings.

Billines (Coronitt) dwells at Milbanke, Westm^{t}: a dangerous active Quaker.

Capt Browne at ye Flower de lys in Lumbardstreet at a Silke man's house, towards ye upper end neere Grace church street (a very dangerous p^{r}son) Ed Potter.

Brent of Greenhith (Kent) a Major under ye Committee of safety a violent anabaptist, a plowman, great wth Welden of that Country.

Barker, Pastor, dwells neer ye Bridge, & meets at Soper Lane, & some time at Mr Willett's house in St Laurence Lane neer Gild hall.

Bragg (Pastor) Meets at Mr Cobb's, & sometimes at Mr Bermont's who dwell in Southwarke.

Bermont (Pastor) Meets at Cobb's & has meetings at his owne house in Southwarke.

Brokes (Pastor) meets at Mr Shawe's, Saile Maker in Tower Wharfe, sometime at one Palmers, Wise & Holmes's who dwell in all ye Fields on ye left hand neer Moregate where ye Quart^{rs} hang, where there is suspected some persons of note lye Dormant viz. Coll' Danvers, Coll' Gladman, Mr Wollaston. The field is named Phinesberry.

Bartlett (Pastor) often meets wth multitudes at Gravesend.

Bourne at Arnheim.

Bridges hath a Church at Yarmouth & corresponds wth Burton an excepted person.

Cairnesse a Scotchman, intimately acquainted wth Lawrye ye merchant if his old maid knows much of him. He dwells a little beyond Ratcliffe church—hard by Gun alley, next doore to a shoomakers. Broth^{r} in law to Mr Roe (formerly Minester) a schoole master in Christ church within ye Cloisters can

tell of Cairnesse. Severall of ye Ld Generall's old Souldiers know Cairnesse. He knowes Lieut^t Coll' Desborough & Ellison.

Chaffey a New England Preacher lives & meets in Wapping.

Carall, Pastor, dwells neer ye Bridge & joyns wth the Independ^t Church & meets frequently at Soper Lane, & some times at Mr Wittell's in St Laurence Lane near Guild Hall.

Calvert (Giles) at ye West end of Pauls & a Booksell^r sold many of ye 5 mens Speeches (Johnson's Papers).

Cockaine, Pastor, lives in Soper Lane, & has a meeting some times at Mr Willett's house in St. Laurence lane near Guild hall.

Cobb (Pastor) dwells in Southwarke & has meetings at his owne house & att Mr Berm^ts who dwells in Southwarke.

Cauton meets at Deale wth one Nicholls.

Cressett hath frequent meetings at Tyball's.

Cole of Southampton & Prescot ye Master of ye Shipp Peter I toke. Sheppard was owner pretending to consigne them to a Captaine of ye Tower for his Ma^ts service . . . . . now they lye in Hell in Rotterdam.

Cole very high in Holland wth Kelsey, &c., at Rotterdam.

Desborough in Holland dwells neare Roterdam.

Duckenfield they are 3 Broth^rs all offic^rs in ye Army. Coll' Jo Duckenfield a Stout Fellow now in Ireland 1663. Marryed an Exchange woman. Comanded ye Foot at Winnington Bridge 1659. Major Wm Duckenfield in Ireland 1663. Marryed Franklin's daughter ov^r ag^t Salesbury house, an Exchange man. Coll' Rob. Duckenfield, marryed Fleetwood's sister & hath an Estate at Duckenfield hall in Cheshire. all 3 dangerous Fellowes.

Durant meets wth one Ventris in & about ye Citty of Canterbury. Members to their Church are, &c., vid Lre V. (Ventris).

Davis (Pastor) at Dover.

Coll' Danvers at Newington in Harfordshire & meets at ye Lady Hartup's there.

Dier a preacher in Engl^d a high phanatick. Mr Daniel a hatter upon ye Bridge knowes of him.

Ellison Lieut^t Coll' dwells in Holland neare Roterdam frequently wth Desborough 1662.

Forbes formerly a Minister in Glocester a Scotishman. Cairnes, Rawden. his wife's mother lives neare Henley upon Thames in Bucks. W^n in towne lodges behind Abchurch goeing into Sherburne lane fro' Cannon street upon ye righte hand beyond ye Church, his Landlord keepes a shop in Popes head alley. Enquire of Henley Coach where it stands for Mr Forbes. His sister is an Apothecarye's wife over ag^e Warwicke house in Holborne & at Mr Johnson's in Gr'Inne lane, &c.

Fits Coll^l is at Roterdam wth Kelsey, &c.

Goodwin (D^r) dwells about Bunhill.

Mr Godarson, dwells usually at Egerton hall wthin 6 miles of Canterb', lodges in Hunsdon house neare Drs Commons, direct ye Lettr to be left at ye 3 Keys at Whetstones in Canterbury.

Greenhill Pastor of ye Independt Church & meates wth Meade in Ratcliffe & Stepny twice a Weeke.

Griffeth Pastor, Lives in Broadstreet, & meets at Mr Willett's in St Laurance Lane neer Guild Hall.

Glide a Layman, an Elder to Samuell Bradley's Church who broke from him by straying, & meets wth Minze at Readriffe & Horsley downe (Southwarke).

Tho Goodwine (Pastor) dwells in ye fields on ye left hand neere Morgate where ye Quartrs Stand & meetes often wth Dr Owen. vid. (O).

Glasse (Pastor) a layman meets often near ye Bear Garden called Maiden Lane.

Gladman meets frequently at Tyball's.

Gromes Capt at Rotterdam.

Helmes a violent projecting Commonwealth's man, acquainted intimately wth Forbes & Palmer, hath a great influence upon ye gathered Churches.

Horwood, *vid.* K.

Hebron (Major) an old Army man dwells at Waltham upon Thames.

Paul Hobson, lodges at one Wachburnes a Salter in Bpsgatestreet neare ye Cath' wheele Inne 1663.

Helmes Meets at his owne house, one Shawes a Sailemaker in Tower Wharfe, at one Wise & Palmer, who dwell in ye feilds on ye left hand neer Moregate vide lre B. (Brookes).

Hamon dwells in or neare Arthersden.

Hartup. The Lady Hartup lives at Newington in Harfordshire.

Hailes lives at Brickendenberry near Harford.

Capt Heath. A Mile & ½ from Hartford.

Houlcraft lyes at Widdow Haukes att Barly in Harfordshire who hath meetings of 300 at a time. The sd Houldcraft meets wth many hundreds at Cambridge.

Hauks. Widdow Haukes dwells at Barly in Harfordshire.

Mrs Homes att ye red Lyon a Grocer's Shop in St Laurence Lane, is ye great Patroness of ye worst of People now in London & Ewell, in *p*ticular Mrs Holond, Com his wife, & Mr Sheldon Prisoner in ye Tower who married Hollands daughter. Mrs Homes now or lately paid & discharged ye Rent for ye house wch Thomas Goodwin lives in at Bone Hill beyond ye Artillery Ground near Cherry Tree Ally. She has a great Estate & spends it among those yt lie in wayte to disturbe ye Pease of ye Kingdome. She is a frequent visitor of ye Prisons, & encourages & confirmes those that are in greatest opposicon to ye Government. Her cheife Servt is called Browne who 'tis thought was one of ye Rump Parliamt.

Her Cash Keeper confessed that in six months after her Husband died she gave away 800^{li}, 'tis no wonder, for she gains wth her mony severall from ye Church dayly, & und^{r} pretence of Charity corupts many poor & wanting people.

Johnson a late Chaplain of ye Usurpers, dwells 1662 at ye further end of Grayes Inne lane, upon ye right hand in a rowe of New buildings ye second doore, a great acquaintance of Mr Spriggs, & knowes where he lives. vid Johnston's Exam.

Jessey meets often at one Tho Goodwine's & Dr Owen's in ye fields neer to Moore Gate where ye Quart^{rs} hang (Pastor). The said Jessey meets also at ye Lady Hartup's at Newington Harfordshire. dead 1663.

Joice who tooke ye K. fro' ye Isle of Wight, is in Holland.

Jones a Teacher in Wiltshire, or those p^{ts}, suspected to write Mere Tekel.

Harwood Jo a merc^{t} at Mileend Green, a factious dangerous Independ^{t}, & ye com'on factor for all ye Merch^{ts} tradeing, especially to N. Engl^{d}, who uses constantly to cover & disguise ye Shipps, Goods & persons of those of y^{t} opinion, in their voyages and passages, so as ye Offic^{rs} of ye Customes &^{c} at Gravesend & oth^{r} places are by his interest & money corrupted to slipp ye Oaths, wch otherwise ought to be tendred to all persons going out, &c. Mr Scott.

Knowles an Anabaptist Minister, a good Scholl^{r} & a trading man, now in Amsterd', maintained by ye Churches, & one Thibalds (his Elder) in Tow^{r} street corresponds wth him, to him Mr Riggs was recom'ended by Thebalds. Knowles dwells in Wapping.

Kentish Pastor of ye Independant Church, dwelling in Wapping, & meets often there.

Kelsey in Holland, wth Desborough, &c., 1663, at Rotterdam.

Lawrye, Merch^{t} in Sherbourne Lane, intimately acquainted wth Cairnesse (Dundasse) corresponds wth Dundasse from Rouen & wth ye Ld Wainston when abroad.

Light An assistant to ye Independ^{t} Church converses wth Slater & Kentish, meets in Wapping, & dwells in Thames Street, right ag^{t} Beare Key.

Laurence. Heretofore President of ye Usurpers' Councell who hath frequent meatings in Cheson Parish at ye Nonnery.

Lock. Assistant to Avelis who takes turnes to ride into Harfordshire, Cambridgeshire at Hitchkin & Paul's Wallden, and at Bedford at Shefford & Romney, & at Bedford at Shefford & Romsey (sic).

Livesey at Arnheim.

Lawrence—a Minister, is employed by ye Congregated Church at Yarmouth frequently into Holland.

Macquair a Scotsminister banished, dwells at Leyden in Holland.

Meade Pastor of ye Independ^{t} Church, meets twice a Weeke wth Greenhill at Ratcliffe and Stepney.

Minze a Layman, & Elder to Sam. Bradley's Church who broke from him by reason of Strainge, & meets wth Glide at Readriffe & Horsley Downe.

Cornett Medlicote dwells in ye fields neere Moorgate where ye Quarters hang.

Masters. Meetes at Theobald's.

Meale a Draper in Fenchurch street an Ag^t of ye Churches, & had money to assist, &c., 1663. Riggs Lre of 9 9ber.

Needham (Marchemont) practizes Physicke in St Thomas Ap'les holds no great caball wth ye disaffected though not much courted to it, is not very jealous, but onely dispaires of grace fro' ye K.

Nicholls (Pastor) who hath multitudes that meet wth him at severall times & places in Adsham, Deale, Dover, Sandwitch, Wingham, Nonington.

Dr Owen (Pastor) dwells in ye Fields on ye left hand neer Moregate where ye Quarters hang & meets often wth Goodwine.

Ed Potter in Garden Lane in Westm^r in Petty France (Intellig.)

Palmer (Pastor) meets often at one Shawe's Sailemaker in Tower Wharfe, & likewise at Palmer's, Wise & Helmes who all dwell in ye fields on ye left hand neer Moregate where ye Quarters stand where there are severall noted persons supposed to lurke. vide Literam B. (Brokes).

Powell an Elder to Vaniser Powell meet often together at Darford in Kent.

Potter meates at Deale wth one Nicholls.

Rawden formerly employed in ye Posthouse for ye Inland letters, dwells in Devonshire about Exeter, knowes Forbes & Cairnes, of great intelligence both in Citty & Country a favourite of Desboroughs. (Johnston's Exam. & Papers).

Mr Harson, Mr Toll, Mr Cox pastors joyne together, ... meetes att his owne house in Bunhill feilds. Cox in Thames streete . . . . . Toll chepe side, Craven stairs.

Robinson (Andrew) a Scotts Quaker, dangerous young fellow, carry^d l'res between London & Edinb. comes frequently to Mr Lawry's.

Riggs, M^r (a Minister &c) his wife dwells on ye backeside of ye Falcon on ye bankeside, but in all searches for him we must not search there, but elsewhere, in Holland now.

Rogers (Pastor) of a Church, dwells in St Mary Madlens Parish practizeth Physicke & meets often at his owne house.

Riffen (Pastor) meets often at Coale Harbour in Thamestreet.

Dr Richardson engadged in ye desturbance of Yorkshire 1663. Mr Custos in temestreet merch^t is his Broth^r.

Sprig a Minister & great creature of ye late Usurpers, Mr Johnson knows him intimately. Sprig was a great acquaintance of Sir Hen Vanes, & Ludlowes, (vid Johnson).

Simson a Scottish Minister banished, dwells at Leyden in Holland.

Saberton (Capt) an active discontented old souldier, now Steward to ye Earl of Pembroke.

Slater Pastor of ye Independant Church, dwelling in Wappin, & meets often there.

Sprigge dwells wth the Lady Say at Crawford w^th^in 2 miles of Darford in Kent, & persons of quallity meete at her house, & (Mr Strainge).

Strainge meets at ye Lady Hartup's at Newington in Harfordshire.

Capt Spenser hath frequent meetings at Tyball's.

Capt Skinner an Assistant to Strainge meetes at Brickendenberry at Goodwin's, Hailes, on Sunday, & meets 2 or 300 at a time, & ye other Sunday meets at Mr Young's house at Rushgreen or at Capt Heath's a mile ½ this side Harford.

Steele is att Roterdam—63.

Capt Taverner meets at Deale wth one Nicholls.

Theobalds an Elder in Tow^r^ Street, corresponds wth Knowles.

Tiler.

Thorne once Minister at Weymouth frequently employed by Rose at Roterdam, Tiler, &c.

Vening (Pastor) meets at Cobb's & Beomant's house in Southwarke.

Ventris (Pastor) meets frequently & about Canterbury wth one Durant: (Major Broadnax, Capt Munings, Capt Mascall, Capt Lee Hatter, Mr Scot Esq) are members to their Church.

Williams (Luke Capt) a furious Comonwealth's man, dwelt formerly in Whitechappell now in Southwarke.

Welden Ralph of Kent, an implacable enemy to his Maties Govern^mt^ a Commonwealth's man, cunning, industrious, sober, &c.

Wise. Meets often at his owne house & at one Wise's & Helmes's in More fields and at one Shawe's at Tower Wharfe vide Lre B. Brookes.

Wollaston meets frequently wth great company at Tyball's.

White Coll' at Rotterdam in Holland—63.

Scotts Sectaryes. In Holland 1664/5 att Rotterdam.

Mr { Jo Leuenston, Rob Trail, Jo Knave, Jo Browne, Garner } ejected Ministers, & malicious Sectaryes.

James Simpson, Rob Macswair. } at Utrecht. Ejected Ministers.

Disaffected persons in Holland.

Jo Levingston, Rob Trail, Jo Knave, Jo Browne, Garner } Scots Ministers in Rotterdam.

James SIMPSON } in Utrecht. Ejected Scots Ministers.
Rob MACSWAIR }

Major BOURTON head of ye Brownists church at Roterdam.

MAXEY, Nathan.

YOUNG lives at Rush Greene near Harford.

MEETING PLACES

Moorfields. Between Little Moorfields & Moorlane at a house in ye middle of a garden belonging to one LAMPSON a Hamborough Merch^t^, is a meeting, one way goes out of Tenter Alley & anoth^r^ way goes to Otway garden.

Congregational Ministers & Teachers.

Dr GOODWIN	Ministers.	KIFFIN
Dr OWEN		COCKAIN
Mr JOHNSON		ANDERSON a Scots minister.
PALMER		GRIFFITH preacher at ye Charterhouse.
BROOKES		

GUTTER. Feignes himself . . . by allowance of ye King July 3 66 Edm^d^ SQUIBB &c.

Greg PHILLIPS (so calls himself) is our friend & to be heard of at the Red Lyon in Fetter Lane, or at Roger HOULDSWORTH neare Moore parke.

Pierre CERTAIN als Sir A. . . . . 66.

The Law's Lumber Room.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761. (*Continued from page* 156.)

CARLILE *v.* FEARNLEY.

1790, December 21. Robert Carlile and Thomas Fairfax Carlile and Susannah Carlile his children *v.* Fairfax Fearnley, Esq., Benjamin Fearnley and others. Estate of Benjamin Fearnley. Susannah his late wife. His daughter Susannah, late wife of plaintiff Robert Carlile, attained 21 on 7 May 1768.

CARTWRIGHT *v.* CARTWRIGHT.

1790, December 10. Edmund Cartwright the younger and Mary Cartwright, Elizabeth Cartwright, Ann Cartwright and Frances Dorothy Cartwright, infants, by Richard Stovin *v.* Edmund Cartwright the elder, James Stovin, Priscilla Elizabeth Sarah Burden (by George Burden, Esq., her father), Michael Stovin Fenwick (by James Stovin, Esq., his grandfather) and George Burden. Appointment of John Passman of Doncaster, Yorkshire, as receiver of estate.

CAVENDISH *v.* KNOX.

1790, December 6. Richard, George, Augustus, Catherine, Deborah and Sarah Cavendish *v.* Ralph Knox and others (executors of Richard Bradshaw), Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., and Dame Sarah Cavendish his wife. Estate of testator Richard Bradshaw in Ireland and England. Plaintiff Augustus Cavendish attained 21 before 21 January last and had taken the surname of Bradshaw (Augustus Cavendish Bradshaw). Plaintiffs are children of defendants Sir Henry Cavendish and Dame Sarah his wife. House-rent at Turnham Green paid in 1773, by Henry Cavendish, Esq. Testator's house in Dover Street.

CLARE *v.* REED.

1790, Michaelmas. The Rev^{d}. Thomas Clare, clerk, *v.* William Augustine Reed and Elizabeth Creed Reed his wife, Thomas Tidd and John Coore. Award. Defendant John Coore to execute a lease to plaintiff of Ivy House, &c., at Golder's Hill in Hendon, Middlesex.

(*To be continued.*)

Disney.

Sir Henry Disney of Norton Disney and Swinderby, co. Lincoln. = Eleanor (or Elizabeth) Grey, of Langley Hall, co. Leicester.

- Thomas Disney, M.A., Oxon., Rector of Stoke Hammond, Bucks, 1646. Bur. 27 Dec. 1686, aged 81 years 9 months 27 days. M.I. = Joan, dau. of Edward Wilkes of Leighton Buzzard, and Joan Beesouth of Corner Hall, near Hempstead, Herts. First wife, for 38 years. Died 17 Sept. (Friday) and bur. 20 Sept. (Monday) 1680 at Stoke Hammond. M.I. aged "about 64." = Faith . . . . . 2nd wife. Bur. 3 Apl. 1706, aged 80, at Bletchley.
  - Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ironside, of Heath, co. Bedford. Marr. 3 June 1683. Bur. 29 Mch. 1690, at Bradwell, aged 26. 1st wife. = Matthew Disney, M.A., Oxon. Vicar of Bradwell and Rector of Bletchley. Bapt. 9 Apl. 1656 at Stoke Hammond. Died 23 Jan. 1715 at Bletchley and bur. there, aged 60. Will dated 19 June 1713; proved in London 14 May 1716. = Mary, widow of . . . . . Darell, of Lillingstone, co. Bucks. Living at Bedford 1754 aged 93. Died there 28 Sept. 1754; bur. 4 Oct. at Bletchley. 2nd wife.
    - Frances. Bapt. 30 Dec. 1684. = ... Leman. at Bradwell.
    - Elizabeth. Bapt. 20 Mch. 1685/6, at Bradwell. Bur. there 29 Mch. 1712.
    - Sarah. Bapt. 20 Mch. 1687/8, at Bradwell.
    - Martha. Bapt. 8 Aug. 1689, at Bradwell.
    - Matthew Disney. Bapt. 16 Sept. 1692, at Bradwell. Bur. there 6 Apl. 1692 (*sic*).
    - Joseph Disney, M.A. Oxon. Vicar of Cranbrook and Appledore, co. Kent. Born 23 Jan. 1694 at Bletchley. Bapt. there 19 Feb. 1694. Died 3 Aug. 1777, aged 82. Bur. at Cranbrook. M.I. = Ann, dau. of . . . . . Ross of Barbados. Died 31 Jan. 1782, aged 76. Bur. at Cranbrook. M.I.
      - Matthew Disney, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Died 9 Mch. 1768, aged 37. Bur. at Cranbrook. M.I.
      - William Disney, B.D. Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Rector of Pluckley, Kent.
      - Anne.
    - Francis Disney. Bapt. 13 Jan. 1697, at Bletchley. "Of Suffolk St., London." Bur. 23 Sept. 1732, at Bletchley.

ohn Disney, of Swinder- = Barbara Leigh.
y, co. Lincoln.

Cornelius Disney. Born 30 Apl. 1637. Of Magdalen Hall, Oxon., 1654. Bur. 16 May 1663 at Stoke Hammond.

lary. Died 13 Aug. 658. Bur. at Stoke lammond aged 15. M.I.

Henry Hawes, of Princes Risborough, Bucks, son of Henry Hawes. = Frances. Bapt. 3 July 1664, at Stoke Hammond. Marr. there 18 May 1682.

Thomas Hawes. Bapt. 15 May 1683, at Stoke Hammond. Bur. there 8 Oct. 1683.

Henry Hawes. Bapt. 6 June 1684, at Stoke Hammond.

Iatthew Disney. Bapt. July 1696, at Bletchley.

Thomas Disney. Bapt. 1 June 1699, at Bletchley. Bur. 4 Aug. 1737.

Henry Disney. Bapt. 29 Sept. 1701, at Bletchley.

..... Granger. Apothecary of Bedford. 1st husband. = Mary. Bapt. 30 July 1700, at Bletchley.

..... Corn. Attorney of Bedford. 2nd husband.

..... Hawes, bro. to rector of Sympson, Bucks. 3rd husband.

Disney.

"Disney, De Iseney, de Isegni, name and line be gentlemen of France" (Leland). In Hutchins' *Dorset* there is a very long and complicated pedigree of this family, which deals with many branches, including the branch here dealt with. The particulars here presented are not only more numerous, but the details are extracted from the M.I.'s and parish registers of Bradwell, Stoke Hammond and Bletchley, all parishes in Bucks.

The Rev. Thomas Disney gave £300 for the living of Bletchley for his son Matthew; the latter was Rector of Bradwell while waiting for Bletchley to fall vacant.

Cole writes (Add. MS. 5830), "My predecessor Mr. Matt. Disney, rector of Bletchley, who died 1715 leaving sons, one of which is rector of Cranbrook and has several children, the youngest of which, my Friend, is Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., and Professor of Hebrew, and his elder brother is Fellow of St. John's, Oxford. Tho' the rector of Stoke must be very ancient in 1680 when his wife died, yet he ventured again in the married state, being then near 80 years of age, for I find Faith the widow of Mr Thos Disney buried in Bletchley in 1706 at the age of 80 years. It is probable that his second wife was daughter to Mr Taylor, Rector of Bletchley." Hutchins gives Thomas Disney's second wife as, "Faith daut. of . . . . . Nixon, gent., and relict of Jasper Justice, clerk, d.s.p."

Mr Matthew Disney was one of the guardians, during his minority, of Dr. Browne Willis, F.S.A., D.C.L., and was universally esteemed. He died suddenly in his study and was found on his knees, dead, as if at his devotions. His widow lived on a jointure of £130 (from her first husband Mr Darell) at Bedford with her daughter.

There formerly hung in the chancel at Bletchley this framed record: *Arg. on a fess gules three fleur-de-lis or.*—Matt. Disney, A.M., hujus Eccl. Rector pacificus, residens, et homo antiquæ familiæ, doctrina modestia, caritate, et bonis moribus præditus. Obiit Jan. 23 1715. Aetatis 60.

William Bradbrook.

Bletchley.

An abstract of the will of the Rev. Matthew Disney (P.C.C. 96 Fox) follows.

1713, June 19. In the Name of God, Amen. I, Matthew Disney of Bletchley, Bucks., Clarke, make my last Will, &c. To my son Joseph Disney and his heirs my 20 acres of land in the parish of Woughton on the Green, Bucks, in tenure of John Kilpin, which were bought by me of William Brown and Johanna his wife and the

daughters of said Johanna by Roger Cardwell her first husband, and are included in my wife's jointure. To my son Matthew Disney and his heirs my messuage in the occupation of Francis Leventhorp, apothecary, his undertenant, at Leighton Buzzard, adjoining a great Barn of William Whippam, Innholder, now in the joint tenure of him the said Francis Leventhorp and Francis King of Leighton Buzzard, grocer. Item, to my son Francis Disney and his heirs my messuage in Leighton Buzzard in the occupation of Francis King. To my son Thomas Disney and his heirs my messuage in Leighton Buzzard in the occupation of Robert Glenister, shoemaker, his undertenant. As these three houses are contiguous and the said Robert Glenister hath always had a Cartway through the yard of said Francis Leventhorp and Francis King and a footway from said yard towards the Church, said son Thomas to enjoy benefit of said wayes, &c. To my daughter Mary Disney and her heirs, a messuage in Leighton Buzzard known by the sign of The Feathers, now in occupation of Thomas Brice, and three acres of ground called Woolfords and 2 acres of ley ground called Rowlery Stone belonging to said messuage, &c. To my son Henry Disney a tenement in Bradwell, Bucks, in the occupation of Samuel Smith and a close adjoining the church there in occupation of John Cole, labourer, and lands in the fields of Stanbridge in parish of Leighton Buzzard in the tenure of Daniel Ellingham (lease made by Henry Ironmonger, gent., to Ralph Dogget late of Leighton Buzzard and belonging to me as executor of Elizabeth Dogget of Leighton Buzzard, widow), &c. To the poor of Bletchley £3. 10; poor of Water Eaton £2. 10s.—poor of Fenny Stratford £4. 10s.—" As to my daughters Frances Leman, Elizabeth Disney and Martha Disney I hereby give nothing to them " (having already provided for them, &c.). To my wife Mary Disney all household stuff, &c., executrix. (Signed) Mat: Disney.

Witnesses, Browne Willis, Henry Earle, John Cooke.

Proved at London 14 May 1716 by the executrix named.

(Extracted by F. S. Snell, M.A.)

Parentalia.

As this has proved a most highly appreciated feature, we give a longer instalment of strict proofs of parentage; " record evidence " of descent. One word, however, to readers who observe family names in which they are interested: always look up the document itself. Get as near as you can to the original source.

KING'S BENCH ATTORNEY'S CLERKSHIPS, vol. 1, 1749-85 (*continued*).*

Barnesley, Benjamin, son of William, St Luke, Middlesex.
Allambridge, John, son of John, Leigh, Dorset, gent.
Malbon, Micajah, son of Samuel, Shadwell, Middlesex.
Barwell, Edward, son of William, Chertsey, Surrey, Esq.
Cane, William Daffy, son of Thomas, St Bride's, London.
Evitt, Thomas, son of Mary, Moulsey, Surrey, widow.
Hollist, William, son of John, Ledsworth, Sussex, gent.
Hodges, John, son of George, High Litton, Somerset, Esq.
Lewis, John, son of John, Bristol, mariner.
Hinde, John, son of Elizabeth, Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent, widow.
Powell, Seymour, son of Thomas, Harpham, Sussex.
Coxe, Charles, son of Charles, Cirencester, Gloucester, gent.
Coleshed, James, son of James, Liverpool.
Kestell, John, son of Thomas, Kelland, Cornwall, gent.
1749. Cuddon, Thomas, son of Elizabeth, Thames Ditton, Surrey.
1751. Bristow, Richard, son of John, Clumber Park, Notts.
1750. Brockhurst, Benjamin, son of Benjamin, Coventry, apothecary.
1751. Robey, William, son of William, St John, Wapping, Middlesex, bricklayer.
Round, Thomas, son of Charles, Bisham, Berks, yeoman.
Tudor, James, son of James, Monmouth, co. Monmouth, Esq.
1752. Greenhill, James, son of John, Lincoln's Inn, gent.
Martin, Harry Allin, son of Honor, East Pennard, Somerset, widow.
1751. Rigge, John, son of William, Colthouse, Lancs., gent.
1752. Windus, William Plumer, son of William, Hertford, gent.
1751. Hillier, George, son of Nathaniel, citizen and mercer of London.
Wellard, Thomas, son of Mary, Eastbourne, Sussex, widow.
Paske, Isaac, son of George, Finchingfield, Essex, clerk.
1752. Smith, John, son of Barbara, Charleton Marshall, Dorset, widow.

*(*Continued from page* 150).

Hingeston, John, son of Mileson, St Clement Danes, Middx., surgeon.

1751. Steele, Richard, son of Mary Turner, Lamaby, Kent, widow.
Atkinson, Thomas, son of Thomas, Chancery Lane, Middx., jeweller.

1752. Cooper, John, son of Charles, Wakefield, gent.
Hicks, James, son of Martha, Chatham, Kent.
Dodson, Thomas, son of Henry, Rye, Sussex.
Lane, Thomas Bateman, son of William, Dover, Kent.
Southouse, Samuel, son of Samuel, citizen and draper of London.

From the PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, Calendar to Court Act Books 4 & 5, 1545-7.

A.D.

1545. Watkyn ap David, Howell, son of, dioc. Llandaff.
Hasilwood, John, son of Juliana, sister of Sir John Alen, knight, citizen and alderman of London.
Aldeworth, William and Edmond, sons of Alice, widow (no place).

1546. Abington, Thomas, elder son of Isabella, widow, dioc. of Bristol.

1547. Pallady, Dorothea and Sibil, daughters of Richard (*see* Clement Armeston) (no place).

1545. Piper, Joan, dau. of John and Alice (no place).
Leke, Dorothea, daughter of Richard Buller, Long Compton, co ——.
Byrch, William, son of John, Tewkesbury, Glouc.

1546. Herbert, Sir William, knt., son of Dame Margaret Bawderiffe, dioc. Sarum.

1547. Bragge, John, son of John (no place; dioc. of London?).
Saperton, Alice, dau. of brother of Thomas Barington (no place).

1545. Clayton, ——, relict of David, dioc. of Westminster, dau. of John Multon.
Castleton, Wm., Thos., Katherine & Henry, chn. of John, dioc. of Winchester.

1546. Catelyn, Edmund, son of Robert, dioc. of Lincoln.
Cooke, John & Alice, chn. of Thomas (no place).
Cowper, Anne & Elizabeth, chn. of John, Taunton, Somerset.
Chaundelor, Thos., son of Walter, dioc. Winchester.
Conwey, Edward, son of Edward, dioc. of Coventry and Lichfield.
Cowper, Anne and Elizabeth, daughters of John, Taunton, Somerset.

1547. Cowper, John, son of Richard, city of London.
Cordrey, Thomas, son of Thomas, Chute, Wilts.
1546. Dodington, John, son of John, dioc. of Lincoln.
Lake, Winifred, dau. of John Dodington, dioc. of Lincoln.
Garrard, Joan, wife of Thomas, and daughter of William Daneham (no place).
1547. Draner, Peter, son of Simon, Staplehurst (? Kent).
Decon, William, son of Thomas (no place).
1545. Gower, Richard, son of Ralph, dioc. of Ely.
Cramock, Robert and Henry, son of Robert and Jane (no place).
Grigg, William, son of Robert (or William?) (no place).
1546. Gostwycke, William, son of Sir John, knight, London.
Gilby, Edward and Thomas, sons of John, "Bolonia."
Gwyn, David, son of Hoell, dioc. of St. Asaph.
1545. Horton, Walter, son of William, Staunton, Worcester, gent.
Hooper, Nicholas, son of Tristram, Musbery, Devon.
1546. Hammer (or Hamner), Thomas, Ralph, Humphrey and John, sons of Sir Thomas, dioc. Chester.
1547. Payne, Agnes, wife of Robert, daughter of sister of William Hatley (no place).
1545. Grynder, William, son of Joan, sister of the mother of John Incent, doctor of laws, Dean of St. Paul's, London.
1546. Ackworth, Ann, daughter of Henry Joy, dioc. of Lincoln.
1545. Langford, Edward and Alexander, sons of Alexander, Trowbridge, Wilts.
1546. Harry, John ap, son of Gwenlean verch David ap Holl and sister of Thomas Lloyd, clerk (no place).
Long, *alias* Pynner, Agnes and John, children of Joan (no place).
Wheler, William, Mabel and Katharine, children of Henry (no place).
Hungerford, George, son of Margaret Lisle (no place).
Maynard, Richard, son of Alice, Colchester, Essex.
Wriothesley, Audrey, daughter of Alice Malery, dioc. Ely.
Maynard, Richard, son of John, London.
1547. Burdesley, Ann, daughter of Roger Mershall, dioc. of Coventry & Lichfield.
1546. Petley, John and Thomas, sons of Stephen (no place).
1547. Page, Edward, son of John (no place).
Pollington, John, son of Thomas, dioc. Sarum.
1545. Peke, Elizabeth, daughter of John, St. Mary le Bow, London.
Peyke, Roger, son of Richard, Dover (?Kent).
Poydell (or Boydell), Elizabeth, wife of William, gent., daughter of Sir Peter Philpott, knight (no place).
Reade, Peter, son of Edward, Norwich, Norfolk.

1546. Shelton, William, Thomas and Jeremy, sons of the sister of William Rawlyns, clerk, deceased (no place).
1545. Starkey, Oliver, son of Roger, citizen and mercer of London.
Sprint, Edmund, son of Alice Richards (no place).
1547. Scott, William, son of Thomas (no place).
Hobbes, Matilda, daughter of Agnes Swynsmore, Bristol, widow.
Sympson, John, son of Elizabeth, London.
Love, Margaret, daughter of Elizabeth Sympson, London.
1546. Hulbushe, Christian, son of sister of Barnard Tenback, merchant of the " Stiliard " (no place).
1547. Turnor, John, son of Richard, Reading, Berks.
1545. Geslyng, Richard, son of Thomas, dioc. of Winchester.
Saundeford, George, son of Peter, Mortlake, Surrey.
1546. Whetell, Elizabeth and Robert, daughter and son of Sir Richard, knight.
St John, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Whetell, knight.
White, John, son of sister of John Williams, clerk, Bristol.

From COMMON PLEAS, Deeds Enrolled, Calendar, vol. 1, 1539-47.

A.D.
1538-9.
30 Hen. VIII. Seyntpolle (or Scyntpolle), John, son of George, gent., Wykynby, Lincoln.
31 Hen. VIII. Palmer, John, son of John, Chepsted in Chevenyng, Kent.
Trace, Dorothy, wife of Edward, Dover, Kent, and daughter of Lionel Crayford, late Sergeant-at-Arms to the King.
Awnsell, Richard, son and heir of Edward, Hackney, Middlesex, draper, and Elizabeth his wife.
Awnsell, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, Hackney, Middlesex, draper, and daughter and heir of William Harryott, citizen and alderman of London.
Hastyngs, John, of London, son and heir of Robert, Yattenden, Berks.
Hollys, Francis, son of Sir William, Flytcham, Norfolk.
Poyntz, Sir Nicholas, Iron Acton, Glouc., knight, son and heir of Sir Anthony.
Yong, John, Bristol, Glouc., gent., son and heir of Hugh.
Ardren, Simon, son of Thomas, Castle Bromwych, Warw., Esq.

31 Hen. VIII. Ardren, William, son and heir, George, Edward and Thomas, sons of same.

Walgrave, Julyan, son of Anthony, Bures St. Mary, Suffolk, Esq.

Walgrave, Barnaby, son of same.

Atwell, Thomas, son and heir of John, of Dynder, Somerset, yeoman.

Scoot, Reignold, son of Sir John, Shrympynden, Kent.
Richard, son of same.
Richard William, son of same.

Jeffys, John, son and heir of John, Collyngton, Bucks.

Unthank, Henry, son of Lawrence, citizen and leatherseller of London.

Bedingfelde, Henry, son and heir of Sir Edmond, Bedingfield, &c., Suffolk.
Francis, son of same.
Anthony, son of same.
Humphrey, son of same.
Edmond, son of same.

Wyndesor, William, son and heir of Sir Andrew, Ever, Bucks.

Holden, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, Cranbrook, Kent, clothworker, daughter of Robert Cranford, of Seale.

Gaysham, John, Barking, Essex, husbandman, son and heir of John.

Conyers, Gregory, son of James, Esquire at Arms, Whitby, Yorkshire.
George, son of same.

Pylkyngton, Robert, Newark, Notts, gent., son and heir of Charles.

Blounte, George, Kynlett, Salop, Esq., son and heir of Dame Katherine.
Dame Katherine, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Peyrsall, Awstenfelde, Staffs.

Ashby, Richard, gent., son and heir of Elizabeth, Ludgarshale, Sussex.
Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Pelham, Esq., Ludgarshale, Sussex.

Jackson, Katheryn, Burgh, Lincoln, daughter of Robert Pelson.

Herte, Henry, Edmonton, Middlesex, husbandman, son and heir of Henry and Johan, Buscombe, Devon.

Denys, Robert, son of Roger, Loddysworthe, Sussex, gent.

31 Hen. VIII. Woodward, Jacomyn, daughter of George, Upton, Bucks, gent.
John, son of same.
Richard, son of same.

32 Hen. VIII. Heynes, Marcus, of Norwich, furbisher, son and heir of Elizabeth, sister and heir of Richard Cropwell.

31 Hen. VIII. Clement, Christopher, son and heir of Thomas, Clayoure, Oxon.

Fysher, Richard, Hadlow, Kent, son and heir of John, gent.
John, merchant of the Staple of Calais, son and heir of same.

32 Hen. VIII. Scaresmore, Francis, son and heir of John, Frowlesworth, Leic., Esq.

Bulwardyne, William, gent., son of John, Clareley, Salop, gent.

Mesyn, Robert, son and heir of Richard and Joan, Doncaster, Yorks.

Everdon, Anthony, clerk, son and heir of Alice, sister and heir of Walter Langley, Over Sudyngton, Gloucester.

Langley, Walter, son and heir of Edward, Sudyngton, Gloucester.

Smyth, Jasper, Harbryge, Hants., son and heir of Nicholas.

31 Hen. VIII. Hawkyns, Thomas, son of Vincent, Tooting Graveney, Surrey, gent., and Alice, his wife.

32 Hen. VIII. Hastyngs, Francis, Lord, son and heir of George, Earl of Huntyngdon, Welford, Northants.

Burden, Robert, son and heir of Robert, Hangynghoughton, Northtn., gent.

Seyntleger, John, son and heir of Sir George, Newport Pagnell, &c., Bucks.
Sir George, son of Dame Anne, Newport Pagnell, &c., Bucks.
Dame Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas, late Earl of Ormond.

Ambris, Agnes, wife of John, Hokeley, Essex, yeoman, and daughter of Thomas Barlyng, Cryxey, Essex.

German, John, son and heir of John, Exeter, deceased.

Halyday, John, son of John, late of Dover, Kent; Grymolby, Lincs.
Robert, son of same.

Cordell, John, Enfield, Middlesex, labourer, son and heir of Thomas.

32 Hen. VIII. Plott, Nicholas, son of Richard, Aldenham, Herts, yeoman.

Etton, George, gent., son and heir of George, Hekyngton, Lincs.

Godollghan, Thomas, son of Sir William, St. Sythu, Cornwall.

Bruges, Joan, wife of Richard, Newbury, Berks, Esq., and daughter of Sir William Spencer, knight, deceased.

Chylton, George, son of John and Elizabeth, Faversham, Kent.

John, son of same.

Elizabeth, wife of John and daughter of Richard Sharp of Exlyng, Kent.

33 Hen. VIII. Foster, John, son of Sir George, Puddletown, Dorset.

Sir Humphrey, son of same.

Martyn, Robert, son and heir of Thomas, Esq., Puddletown, Dorset.

Lee, Richard, son and heir of John, Fytelworth, Sussex, Esq.

32 Hen. VIII. Willoughby, Dame Anne, wife of Sir Edward, and daughter and heir of Sir William Fyloll and Dame Dorothy his wife, Stondon, Herts.

Baker, Agnes, wife of William, London, haberdasher, and daughter of Alicia Watson, Buttercrane, York, widow.

33 Hen. VIII. Heydock, Thomas, Greywell, Hants., gent., son and heir of Thomas, Waltham Cross, Essex.

Houghton, Richard, son of Richard, Wormley, Herts., yeoman; Waltham Cross, Essex.

Foster, Anthony, gent., son of Sir George, knight, Pytteltowne and Pedelberston, Dorset.

Sir Humphrey, knight, son of Sir George, Pudeltowne and Pedelberston, Dorset.

Martyn, Robert, son of Thomas, Esq., deceased, Pudeltown and Pedelberston, Dorset.

Baldwyn, Alice, daughter of Sir John, knight, Stratton Audeley, Oxon.

Burbage, Joan, daughter of John, late of Upchurch, Kent, deceased, and wife of John Stertowte of same, mercer, Upchurch and Halstow, Kent.

Isham, Eleanor, daughter of Robert, late of London, gent., deceased, Watford, Herts.

Rowlett, Ralph, St. Alban's, Herts., gent., son of Ralph.

33 Hen. VIII. Catesby, Francis, younger son of Anthony, Whyssheton, Northants, Esq., by Isabell his wife. Ashyngworth, Cotisbroke, Navysby and Thirnsby, Northants; Shenley, Bucks.

Seygood, Thomas, Staines, Middlesex, butcher, son of John, Sudbury, Middlesex.

Avondell, Lady Katheren, daughter of William, Earl of. Wyntershyll and Moore, Toppeley, Ambersham, Farnehurst, Estmeane and Esborn, cos. Hants. and Sussex.

Yong, Anthony, son of William, Petworth, Sussex, clothier; Wyntershyll and Moore, Toppeley, Ambersham, Farnehurst, Estmeane and Esborn, cos. Hants. and Sussex.

Cary, John, Cadekebere, Devon, gent., son and heir of Robert, of Cokyngton, Esq., deceased. Stapull and Curlond, Somerset.

Grevyle, John, Mylcock, Warwick, son and heir of Sir Edward, knight, deceased. Meane, Campden, and Sesyncote, Gloucester; Goldycote and Aldermerston, Worcester; Ryen Clifford and Ilmyngton, Mylcote and Weston Mawdyke, Warwick; Bruere, Oxon.

Verney, Sir Ralph, knight, son and heir of Sir Ralph, son of Sir Ralph. Meane, &c., Gloucester (as above).

Verney, Robert, son of Sir Ralph, deceased. Meane, &c. (as above).

Brudenell, Thomas, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas, deceased. Meane, &c., Gloucester (as above).

Verney, Elinor, daughter of Sir Ralph, wife of above mentioned John Grevyle. Meane, &c. (as above).

Grevyle, Edward, son and heir of said John (as above).

Wyllyngton, Margaret, daughter of William, of Barchester, Warwick, Esq., wife of Edward Grevyle. Meane, &c. (as above).

Appulgate, John, of Thayght, late of Hyndryngham, Norfolk, son and heir of Dorothy Sigo, of Hyndryngham, widow, deceased. Pernehall, Wyghton, Norfolk.

32 Hen. VIII. Gresham, John, son and heir of Sir Richard, Swardeston, Carleton, Ketryngham, Cantlowe, Swenestorpe, Shetteham, Shelton, Sawtilyngham, Mulverton, Hethersett, Mangrene, Dunston, &c., Norfolk.

Gresham, Thomas, son of Sir Richard (as above).

(To be continued.)

Two Huguenot Families:

Descarrieres, Renvoize.*

Tuesday morning about seven o'clock July 17. 1787.

Died my dear sister Ann Renvoizé, wife of Mr. Peter Renvoizé Senior of Church Street Bethnal Green, in the 66 year of her Age. She is enterred in a new vault in St. Matthew Bethnal Green Churchyard, the first vault on the Right hand as you enter the Front gates of the Church this Vault was erected at the charge of Her husband Peter Renvoizé and was built by desire of my sister Renvoizé & by her order, for she laid the first brick of that vault some time before she died. (And her brother David Descarriers in order that they with their sister Mary Tamps & Elizabeth when please God to call them may be enterred in the same vault with her & Elizabeth Cullum senior Mr. David Descarrieres housekeeper.)

Thursday evening about eight o'clock, July the 15, 1790. Died my Brother-in-law Mr. Peter Renvoizé Senior, Husband to sister Ann Descarrieres.

Died of a dropsy aged 59 years, enterred in the same Vault with his Wife in the Church yard of St Matthew Bethnal Green. (See other side.)

On the 25th day of January 1842 of natural decay died Peter Renvoizé Esquire who was the son of the above-named Mr Peter Renvoizé Senior in the 85th year of his age—his remains lay by the side of his wife in the Vault mentioned above.

[*End of Register entries.*]

The Tomb mentioned above was repaired in 1828 as is set forth in Mr P. Renvoizé's account book:

for repairing Tomb in Bethnal Green Church yard

to Mr. Tan for Iron Work	9	10	0
to Mr. Mason for stone	7	9	9
to Mr. Jennery for brick work	1	1	0
to Mr. Newport for painting	1	2	0

W.B.

* (*Continued from page* 143.)

Two Huguenot Families.

John Ballance, of Bethnal Green, Middlesex, victualler. = Mary .....

- Charity. Born 3 Dec., bapt. 25 Dec. 1746. Bur. 24 Jan. 1746/7.
- John Ballance. Born 22 July; bapt. 12 Aug.; bur. 4 Sept. 1748.
- Thomas Ballance. = Mary, only child of Matthew Le Bailey. Born 11 Jan. 1753. Marr. 24 Mch. 1778, at Shoreditch Church. Died 6th Feb. 1835.
  - Born 6th, bapt. 25th Aug. 1749. Died 20 Mch. 1842.
  - John Ballance. Born 23 Nov., bapt. 4 Dec. 1751.
  - Charity. Born 2 & bapt. 23 Jan. 1754.
  - Mary. Born 13 Feb., bapt. 3 Mch. 1756.
  - John Ballance. Born 25 Mch. 1782. Died 11 May 1863. = Elizabeth Heudebourck, of Taunton. Born 12 Mch. 1787. Marr. 23 July 1806, at St. Matthew, Bethnal Green. Died 27 Apl. 1852.
    - Five sons. Four daughters.
    - Charles Ballance. = ...
      - Caroline Heudebourck. Died 15 Feb. 1899, at Hampstead, Middlesex.
    - Rev. Josiah Descarrieres Ballance. Born 23 Mch., bapt. 23 Apl. 1829, at Bethnal Green. Vicar of Horsford St. Faith, Norfolk. Died — Apl. 1897, at Norwich.

Very numerous descendants, many of whom have attained positions of note. Baptisms and burials at St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, except where otherwise stated.

..... Tamps. = ...

- Nicholas Tamps. Died — Nov. 1734. Bur. at Christ Church, Spitalfields. Will dated 5 Sept.; pr. 12 Nov. 1734.
- Died = ... Died before 1734.
  - Mary ..... = Nicholas Tamps, of Swan Street, Bethnal Green, weaver. Born —— 1722. Died 27 Nov. 1773, aged 51. Bur. 3 Dec. 1773, at Spitalfields, with his 1st wife, *s.p.* Will dated 25 Nov.; pr. 14 Dec. 1773.
    - Bur. 2 June 1742 at Spitalfields. 1st wife.
    - = Mary, dau. of John Descarrieres, and widow of Matthew Le Bailey (d. 1758). Born —— 1719. Marr. ————. Died ———— 1799. 2nd wife.
  - William Vandome. Mentioned in will of Nicholas Tamps. = Mary.
- ..... = Peter Tamps = Anne Monet, 2nd wife. Marr. 2 Oct. 1734, at Spitalfields.
- ..... = James L'Epine. Mentioned in will of Nicholas Tamps.

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

Crowe to Pendleton.

Christopher Crowe of Mileham, Norfolk. Died 7 Dec. 1527. *Inq. p.m.* taken at Thetford 2 June 1529. Son of Richard Crowe of Longham, Norfolk, 1481. = Christian ..... Brass in St. John the Baptist's, Mileham, to her and her husband.

Simon Dethick of North Elmham, Norfolk, gent., 1527. An officer of Lord Cromwell's and Bailiff of the Manor of North Elmham. Will as "Symond Dethick of Northelmham, gent," dated 10 June 1542, appoints as the supervisors Thomas and Richard Crowe his "bretherne in the law." Will proved 3 Apl. 1543. (Cur. Ep. Norwich. Reg. Cook, p. 445.) Buried at St. James's Church, North Elmham, 1 Mch. 1542/3. = Rose. Died leaving a will as of East Dereham, dated 25 Oct. 1566; proved at Norwich 21 Nov. 1566. Mentions her daughters Christian and Elizabeth, her sons Christopher, Richard, Thomas and Henry and godchildren John Pettus, Robert Swift and Rose Dethick.

Thomas Pettus of Rackheath, Norfolk. Born 1519. Alderman and citizen of Norwich. Admitted to the Freedom, Tailors' Company, 3 Nov. 1551; Mayor of Norwich 1590. Died 7 Jan. 1597; buried at SS. Simon & Jude's 12 Jan. 1597. M.I. south side of the Chancel arch, with arms and effigies. Will proved 7 Feb. 1597/8. (P.C.C. 15 Lewyn.) = Christian. Marr. 29 Oct. 1548, at SS. Simon & Jude's, Norwich. Bur. there 25 June 1578. M.I.

Humphrey Camden of London. Marr. 13 Sept. 1581 at Honnington, co. Suffolk. = Ciceley. From the way she is mentioned in her father's will she seems to have been dead 4 June 1597.

Henry Pendleton, of Norwich, gent. = Susan. Marr. in or after 1591. Mentioned in her grandfather's will.

- George Pendleton.
- John Pendleton.
- Henry Pendleton.
- Ciceley.
- Susanna.

DESCENTS FROM MOTHER TO DAUGHTER.

Christopher Crowe of Mileham, Norfolk, son of Richard Crowe of Longham, 20 Edward IV (1480/1) (*see* Carthew's *History of the Hundred of Launditch*, in which a full account of the family is given), died 7 December 1527, and there is in St. John the Baptist's Church, Mileham, a brass to him and his wife, a drawing of which is given by Carthew in the above mentioned book. Christopher Crowe had issue, certainly a daughter, Rose Crowe, married to Simon Dethick of North Elmham, and Thomas and Richard Crowe, who are mentioned as overseers in the will of Simon Dethick.

Simon Dethick de Northelmham is mentioned as early as 20 November 1527, by Carthew (*see* page 448, Part III, *Hundred of Launditch*). In his will, dated 10 June 1542, he says, "As touching my body which is but erth and wormes meate I bequeath it to be buryed within the Chapell dedicated unto God and in the memoryal of Saynt James standinge uppon the south side of the quere of North Elmham." He, in 23 Henry VIII (1531/2), purchased land in Betell from John Townsende, Esq., and Helen his wife. He also held lands in North Elmham, Bythering Magna, Erstdenham and Howe. Simon Dethick and his wife Rose had issue, Christopher, Richard, Thomas, John and Henry, Christian, married Thomas Pettus (*see* table); Rose, married William Batch, and Elizabeth married Richard Swift.

Thomas Pettus, who was Mayor of Norwich, 1590, was son of John Pettus of Norwich, who was admitted to the Freedom of Norwich Tailors' Company 9 June 1520, by his first wife Jone, and grandson of Thomas Pettus of London, who was admitted to the Norwich Tailors' Company 21 July 1492. Thomas Pettus, Mayor of Norwich, purchased the estate of Rackheath in 1591 from William Helmes, Esq. By his wife Christian Dethick he had issue,

I. Sir John Pettus, knight, knighted at Richmond 29 June 1607. M.P. for Norwich 1601, and Mayor of Norwich 1608. He died in 1614, and was ancestor of the Baronets Pettus, now extinct.

II. Thomas Pettus of Norwich, baptized 1552; Mayor of Norwich 1614; died 1620. He married Cicely King and had many descendants.

III. William Pettus, citizen and merchant of London, married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Rolfe of Kelvedon, Essex, gent., and was ancestor of the Rolfes of Kelvedon. Elizabeth, widow of William Pettus, married as her second husband Sir Francis Jones, knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1620.

IV. Alexander Pettus, alive 1591, of whom nothing more is known.

V. Elizabeth Pettus, married at St. Simon & St. Jude's, Norwich, 1573, Augustine Whall of Catton, Norfolk, and had issue five children: Thomas, Mary, married Martyn Mondeford of Wereham, Norfolk, Ann, Elizabeth, and Christian, married before 1613, John Fincham of Ostwell, Norfolk, and had issue.

VI. Isabel Pettus, baptized at St. Simon and St. Jude's, Norwich, 1557.

VII. Cicely Pettus (*see* table), married to Humphrey Camden.

VIII. Anne Pettus, baptized 1564, married (licence dated 25 February 1586) Robert Debney, Alderman of Norwich. She died between 1591 and 1597, having had issue a daughter, Cicely Debney, married —— Jacob.

Humphrey Camden of London, who is said to have been a kinsman of William Camden, Clarenceaux, the Historian, had issue by Cicely Pettus his wife, two children, viz. John Camden, alive in 1613, and Susan Camden, married Henry Pendleton, of Norwich.

In St. Simon and St. Jude's, Norwich, is a monument with the effigies of Thomas Pettus, Mayor of Norwich, his wife Christian Dethick, and their children, also the arms of Thomas Pettus, Mayor of Norwich, 1590, and the arms of Christian Dethick his wife, hers being as follows: 1st. and 4th. *Argent, a fess vary or & gules, between three water budgets sable.* 2nd. and 3rd. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.* This monument would appear to have been erected between the years 1597 and 1614, as Sir John Pettus died in 1614, and the monument has the following in the inscription thereon: "Johannes Pettus, Filius et Heres Thomae Pettus Patris sui charissimi hoc monumentum erexit. Qui Thomas obijt Septimo Die January 1597 A° aet sue 78 cujus Spiritus in coelis carnis reassumption expectat." As John Pettus was not here called "Knight," it is possible the monument was put up before June 1607.

Anyone who can show the line of descent of Simon Dethick of North Elmham, or how his daughter became entitled to the above mentioned quartering will be giving valuable help to

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

Pedigrees from the Public Records.*

Assize Roll 1480, m. 35.

Mumby.

Gilbert de Mumby. = ...

William de Mumby = Alice.

William de Mumby of co. Lincoln,
living 44-46 Edward III.
(A.D. 1370-1373.)

De Banco 499, m. 342.
Mich. 9 Ric. II. (A.D. 1385).

Peverell.

Manor of Chykeneye, Essex.

John Peverell = Joan.

Hugh Peverell = ...

John Peverell = ...

Edmund Ward = Alice. . . . . = Cicily. Matilda. . . . . = Joan.

Richard Jernemuth = Margaret. Thomas Pynkeneye.

De Banco 17, mm. 15, 83.

Spalding.

Ralph de Spalding = ...

William de Spalding. = ...

Richard de Spalding,
of co. Lincoln, A.D. 1276.

*(*Continued from page* 159.)

Reviews.

The Registers of Warcop, Westmorland, 1597-1744. Transcribed by John Abercrombie, M.D., F.R.C.P. Cumberland and Westmorland Parish Register Society. Kendal: Titus Wilson, 1914. 8vo, pp. 174.

Warcop, which adjoins Yorkshire, is near Appleby and Kirkby Stephen. These Registers are completely printed for the period named (they have been copied in full to 1812); they have been compared with the Bishop's Transcripts, and they are fully indexed. No further recommendation need be made. Only, we suggest, to round off and complete the work, that they should be printed to 1837, when general (central) registration began. Another practical suggestion: there is nothing in the book, no list, to show what other Registers have been done by this Society, or what is contemplated, or the subscription. Are no fresh Members wanted?

The Order of Keeping a Court Leet and Court Baron, with the Charges appertaining to the same. A facsimile reproduction of the 1650 edition. The Manorial Society's Publications, No. 8. 1 Mitre Court Buildings, London, E.C. 1914. 8vo. pp. 51.

This little book gives an excellent insight into the scope and authority of the old Manor Courts, and will help the genealogist to a knowledge of the kind of information to be derived from ancient Court Rolls. As the jurymen and other inhabitants of the leet were compelled from the age of twelve to attend the half-yearly Courts Leet and listen to the Steward's charge or exhortation as to their duties and functions, it will be seen how good an opportunity was given to the common people to understand the nature and obligations of local government. At the Court Baron the tenants were bound to appear every three week's end, if required by the lord, unless the lord, "for the tenants' ease (which he esteemeth more than his own profit) suffereth the same to be kept but seldome." The absentees would be duly presented and amerced, unless they were "essoigned," or excused, by reason of lawful impediment.

Genealogists' interests are served by inquiries as to what tenants were dead since the last Court, what land they held and by what service, and who their heirs were; but the mere record of residence is often valuable evidence for family history.

The present writer found that, as late as 1787, two silver candlesticks were paid to the King as a heriot on the death of a relation of his, a tenant of King's manor in East Hendred, Berks.

The Pedigree Register

Dec. 1914] [Vol. III, No. 31

Public Records.

Second Report of the (1910) *Commission on Public Records of England and Wales.* Three parts, folio, 9½d., 1s. 1d. and 2s. 10d. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

One definite conclusion emerges from the welter of facts and opinions contained in these Blue Books, and that is that there are great masses of public records still held up from public use. There is still the same doleing out with one hand and keeping back with the other which characterizes the small person in office: the same unwillingness to understand, when not passively hostile, what the record-searcher wants. What he wants is simple enough. He wants Class Lists or Inventories of all records. He wants ready and easy production of bundles, volumes and rolls. He wants Indexes and more Indexes, and Calendars of the contents of the said bundles, volumes and rolls, but he will often make indexes for himself if only he is allowed access, and can be kept quiet for quite a long time with such simple humouring.

Also, there are three fundamental principles to be observed if record-keeping and record-searching are to be put on an honourable basis: honourable alike to keepers and searchers and devoid of stupid friction.

First, public records should once and for all be distinguished from private collections. The Historical Manuscripts Commission deals with those.

Secondly, all public records, in whatever hands they may happen to be, should automatically become freely accessible when they reach a certain age, say fifty, seventy or a hundred years; but only let the age be definitely laid down.

Thirdly, Class Lists or Inventories of all public records should be made and printed, even as a simple precaution against loss, in moderate-priced Blue Books. In these lists a separate line and number should be given to each bundle, roll, carton or volume, and a separate column should show, in respect of each entry, what "means of reference" exist in the way of Indexes or Calendars to each such bundle, roll, carton or volume. The last suggestion is particularly important and would save enormous waste of time.

Lastly, these Class Lists or Inventories should not be hidden away, but boldly put on open shelves and the public instructed to ask for them as the veritable key, abstract, and brief chronicle, of what may or may not be seen.

These essential preliminaries established, the next thing is to determine under what conditions the public should have access to its own property, so that the best use can be made of it. The Public Record Office, in Chancery Lane, after a vast expenditure of public money, has, in the course of the last hundred years or so, succeeded in bringing into some sort of order and under one roof the scattered records of numerous public offices, has compiled Calendars to certain selected classes of documents, and has made class lists of a kind to all the documents to be found there. It has established a system for the ready

production of any bundle, volume, etc., enumerated in these lists, and, on the whole, it works. Nothing could be better than for the same system to be extended to the contents of every other office in the kingdom where public records are kept.

But there is one great difficulty, speaking generally, in reference to these "outside" offices: accommodation for searchers is limited or non-existent, and the expense is not provided for. It would be a small matter for them to prepare Class Lists or Inventories of their records, but it is quite another thing for them to provide the necessary attendance and accommodation for searchers. It seems to us that there is only one way out of this difficulty. In cases where no ready access can be given, public records, directly they reach a certain age, should automatically be transferred to the custody of the Master of the Rolls and deposited in the Public Record Office.

The recommendations of the Commission fall under seven heads:

Adequate provision for safe custody, arrangement, etc.
Certain records to be transferred to the Public Record Office.
Administration.
Structural changes in repositories.
Readjustment and reorganization on the part of Treasury.
Uniform practice in regard to the Public Record Office Acts.
Transmission of documents, and the control of Record Publications.

We hope the recommendations of the Commission will be carried out. It is doing useful work in disclosing where records are, but, after all, that does not carry us very far, if no one is allowed to see them; if we only learn at great expense, for this Commission must be costing a pretty penny, that they are "kept locked up in a room."

We will now mention a few of the discoveries and recommendations of genealogical interest.

At the War Office, personal records concerning individual officers are now accessible to historical students. At the Office of Inland Revenue, it is definitely stated that the early Income Tax records were destroyed by Act of Parliament in 1816; certain Land Tax assessments and copies of wills have been transferred to P.R.O. (Public Record Office). From the National Debt Office records of eighteenth century life annuities and tontine annuities are now transferred to P.R.O. At the Office of Woods and Forests are certain early deeds and plans recommended to be transferred to P.R.O. At the Royal Courts of Justice there are records of considerable antiquity which ought long ago to have been transferred thither. It is recommended that the rest of the records of the Duchy of Lancaster, prior to 1837, and the records of the Duchy of Cornwall, prior to 1837, be transferred to P.R.O. That at the General Register (Registrar-General's) Office an official handbook of the contents be issued, also of the contents of the District Register Offices. It is further recommended that inspection of Registers as well as Indexes be permitted on payment of the search fee and the public allowed to take copies at their own risk. The Registrar-General announces that proper Indexes will now be made to the collection of

Non-Parochial Registers, which the dissenting bodies were induced to deposit with him. At the Principal Probate Registry a complete list (*i.e.*, Class List or Inventory) of records should be compiled as in other offices. (An imperfect list is issued with this Report.) All records here, testamentary and non-testamentary, prior to 1858, should be kept in a branch Record Office under the supervision of the P.R.O.; that it be properly equipped and the "excessive and unusual" fee for photographing documents "be entirely remitted." That the Judge Advocate General's records be added to the series of War Office Records in P.R.O. That the Greenwich Hospital Estates and Escheated Estates records might be opened to public inspection, also the mediæval documents of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and old documents of the Treasury Solicitor, Office of Works, Office of Woods and Forests, National Debt Office, and Charity Commission.

The Commissioners observe that there are many Registries whose officers clearly possess no experience of the methods now employed through Europe for the safe custody and arrangement of archives, and that their keeping has been tacitly assumed, in many departments, to be one of the minor arts of civilized life which, like reading and writing, come by nature.

They consider that records should be open freely to public inspection when they reach a certain age, say seventy years old, with occasional exceptions, and a time fixed when a departmental record transmitted to the P.R.O. becomes a public record. That the P.R.O. Official Guide should be considerably expanded in its information about Departmental Records. That a collection of regulations as to access in Departmental repositories be issued by the P.R.O., and that a return be printed showing where the archives of all past Royal Commissions have been deposited. Finally, as to the keeping of records, the Commissioners are satisfied that calf is the very worst material for binding; and if it is still in use it should be discontinued. They find at the Home Office that unbound papers are kept in bundles between boards; at the Colonial Office, in bundles with millboards and a strap. Many departments have plain brown paper parcels, tied up with string or tape, and one office of great antiquity keeps them in bundles tied up with string, with no protection from dust or string. The absence of Inventories (Class Lists), they say, often causes records to be mislaid. Consecutive numbers are absolutely necessary to enable records to be checked. How records should be listed is described in the Report (page 57).

As to destruction of documents, the Deputy Keeper intends to print a volume of the Schedules and Rules.

The Commissioners say that historical students should be represented on the Committee of Destruction and that schedules should be available for inspection in the British Museum and the P.R.O., before documents are destroyed.

Last of all, we are told that the cost of the P.R.O., with a staff of 108, is £22,000 per annum; of other scattered record establishments (including local Probate Registries), with a total staff of 901, £119,885 per annum is the cost.

A chapter might be written on the quaint ideas of some of the present record-keepers. One of the most amusing is the contention that the Principal Probate Registry is not a public record office—or, at any rate, that the Literary Research Department there is not. The Probate Registry is the successor of the church

porch, where wills used to be read publicly in order to safeguard public right. Of all records, wills are the most public; if it were not so the inheritance of none would be safe. We go further, and say that free public access to public records of any age is a public right under the Constitution, and that if it is withheld that is because nobody with enough public spirit has come forward to contest it in the Courts. After all, what are records but "scraps of paper," binding individuals (or bodies corporate) for the public good? If record-keepers have the power to deny access what becomes of public safety?

One might add that all three parts of this Blue Book are marked, "Second Report . . . vol. II." As a matter of fact, they form the whole of the Second Report with Appendices, etc., not a part of it. A Third Report, and possibly more, will follow. G. S.

The Law's Lumber Room.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761. (*Continued from page* 173).

Ex parte GIDEON COMBRUNE.

1791, January 20. Petition of Rev. George Watson Hand, clerk, and Newton Dickinson Hand, his son, as to purchase of estate. Valuation by John Jenkinson of Huntingdon, land-surveyor.

COOPER *v.* THORNTON.

1791, January 18. Henrietta Cooper (administratrix of Thomas, Ann and Josiah Cooper, deceased), Elizabeth Hope, widow (late Elizabeth Cooper), Susannah and Frances Cooper, spinsters, *v.* Silvia, widow of Bonnell Thornton, Esq., and Mary, widow of John Cooper, Esqr. Taxation of bill of costs.

CUMMING *v.* CUMMING.

1790, December 15. Henry John, John, Alexander, Mary Wardlaw Cumming, spinster, Caroline and Elizabeth Cumming, spinsters, *v.* Dame Mary Cumming, widow, and George Graham, Esq., acting executor and trustee of the will of Sir John Cumming, deceased. Account of receipts and payments. Rev. Dr. Drury paid for the education of the plaintiffs Henry John Cumming and John Cumming, prior to the death of their father the testator.

CURTIS *v.* FREW.

1790, December 1. Caroline Curtis and Sarah Curtis, widow, her mother, *v.* William Frew and others. That the said Caroline, on the death of her father John Curtis, in February, 1783, became entitled under the will of her grandfather James Curtis, to real estate at Sutton Courtney, Berks, let at £138 yearly. Said Caroline died in September, 1786. Maria Hopkins, an infant, now aged 12, has no relation on her father's side. Her only relation is the said Sarah Curtis, who is her aunt by marriage with her mother's brother. Said Maria Hopkins grand-daughter of the said James Curtis, and entitled to the said estate. Her parents died in very low and distressed circumstances.

(End of volume 761).

(*To be continued*).

Watkins and Stubbings.

Sarah . . . . . = Thomas Watkins = Elizabeth . . . . . .

Sarah . . . . . Bur. 27 Sept. 1742.

Thomas Watkins "ale seller" of Bletchley, co. Buckingham. Bur. 11 Feb. 1777, aged 75.

Elizabeth . . . . . Bur. 18 June 1770, aged 74.

- Sarah. Bap. 19 April 1731. Bur. 23 Sept. 1735.
- Isabel. Bap. 26 Jan. 1734. Bur. 8 June 1735.
- Thomas Watkins. Bap. 12 Sept. 1736. Bur. 18 March 1745.
  - William Stubbings. Bur. 21 April 1773.
  - William Stubbings. Bap. 23 Jan. 1780. Bur. 5 Feb. 1780.
  - Thomas Stubbings. Bap. 14 June 1778. = Martha Chase. Marr. 18 Oct. 1802.
    - Henry Watkins Stubbings. Died 11 April 1810. Bur. 15 April 1810, aged 4, at Bletchley.

Henry Stubbins. = Sarah. Bap. 11 Feb. 1738. Marr. 11 May 1760. Died 31 May 1814. Bur. at Bletchley, aged 76. M.I.

Died 15 Feb. and bur. 21 Feb. 1794 at Bletchley, aged 57, M.I.

Thomas Hogg. = Jane . . . . . .

Died 8 Oct. 1818. Bur. at Bletchley aged 82. M.I.

Died 9 Sept. 1813. Bur. at Bletchley, aged 78. M.I.

Henry Watkins Stubbings. Born 20 Aug. 1774. Bap. 18 Sept. 1774. Died 17 Aug. 1824. Bur. at Bletchley, aged 50. M.I. = Jane. Marr. 12 Sept. 1798.

Ann. Died 9 Oct. 1815. Bur. at Bletchley, aged 43. M.I.

Watkins and Stubbings.

In the tower of Bletchley Church is a board bearing the following:

Donation
of ten guineas to two poor widows of
the endship of Bletchley, in the County of
Buckingham, for ever, Anno Domini
1823
Memorandum.
Henry Watkins Stubbings, a native of this
village, gave the sum of ten guineas in trust
to the Rector (or officiating Minister) and
Churchwardens of the endship of Bletchley
for the time being, and directed the above
sum of ten guineas to be placed out at interest
by them, and that the interest arising therefrom
should be equally divided immediately after
the celebration of the Sacrament on
Christmas Day for ever between two poor
widows of the endship of Bletchley who are
known to be regular in their attendance at
Church and Sacrament at the discretion of the
Rector (or officiating Minister) and Church-
-wardens of the endship of Bletchley for the
Time being for ever.
" As we have opportunity let us do good
unto them who are of the household of
Faith." Vide Galatians, chap. 6. v. 10.
Ratio Fides Charitas
Recta fidem ratio juvat, alma fides
rationem: Sed ratio atque fides nil
sine amore juvant.

There are two stones in the pavement at the east end of the south aisle of Bletchley Church with epitaphs to Mr Henry Watkins Stubbings, his parents, and a few other members of his family. Mr Stubbings is buried in the churchyard; over his grave is a substantial

stone slab laid flat, deeply incised with his name and year of death. He was a schoolmaster, and formerly master of the Academy at Winslow in this County, and subsequently master of Newnham Academy in Northamptonshire. He is said to have been a successful teacher and to have written or compiled school books, though a search of the British Museum Library catalogue failed to find any therein.

The pedigree details are compiled from the register and epitaphs.

William Bradbrook.

Bletchley.

Reynell and Spiller.

From the papers of the late John Tuckett, by favour of Messrs. W. McB. and F. Marcham.

Sir Thomas Reynell. Knighted 1625. = Katherine, sole dau. and heir of Sir Henry Spiller of Laleham, Middx. Marr. Sept. 1621, at Shepperton.

- Henry Reynell. Bur. 16 Oct. 1626, at Shepperton.
- Thomas Reynell. Born 1628. Bur. 9 Jan. 1670, at Laleham. = Ann, dau. and co-heir of Charles Balam of Cambridge, Esq.
- Henry Reynell Spiller. Bur. 4 Mar. 1714, at Shepperton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Basil Brent of Hanslope Park, Bucks. Marr. *c.* June 1669.
  - Elizabeth Reynell. Bur. 25 March 1684, at Shepperton.
  - Brent Reynell Spiller. Bapt. 9 Oct. 1684, at Shepperton. Bur. there 15 April 1736. = Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Huckmore of Buckland, Devon.
    - Henry Reynell Spiller. Bur. 24 April 1762, at Shepperton. = Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Zouch Troughton, Esq. Bur. 17 Aug. 1762, at Shepperton.
      - Henry Reynell of Leatherhead, Surrey. Bur. 15 Aug. 1824, at Shepperton. Aged 72. = Hester Bowman.
  - Elizabeth Reynell. Bap. 9 Nov. 1685, at Shepperton. = Rev. Thomas Stackhouse.

See pedigree of Stackhouse.

- Frances. = Francis Hippisley.
- Katherine. = Peter Dutton of Halton in Cheshire.
- Dorothy. = Roger Gardiner of White Waltham, Berks.
  - Thomas Reynell Spiller. Bapt. 13 Dec. 1687 at Shepperton. Bur. there 23 May 1688.
  - Catherine Reynell. Bapt. 30 July 1689, at Shepperton.
  - Henry Reynell Spiller. Bapt. 8 Oct. 1693, at Shepperton. Bur. there 14 Feb. 1701.
  - Mary Reynell. Born 11 Aug., bapt. 12 Aug. 1696, at Shepperton. Bur. there 23 March 1741.
    - Mary Reynell.
    - Elizabeth Joyce Reynell. Died at Sunbury. Bur. 23 Feb. 1793, at Shepperton.
      - Mary. = James Doran.
      - Elizabeth Marques = William Gould.

Cooke.

John Cooke, of Eaton, Bucks., yeoman. = Elizabeth . . . . Bur. 19 Sept. 1729.

- Thomas Cooke. Bap. 27 Dec. 1703. Bur. 19 July 1781, aged 77. Of Eaton, farmer. = Sarah . . . . . Bur. 16 Feb. 1765, aged 54. M.I.
  - Thomas Aldwin Cooke. Bap. 26 Feb. 1738. Died 29 March 1803. Bur. 2 April 1803, aged 64. M.I. = Sarah . . . . . Died 22 Feb. 1825. Bur. 1 March 1825, aged 86. M.I.
    - Thomas Cooke. Bap. 20 July 1760. Farmer. = Sarah, dau. of Robert Goodman, of Eaton, farmer, and Anne his wife. Bap. 18 Nov. 1759. Marr. 8 Nov. 1779.
      - Sarah. Bap. 8 March 1778. Bur. 22 March 1778.
      - William. Bap. 14 May 1780. Bur. 1 July 1780.
      - William Cooke. Bap. 25 May 1783, labourer. = Anne . . . . .
        - Charles. Bap. 14 April 1811.
        - Jane. Bap. 16 Nov. 1806.
        - Charlotte. Bap. 22 Jan. 1809.
        - Sarah. Bap. 17 June 1781. Bur. 11 Feb. 1783.
        - Mary. Bap. 7 May 1786.
    - William. Bap. 28 Aug. 1764. Bur. 8 Sept. 1764.
    - William. Bap. 8 May 1769.
    - John. Bap. 8 Jan. 1774.
    - Joseph. Bap. 7 Dec. 1777.
    - Sarah. Bap. 12 July 1761.
  - Thomas. Bap. 8 Dec. 1735. Bur. 11 Oct. 1737. M.I.
  - Thomas. Bap. 26 Dec. 1737. Bur. 13 Sep. 1738. M.I.
  - John. Bap. 14 March 1739. Bur. 10 May 1740.
  - John. Bap. 21 April 1741. Bur. 27 April 1741.
- Joseph. Bap. 28 April 1709.
- Sextus. Bap. 17 Feb. 1716. Bur. 1 Feb. 1718.
- Ambrose. Bap. 6 July 1718. Bur. 8 July 1718.

- Ambrose. Bap. 16 Aug. 1719. Bur. 6 Sept. 1719.
- Mary. Bap. 21 April 1706.
- Justina. Bap. 8 Feb. 1701. Bur. 6 March 1722.
- Jane. Bap. 29 July 1711. Bur. 14 Jan. 1736, aged 27. M.I.
- Joanna. Bap. 22 Feb. 1707. Bur. 20 June 1708.
- Joanna. Bap. 14 June 1713.

- John. Bap. 8 June 1742. Bur. 1 July 1742.
- William. Bap. 4 Jan. 1745. Bur. 16 May 1764. M.I.
- Edward Wells, son of Revd. Edw. Wells, curate, and Joan, his wife. Bap. 1 June 1722. Bur. 9 May 1779. = Sarah. Marr. 4 Aug. 1748. (Licence).
  - *See* Wells *pedigree in Pedigree Register III*, 164.
- Mary. Bap. 16 Aug. 1734.
- Jane. Bap. 22 July 1751. Bur. 2 Sept. 1751.

- Mary. Bap. 11 Aug. 1762.
- Elizabeth. Bap. 24 Aug. 1763. Bur. 2 Oct. 1763.
- Anne. Bap. 3 Aug. 1766. Bur. 29 Sept. 1766.
- Anne. Bap. 6 July 1770. Bur. 15 Jan. 1786, aged 15.
- Elizabeth. Bap. 23 Nov. 1772.
- Joanna. Bap. 23 April 1775.
- Jane. Bap. 15 Sept. 1776.
- Leah. Bap. 1 May 1783.

- Anne, dau. of John Sear, labourer of Water Eaton, and Eliz. his wife. Bap. 29 March 1789. Marr. 9 Oct. 1809. Bur. 28 March 1810, aged 21. = Thomas Cooke. Bap. 21 Dec. 1788. Died 23 April 1877, aged 88. M.I.
  - John Cooke. Bap. 22 March 1810. Bur. 3 April 1810.
- Anna, dau. of William Richardson, baker, and Mary his wife. Bap. 21 June 1789. Marr. 26 Dec. 1811. Died 14 July 1857, aged 69. M.I.
  - Mary. Died 11 July 1839, aged 23. M.I.
  - Jane. Died 29 May 1830, aged 13. M.I.
- John. Bap. Bur. 25 Aug. 1791, aged 6 months.
- John. Bap. 23 April 1797.

- Leah. Bap. 5 Aug. 1792. = John Rose of Mursley. Marr. 24 Sept. 1810.
- Elizabeth. Bap. 26 April 1795.
- Jane. Bap. 5 April 1801.

Cooke.

Cooke is a common surname in North Bucks, and during the eighteenth century there were at least two families of that name living in the parish of Bletchley. The scanty commonplace details of the accompanying pedigree have been collected from some epitaphs in the churchyard and the register. The latter record is so well kept that it is quite easy to follow the course of a family through it, as the names of both parents, residence and occupation are recorded in most of the entries. The name is spelled both with and without the final "e," and the occasional form, Coocke, gives a hint of the vernacular pronunciation.

The family here treated of was, to use county historian language, seated at Water Eaton for several generations, and though of local repute was without illustration. The description used mostly in the register is "farmer"; "yeoman" being used for the first generation or two; the title "Mr" was first applied in 1751 to Thomas Cooke (after his daughter, Sarah, had married, none too soon, the Curate's son), and the family attained its social apogee in the person of Thomas Aldwin Cooke, who is described as "gent." in the baptismal entries of nearly all his brats, and, though dying at the early age of 64, he lived nearly long enough to be a great-grandfather, and to see his two grandsons described as labourers in the baptismal entries of their respective children. Ecclesiastical and civic apotheosis was attained in the offices of churchwarden and constable, held by more than one member of the family.

The large families of the successive heads is noticeable, also the heavy infant mortality. Out of 51 births no less than 15 died under 12 months, an infant mortality of 30 per cent, and several of the survivors died before reaching full age, others in early adult life; probably less than half reached middle life.

The small number of names used is also remarkable. For 60 people appearing in this pedigree, only 17 names are used; viz., John 8 times, Sarah 7, Thomas 6, Jane 6, Anne 5, William 5, Mary 5, etc. Only one double name is used, Thomas Aldwin, baptized in 1738, when it was very rare to depart from the English custom and adopt the "outlandish, foreign and popish practice" of giving a combination of names in baptism.

This record is that of a family of no importance nor distinction; even the notoriety of crime does not seem to have been achieved by any of its members. Mere ordinary, commonplace, village people engaged in agriculture; neither paupers, on the one hand, nor gentry on the other; conforming to the Church of England, and continued residence for generations in one place, the family was a sample of

thousands of English rural families of the eighteenth century, who all exhibited the negative characteristics we find in this one.

A study of the pedigree shows that domesticity was a prominent attribute. This quality, with its accompaniment of fecundity and adherence to locality are not so marked in this age of movement, and very few families could now be found to show a similar history.

William Bradbrook.

Bletchley.

Fowler.

John Fowler of Thame, Oxon., brewer. This brewery house became subsequently the "Oxford Arms," now the "Spread Eagle." The Fowlers the oldest family in Thame. John F. lived at the Prebendal House, Thame, and died there. = ...

William Fowler, innkeeper, of the "Old Bull," the licence of which has just been taken away. An interesting portrait in water-colour of William Fowler is now in the possession of his grandson Robert Fowler. = ...

- William Fowler of "The Bull," innkeeper.
- Betsy.
- 1. Ann Cherry. Born 27 Dec. 1817. Marr. 1841, at St Thos., Oxford. Died 19 Dec. 1889, aged 70. = John Fowler. Born 15 June 1817. Of "The Swan," innkeeper. Owner of Bible 1795. Died 5 Feb. 1900, aged 82. *Diarist.* = 2. Adelaide Griffiths. Marr. 1891. Living 1913.

- Jane. Born 9 Oct. 1841, Friday morning, 10 o'clock.
- 1. Mary Ann, dau. of William Way, butler to Squire Brown of Kingston, Oxon., and afterwards a porter at Jesus College, Oxford. Born 9 Aug. 1845. Died 19 Feb. 1888, aged 42. = Robert Fowler. Born 3 Mch. 1844. Sunday morning, 11 a.m. (Informt.) = 2. Matilda, dau. of . . . . . Gibson, of Sydenham, Oxon. Born 8 May 1850.

- Jane Georgina. Born 13 March 1870.
- William John Fowler. Born 20 Nov. 1871. Died 6 March 1872.
- Louisa. Born 7 Feb. 1873. Died 10 Feb. 1893, aged 20.
- William Fowler. Born 5 Dec. 1874. Died 27 Apl. 1879.
- Robert Fowler. Born 29 Nov. 1876. Died 29 Oct. 1877.

- Ann.
- David Moor.
- Thomas Fowler. Of "The Lamb," Milton, innkeeper.
  - . . . . . = Linders.
    - Elizabeth. Born 3 July 1847, Saturday evening. Died 18 April 1879.
      - John Linders. Born 21 June 1873.
      - Edward Linders. Born 8 Sept. 1875.
      - William Linders. Born 14 Sept. 1877.
  - Mary. Born 21 Feb. 1850. Died 26 Sept. 1850.
  - Ann. Born 3 Sept. 1851, Wednesday evening, 6 o'clock. Died 3 April 1875.
  - John Fowler. Born 12 May, 1854.
    - Mary Anne. Born 24 Dec. 1878. Died 12 May 1900, aged 21.
    - Frank Fowler. Born 21 Jan. 1881.
    - Isobella. Born 18 May 1884 (stillborn).
    - Herbert Fowler. Born 12 Jan. 1891. Died 3 Feb. 1892.
    - Frederick Robert Fowler. Born 21 Aug. 1892. Died 27 March 1900.
    - William Fowler. Born 8 April 1895.
  - Isobella. Born 2 Aug. 1856.
  - Emily Ellen. Born 8 Oct. 1858, Friday evening, 8 o'clock.
- Frank Fowler. Assisted a French prisoner to escape from the "Bird-cage" at Thame.
- Sarah. "Aunt Sally."
- Mary.

Etaples. H.B.

Dewberry and Jauncey.

William Dewberry of Fenny Stratford, Bucks. Bur. 7 April 1627 at Bletchley. = Mary Kynns. Marr. 30 Sept. 1594, at Bletchley.

- William. Bap. 15 Aug. 1603 at Bletchley. Bur. there 4 Dec. 1603.
- John Dewberry. Bap. 23 Aug. 1607 at Bletchley. Bur. there 23 Dec. 1635. = Mary, dau. of William Moore of Fenny Stratford. Bap. 19 Aug. 1610 at Bletchley, and there marr. 17 Jan. 1630.
  - Constantine Barnart. Bur. 6 May 1692, at Bletchley. = ... a dau.
  - John Jauncey. Died 19 June 1698. Bur. 24 June at Bletchley. M.I. = Mary. Bap. 2 Sept. 1632 at Bletchley. Died 1 Nov. 1693. Bur. 5 Nov. at Bletchley. M.I.
    - John Jauncey. Rector of Shenley, and there bur. 3 Sept. 1701. = Mary, dau. of Rev. George Cressy, Rector of Shenley, and Lea his wife.
      - John Jauncey. Bap. 3 July 1697 at Shenley. = Mary Holt.
        - Fyge Jauncey, "second son." Bap. 25 Oct. 1736, at St Margaret's, Westminster. B.C.L. Oxon. 1764. Rector of Castle Camps. Bur. there 19 May 1812. = Helen, dau. of Rev. John White, sub-chantor of Lichfield Cathedral. Marr. June 1767.
          - Capt. Henry Fyge Jauncey. Born 15 Dec. 1776, at Castle Camps. Bap. 22 Jan. 1777. Captain R.N. = Jane. . . . . .
            - Fyge Henry Jauncey. Born 17 Oct. and bap. 31 Oct. 1801, at Castle Camps. = ...
            - Horatio. Born 17 Jan. 1803. Bap. 6 Feb. 1803 at Castle Camps.
            - Charles. Born 30 Jan. 1804. Bap. 20 Feb. 1804, at Castle Camps.
      - William. Bur. 1 July 1667, at Bletchley.
      - Henry. Bur. 29 Nov. 1667, at Bletchley.
      - Sarah. Bap. 15 July 1699 at Shenley.
- Thomas Dewberry. Bap. at Bletchley 22 Jan. 1608 "bucher." = Katherine, dau. of Anthony Norman. Bap. 26 Aug. 1610 at Bletchley, and there marr. 23 April 1635. Bur. there 23 Dec. 1678.
  - William Dewberry. Bap. 15 March 1634 at Bletchley. Of Little Brickhill. Bur. 5 April 1693 at Bletchley.

. . . Jauncey. = ...

Twins

- Mary, Bap. 15 March 1600 at Bletchley.
- Sarah and Rebecca. Bap. at Bletchley 23 Dec. 1604. Rebecca bur. there 9 Oct. 1608.
- Joane. Bap. at Bletchley 7 July 1616.
- Luce. Bap. at Bletchley 3 Jan. 1618.

- John Dewberry. Bap. 24 Jan. 1635, at Bletchley.
- Thomas Dewberry. Bap. 22 April 1639, at Bletchley.
- Mary. Bap. 30 July 1637, at Bletchley, and there bur. 23 Jan. 1639.
- Katherine. Bap. 18 July 1641 at Bletchley.
- Sarah. Bap. 23 Dec. 1644, at Bletchley.

- Nathaniel Hazelwood. = Sarah. Marr. at Bletchley 29 Sept. 1673.
  - Mary. Bap. 20 Sept. 1674 at Bletchley.
- John Gray, of London. = Katherine. Marr. at Bletchley 21 July, 1680.
- Elizabeth. Bur. at Bletchley 21 Nov. 1660, aged 7 years.

- Frances. Born 3 Nov. 1808. Bap. 18 Nov. 1808, at Castle Camps.
- John Bidgood Jauncey. Born 27 Sept. 1809. Bap. 25 Oct. 1809 at Castle Camps.
- Francis. Born 12 Feb. 1811. Bap. 1 March 1811, at Castle Camps.
- George M. Jauncey. Died 1900.

Dewberry and Jauncey.

This fragmentary pedigree has been compiled from the parish registers of Bletchley and Shenley in Bucks, and Castle Camps in Cambridgeshire and the Cole MSS.

The Dewberrys were evidently a family of small farmers and shopkeepers; various members are described in Bletchley register as innkeeper or bucher (*sic*). The name disappears from the register before the seventeenth century is half over. This family owes such posthumous credit as may fall to its share to the marriage of Mary to John Jauncey, who became the ancestors of a family of clergymen of repute.

It is a family tradition that John Jauncey was an ex-officer of cavalry and was disinherited by his father, possibly for political reasons; but no evidence is given in support of this tradition. The compiler knows nothing of his ancestry, not having pursued any search or inquiry beyond the sources above mentioned.

Cole states (Add. MS. 5821) that Mr. John Jauncey was Bailiff of the Manor to the Duke of Buckingham, and to Dr. Thomas Willis, who purchased the Manors of Whaddon, Bletchley, etc. Mr. W. Dewsbury (*sic*) kept the Post House at Fenny Stratford. In 1650, Mr. Jauncey kept the "Black Bull" Inn, and, in 1681, pulled down the "George," because it hindered the custom of his house, the "Red Lyon."

Cole also records epitaphs at Bletchley which mention seven members of this family. No trace of these epitaphs remains.

In Foster's *Alumni* the Rev. John Jauncey is described as the son of John Jauncey of Fenny Stratford, gent., and as matriculating at Lincoln Coll. 31 May, 1677, aged 17; he graduated B.A. from S. Mary Hall in 1681, and M.A. from Clare Hall, Cambridge, in 1683. He became rector of Shenley in 1684, and married a daughter of his predecessor, the Rev. Geo. Cressy. The register contains several entries of this family, including the burial of Rev. G. Cressey, 19 Mar. 1683/4. His widow survived until 1707 and was buried 28 November.

It would be interesting to know the reason of the name "Fyge" coming into the family. It is worth noting that a Margaret Fyge was buried at Shenley in 1674. She may have been related to the Cresseys.

In Add. MS. 5805, p. 94, Cole records his impressions of the Rev. Fyge Jauncey: "I think I remember this person several times at Mr. Cartwright's at Bletchley, while I was rector there. If he is the same person, he was first admitted at Jesus Coll. Cantab., and after a short stay there removed himself to Oxford, married early a young lady from Lichfield, and was a tutor in a private family in Essex,

where he had a living. His father was an officer in some Bishop's Court, and lived in a street near Bloomsbury Square, where my friend, Mr. Gray, always lodged when in town. His grandfather, if I mistake not, had been rector of Shenley, next parish to Bletchley, where some of the family lie buried, the great-grandfather keeping a public house at Fenny Stratford."

The Rev. Fyge Jauncey was admitted to the Charterhouse in 1747 on the nomination of the Bishop of London, and in 1755 was admitted to S. John's Coll. Camb. (not Jesus). He subsequently went to Hertford Coll. Oxon, and in 1764 became B.C.L. He was Rector of Wigsborough 1764, Rector of Shelley, Essex, in 1769, and made Rector of Castle Camps in 1772, by the governors of the Charterhouse. His monument is erected as a tribute of respect by his parishioners. On it is the well-known inscription (attributed indifferently to the old monks and to Porson):

MORS MORTIS MORTI MORTEM NISI MORTE DEDISSET, ÆTERNAE VITAE JANUA CLAUSA FORET.

No attempt has been made to complete this pedigree or to inquire as to details of descendants.

The particulars from Castle Camps have been courteously supplied by the Rev. G. C. Carter, Rector.

William Bradbrook.

Bletchley.

A Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Aleppo.

1756–1800.

(In the Public Record Office, London. *State Papers Foreign, Supplementary,* No. 70, Levant Company's Records.)

This is a foolscap book of 17 leaves, somewhat damaged by damp. A transcript of so much as is still legible is attempted here.

"A Register of Marriages, Baptisms and Burials in Aleppo. From the Year of our Lord, 1756."

Pencil note: Note there is baptism of George Worsley Lloyd in letter book under date 1729.

Anno Domini

1756.

[2] October 16th. Mr. Nicholas van Maseyk had a son born by his wife, an English woman who both came to settle in Aleppo, the Lady in September 1755, the Gentleman, who was a German, came some time before in the same year, about the Spring.

November ye 7th, 1756. This son of Mr. van Maseyk was publicly baptized in the English Chappel by ye name of Thomas Edwards. Mr. Thomas Lansdown & Mr. Eleazar Edwards, Merchants of Aleppo being ye Godfathers and Mrs. Elizabeth Usgate, an English Lady, Godmother. The whole English Factory were present at the Ceremony, which was performed after ye second Lesson at Evening Service.

N.B.—This Christning was the first that had been performed in the English Chapell for 30 years past.

1758.

June ye 11th. Anna Sophia, daughter of Mr. Thomas Vernon, Merchant of Aleppo & of Roxana his wife was baptized in the English Chappel. David Hays, Merchant of ye same place (as proxy for Daniel Boumaster, Consul at Latichear) with Elizabeth Maseyk and Theophila Murray being the sponsors.

July ye 19th. This morning died & in the Evening was buried according to the Rite of the Church of England, . . . Booth, wife of Thomas Booth, merchant, both of the Anabaptists.

Memdum. The above articles copied from a loose paper . . . the late Chaplain the . . . Holloway as witness . . . Decr. 1st, 1759.

Tho. D. . . .

[3] September ye 21st. About midnight died Mrs. Elizabeth Usgate & was buried this afternoon about 4 o'clock.

September ye 23rd. Yesterday morning at 9 o'clock died & this morning at the same hour was buried the Reverend Mr. Charles Holloway.

October ye 10th. This morning died & about 5 this afternoon was buried Francis Browne, Esqr., Consul of Aleppo.

Memdum. As there was no Protestant Clergyman at this time in Aleppo, the Funeral service was read over the Graves of the three abovementioned persons by the British Cancellier Mr. Jno. Brand Kirkhouse.

1759.

August the 10th. I performed the Marriage Ceremony according to the Rite of the Church of England between Mr. John Boddington, Consul for his Britannic Majesty at Cyprus, & Maria Francoise Rhymbaud, of French extraction, in the Consulary house at Cyprus in the presence of William Kinloch, Esqr., Consul of Aleppo, Mr. John Abbot, Mr. Edwin Sandys, Mr. James Willis & Mr. Macleod. As witness my hand.

Tho. Dawes.
Chaplain of the British Factory in Aleppo.

Memdum. At Mr. Jno. Boddingtons request this Certificate is inserted in the Aleppo Register.

[4] September the 16th. John, son of Mr. Nicholas van Maseyk & Elizabeth his wife was baptized in the presence of the Consul & Factory, Mr. Colvill Bridger and Mr. John Brand Kirkhouse being the Sponsors.

Memdum. This child was born on Christmas Day 1758.

1760.

January ye 10th. Yesterday died & this morning was buried according to the Rite of the Church of England Anna Sophia, daughter of Mr. Thomas Vernon.

February ye 3rd. Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Vernon & Roxana his wife, born on the 18th day of September 1759 was baptized in the presence of ye Factory, Mr. David Hays and Mrs. Eliz. Maseyk, sponsors.

July ye 29th. This morning died & in ye evening was buried, Mr. John Vankerchem, Consul for their High Mightinesses ye States of Holland, according to the Rite of ye Church of England.

1761.

October ye 10th. This morning died in Childbed & in the evening was buried Mrs. Elizabeth Maseyk, the wife of Mr. Nicholas van Maseyk.

November ye 22d. Louisa, daughter of Mr. Thos. Vernon & Roxana his wife, born on ye 27th day of July last, was baptized in

the presence of several of the Factory. Mr. Charles Smith & Mrs. Roxana Vernon (as proxy for Miss Louisa Vernon) sponsors.

[5] The underwritten is a true Transcript of a Testimonial delivered to me by Mr. Peter Aubrij. December ye 21st, 1763 & at his request I insert it in this Register.

Aleppo, December ye 22d., 1761. Tho. Dawes, Chaplain.

Pieter Aubrij junior is Lidmaat der Christelijke Gereformeede Kerke tot Middelburg, gesond in den Gelovoc en stigtelijk van Leven, soo veel ons bekendis. Versoeken daarom de E. E. Broderen Opsienderen der Kerke J. Christi te Aleppo den welken dese onse Atteslatie sal werden vertoont, datse gelieven de voorschrevene, voor soodanig als boven te arkennen, tot het gebruyk des Heylige Avondmael toe te laten, ende onder haar Christelyk op sight aan te nemen.

Actum in Middelburg, den s Augustus 1761.

Uyt last ende name des
Kerken-Raads.
A's Gravezande.

Sigillum Ecclesiæ Medioburghensis. V. D. M. Medioburg.
s.p.t. scriba. 1761.

[5*a*] The Underwritten is a true Transcript of a Testimonial delivered to me by Mrs. Sophia Maria Maseyk November ye 13th, 1763 & at Mr. Maseyk's request I insert it in this Register. Aleppo, November ye 14th, 1763. Tho. Dawes, Chaplain.

Madame Sophia Maria Goverts, Epouze de Monsieur Maseyk, Consul de LL.HH.PP. a Alep. a été membre de nôtre Eglise, en laquelle Elle a participé à la S^ti Cene, & aux autres exercises de pieté publics & solemnels, & a vêcu honnêtement & sans scandale, qui soit venu à nôtre connoisance. Nous la récommandons à la grace & garde de Dieu, & à la Communion de nos fréres de l'Eglise d'Alep. on elle fait état de se retirer. Fait à Amsterdam le 26 Avril 1763.

Les Conducteurs de l'Eglise Wallonne
du dit lieu & au nom de tous

J. H. Francois.
L'un des Pasteurs.
Jean Ransons.
L'un des Anciens.

LS.
Cachet de l'Eglise Reformee
Wallonne D'Amsterdam.

[6] 1762, March ye 3rd. Yesterday at 4 in the afternoon died of an Erysipelas & this morning at ten was buried Mr. Richard Newton.

October ye 31st. Yesterday at two in the afternoon died of a Malignant fever & this afternoon at four was buried Mr. Francis Hughes.

1763. April ye 10th. Mary Sophia, daughter of Mr. Thomas Vernon & Roxana his wife, born ye 19th of January was baptized in the presense of ye Factory. Mr. Charles Smith & Mrs. Esther Rowles, Sponsors.

October ye 31st. I performed the Marriage Ceremony according to the Rite of the Church of England between Mr. John Gollmart & Miss Rene Esther Auber in the English Chapel in the presence of Mr. Consul Kinloch and Messrs Maseyk, Bridger, and Aubrij.—Tho. Dawes, Chaplain.

1764, February 26th. This evening at 8 o'clock died of a Consumption Mrs. Elizabeth Edwards, wife of Mr. Eleazar Edwards, British Cancellier. Do. 28th. Was buried this afternoon at four.

[7] 1764, April ye 30th. Anna Sophia, daughter of Mr. Nicholas Van Maseyk Consul for their High Mightinesses the States of Holland & Sophia Maria his wife, born the 19th of this month was baptized in the presence of several witnesses according to the Rite of the Church of England. Mr. Williams Vankerchem (as proxy for Mr. John Heemskerk) and Mrs. Hester Rowles (as proxy for Madame Anna Maria Goverts) Sponsors.

June 14th. Catherina Lydia, daughter of Mr. Tho. Vernon and Roxana his wife, born on the 3rd of this month was privately baptized according to the Rite of the Church of England in the presence of Mr. Colvill Bridger, Merchant, & Mr. Eleazar Edwards, British Cancellier.

1765, July 20th, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Nicholas Van Maseyk and Sophia Maria his wife, born the 14th, of this month, was baptized in the presence of several witnesses according to the Rite of the Church of England, Mr John Gollmart (as proxy for Mr. John Marat) and Mrs. Esther Rowles (?) (as proxy for Mrs. Elizabeth Goverts) sponsors.

August . . . This morning died and in the evening was buried Mr. John Bobbitt.

[8] 1765 September ye 3rd. Anne Hester, daughter of Mr. John Gollmart & Renè Hester his wife born this day, was baptized in the presence of several witnesses according to the Rite of the Church of England. Mr. Consul Nicholas Van Maseyk, Mrs. Sophia Maria Van Maseyk (as proxy for Madame Naomie Boulè Duval) & Mrs. Hester Rowles, Sponsors.

Do. 17th. Last night died & this evening was buried Anne Hester, daughter of Mr. Jno. Gollmart.

1766. November ye 10th. Maria, daughter of Mr. Nicholas Van Maseyk & Sophia Maria his wife, born this day, was privately baptized according to the rite of the Church of England in the presence of

several witnesses at her Father's house & Nov. 11th, was buried this morning at 10 o'clock.

Decr. 5th. This morning between 7 & 8 o'clock died and in the evening was buried Mr. John Usgate.

1767, October ye 16th. Henry Jacob, son of Mr. Nicholas Van Maseyk and Sophia Maria his wife born ye 2d. day of this month was baptized in the presence of several Witnesses. Mr. Henry Preston, Proconsul of the British Nation (as Proxy for Mr. Timothy Turner, British Consul at Cyprus) Mr. Henry Govert (as proxy for his Father Mr. Jacob Govert of M. . . .) & Mrs. Hester Rowles, sponsors.

[8*a*] 1769, May ye 7th. Last night died & this evening was buried Henry Jacob, son of Mr. Nicholas Van Maseyk.

July the 8th. Was Born a Daughter of Niccs Van Maseyk.

1769, July 28th. This morning died Mr. Joseph Hopkins Nephew of Mr. David Hays.

July 29th. Was buried this afternoon at four. W. Clark, Consul.

1770. Registered at the Request of the Widow Roxana Vernon, the following Inventory of her Estate and Effects previous to her intended 2d. Nuptials with Koori Abdallah Zieadij & Greek Priest.

[It is not thought necessary to print this Inventory, which fills 2⅓ pages and includes " A pr gold Bracelets for Louisa 25 " [dollars. The total value is 9,790 dollars]. (Signed) Roxana Vernon.

Witness, David Haijs, Robt. Foster.

(*To be continued*).

Parentalia.

From COMMON PLEAS, Deeds Enrolled, Calendar, vol. 1, 1539-47.*

32 Hen. VIII. Dudley, Richard, gent., son and heir of John, the younger, of Asheton, Northants, Esq., deceased. Swaynyswyke, Tatwyk, Netherbetherston and Leyghe, cos. Somerset and Wilts.

33 Hen. VIII. Coker, John, son of John, of Haasley, Essex, yeoman, St. Lawrence, Essex.

17 Hen. VIII. Sentpole, John, son of Isabella Amyas, widow, Barnsley, Hulland, Campsall, &c., Yorkshire.

33 Hen. VIII. Claymond, Thomasyn, daughter of Oliver, late citizen of London, deceased, wife of Richard Hawkyns *alias* Fisher, citizen and tallow chandler, of London; Cyppenham, Kent; Camberwell, Surrey.

Claymond, Isabell, daughter of Oliver, late citizen of London, deceased, and wife of John Clerke, citizen and clothworker of London; Cyppenham, Kent; Camberwell, Surrey.

Leveson, John, gent., son and heir of Nicholas, merchant of the Staple of Calais, deceased. Hatfeild Peverell, Essex.

Gebon, John, son of John, the elder, of Rolvenden, Kent, clothmaker.

Bedford, Elizabeth, daughter of William, by Elynor his wife. Newbury, Thatcham, Spene and Wollamton, Berks.

Tame, Sir Edward, son and heir of Sir Edward, deceased. Foscott, Idbury and Bold, Oxon.

Evers, Sir Raffe, son and heir of Sir William, Captain of the Town of Barwick. Kirkley, North^{d}.; Malton, Yorks.

Darcye, Mary, daughter of Sir George. Kirkley, North^{d}.; Malton, Yorks.

30 Hen. VIII. Molyneux, Richard, son and heir of Sir William, Sefton, Belbroughton, Hambury, Wyche, &c., Staffs. and Worcester.

33 Hen. VIII. Fresby, Isabell, daughter of John, late of South Crowton, Leicester, deceased, wife of Edward Grene of Helmdon, Northants. South Croxton and Somerby, co. Leicester.

* (*Continued from page* 185.)

33 Hen. VIII. Willoughby, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Edward, deceased, son of the late Lord Broke, and wife of Fulke Grevill of Beauchamps Court, co. Warwick, Esq. Frampton, Lincoln; Guernsey; Jersey.

34 Hen. VIII. Blount, William, London, clerk, son and heir of Thomas, late citizen and ironmonger of London, deceased. Marlow, Bucks.

31 Hen. VIII. Poyntz, Sir Nicholas, Iron Acton, Gloucester, son and heir of Sir Nicholas. Yate, Gloucester.

34 Hen. VIII. Pakyngton, Thomas, son and heir of Robert, deceased. Hampton Lovett, Westwood, Clethall, Fackenham, &c., Worcester.

Pakyngton, John, son of Robert, deceased. Hampton Lovett, Westwood, Clethall, Fackenham, &c., Worcester.

Pakyngton, Humphrey, citizen and mercer of London, son of Robert, deceased. Hampton Lovett, Westwood, Clethall, Fackenham, &c., Worcester.

Leveson, Jane, daughter of Thomas, Wolverhampton, Staffs., Esq., and wife of Richard Poultney, gent. Rowley, Staffs; Dudley, Worcs.

Pakyngton, John, son of Humfrey, Hampton Lovett, Westwood, Clethehall, &c., Worcester.

Pakyngton, Simon, son of Humfrey, Hampton Lovett, Westwood, Clethehall, &c., Worcester.

Pakyngton, Humfrey, son of Humfrey, Hampton Lovett, Westwood, Clethehall, &c., Worcester.

Yong, John, gent., son and heir of Hugh, late of Bristol, deceased. Old Sodbury, Gloucester.

Fyndren, Thomas, son and heir of George, Esq., deceased. Fyndren, Derby.

Cary, Rowland, son of Richard, Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, by Alice his wife.

Langyssforde, Richard, son of Roger, Weke Langford, co. Devon.

Willoughby, Walter, Forthyngbridge, Hants., Esq., son of Sir Anthony, of same, knight. Sevyngton Vaus, Somerset.

Dycks, William, Escote in Crudwell, Wilts, son of Thomas, deceased, by Agnes his wife, deceased. Cloteley & Hunkerton, Wilts.

Hanford, Richard, citizen and merchant taylor of London, son and heir of Robert, son and heir of Richard, sometime of Barnack, Northants, yeoman, deceased.

34 Hen. VIII. Jerard, Roger, Wareham, Dorset, son of John. West Tyneham and St. Michael, Wareham, Dorset.

Jerard, George, Wareham, Dorset, son of John. West Tyneham and St. Michael, Wareham, Dorset.

Wygges, Thomas, Sawston, Cambs., gent., son and heir of John, late of Hartingfordbury, Herts, deceased.

Dormer, Geoffrey, son of Sir Michael, knight. Dorton, Bucks.

Wodcocke, Edward, son and heir of George, late of London, grocer, dec'd. Southwark, Surrey.

Wyngfeld, John, Esq., son and heir of Sir Anthony, K.G., by Lady Elizabeth his wife. Fordham Fryth, Essex.

Gold, Thomas, London, gent., son of Thomas. St. Neot's, Huntingdon.

8 Henry V. Freonwell, Laurence, son of William. Penkevell, Cornwall.

Trevilla, Alianor, daughter of William. Penkevell, Cornwall.

34 Hen. VIII. Wyngfeld, John, Esq., son and heir of Sir Anthony, K.G. Leydall, Long Riche, Penkeriche and Shenston, Staffs.

Rowson, John, the elder, citizen and carpenter of London, son and heir of John, late of Saltfleet Haven, Lincoln, deceased. Skidbrook, Lincoln.

Thompson, George, Stortford, Herts, gent., son and heir of John, by Anne his wife, daughter of William Bruell, Esq., deceased.

Hewster, John, Rowell, Northants, gent., son of Jane Water. Bridgenorth, Salop.

Hewster, Christopher, deceased, son of Jane Water. Bridgenorth, Salop.

Colvyle, Robert, Offam, Kent, blacksmith, and Joan, his wife, daughter of William Parker of same, husbandman, deceased. Leyburn, Kent.

Chaseman, Richard, of Offam, Kent, and Sybbel his wife, daughter of William Parker, husbandman, deceased. Leyburn, Kent.

Parker, Richard, son of Thomas, Northmolton, Devon; Buckerell, Devon.

18 Hen. VIII. Bokkyng, Edmund, Ashbocking, Suffolk, Esq., his son Richard, husband of Elizabeth, daughter of Custaunce Alyn, Icklingham, Suffolk, widow of John, deceased. Helmingham, Suffolk.

18 Hen. VIII. Bokkyng, Elynor, daughter of Edmund, Ashbocking and Helmingham, Suffolk.

Bokkyng, Anne, daughter of Edmund, Esq., Ashbocking and Helmingham, Suffolk.

34 Hen. VIII. Keylway, William, son and heir of Sir John, knight. Newton Abbott, Devon.

Lokwodde, John, son of John. Takeley and Hatfield Regis, Essex.

Leventhroppe, William, Barking, Essex, gent. Takeley and Hatfield Regis, Essex.

Leventhroppe, Nicholas, son of William, Barking, Essex, gent. Takeley and Hatfield Regis, Essex.

Leventhroppe, Constantia, daughter of William, Barking, Essex, gent. Takeley and Hatfield Regis, Essex.

Marshe, John, son of Thomas, Barking, Essex, butcher, by Alice his wife.

Marshe, Alice, daughter of Thomas, Barking, Essex, butcher, by Alice his wife.

Jakeman, William, son of William, Wing, Bucks., yeoman. Billington, Leighton Buzzard and Kimptons, co. Bedford.

Jakeman, Clement, son of William, Wing, Bucks, yeoman. Billington, Leighton Buzzard and Kimptons, co. Bedford.

Jakeman, John, son of William, Wing, Bucks, yeoman. Billington, Leighton Buzzard and Kimptons, co. Bedford.

Haulle, Godard, son and heir of William, Hastings, Sussex, Esq. Ore, Westfield, Guestling, Farleigh, Hallington, &c., Sussex.

Wyngfeld, John, Esq., son of Sir Anthony, K.G. Carborowe, Staffs; King's Bromley, Wall and Lichfield, Staffs.

Wyngfeld, Robert, gent., son of Sir Anthony, K.G. Carborowe, Staffs; King's Bromley, Wall and Lichfield, Staffs.

Brent, Robert, Wyllesboroughe, Kent, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Geddynge. Tong and Murston, Kent.

Laurence, John, Tilbury, Essex, and Anne his wife, daughter of Thomas Geddynge. Tong and Murston, Kent.

(*To be continued*).

Notes, Queries and Replies.

We hope to continue The Pedigree Register "as usual" during the War. We think that while the War must be the chief preoccupation, it is good to have some relief from it—some other study to which one may turn to ease the strain. Let the past still be kept in view: it will help to balance our outlook on the future. Sanely keeping the old paths, so may we draw strength and encouragement to face the new.

READERS' VOTING.—In the last issue of The Pedigree Register a voting paper was enclosed, with the object of obtaining the views of readers as to the relative interest to them of the articles appearing in its pages. The result is as follows. The "Modern Pedigrees in Tabular Form" were placed first by the majority of the votes.

Next came "The Law's Lumber Room," which tied with "Articles on various classes of records, explaining their nature and scope."

The third in favour was "Pedigrees from Documents in private possession," tieing with "Fly-leaf Inscriptions and Family Registers," and "Notes and Queries." The rest came in no order of preference, and Mr. Reginald Peacock's was the nearest prediction of the views of the majority.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills . . . Register "Wootton," 1658, volume vii, by William Brigg, B.A., quarto, pp. 133. Privately printed for subscribers only. 14 Clifford's Inn, London, E.C., 10s. 6d.

In this volume the editor gives abstracts of 604 more wills, making a total to date of 4,056, or about half of the whole series of wills proved in England and Wales for the year 1658. This excellent work by Mr Brigg gives a faint idea of the mass of genealogical and family details hidden away in one class of records alone, and points the best method of systematically dealing with it. The editor prints only 150 copies, and modestly asks that this small number be fully subscribed for, so that the remainder of the work, at the rate of one volume a year, may be brought to a successful termination.

PROTESTATION RETURNS.—I should like to be informed as to the whereabouts and the means available for searching the "Protestation Returns"; and especially as to whether those for Hampshire (County Southampton) are extant, and whether they have ever been printed wholly or in part.

Arthur W. Stote.

MAY PEDIGREE, Addenda (III, 98-107):

p. 98, 2nd generation: Ruth, wife of Isaac Gilpin, was dau. of William Crook of Minnigrove in Co. Oxon, the marriage taking place in June, 1685.

p. 98, 4th generation: Elizabeth Merrell, wife of Edward May, was born 26 May, 1730.

p. 99. Edward May of Drayton was born *circa* 1670, died 10 May, 1740, and was buried at Abingdon 12 May, 1740, aged about 70 years. He was a Minister of the Society of Friends.

p. 104. William Lewis May is F.R.S., Tasmania; F.L.S., N.S.W. and F.M.S., London. He compiled, with Professor Tate, a Census of the Marine Mollusca of Tasmania. His first marriage took place 2 Nov., 1887, not Dec. as stated.

p. 107. 1st line: Joseph May died 17 Nov., 1847, and was buried in Fairfield Private Cemetery. Perceval Lucas.

The Pedigree Register

MAR. 1915] [VOL. III, No. 32

A Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Aleppo.*

[10] Register'd at the Request of Mrs. Roxana VERNON.

Marriage Articles.

Whereas a marriage is intended to be shortly solemnized between Cury Abdullah ZAIDA of Edlib on the one part and Roxana, widow of the late Mr. Thomas VERNON on the other. It is hereby agreed on between the Contracting Parties that the Goods, Apparell and Effects of the said Widow Roxana (as by an Inventory registered in the British Chancery at Aleppo) shall now and hereafter and at all times remain to her own and sole Property to dispose of how and in what manner she pleases whether in her Lifetime or at her Death. And the said Roxana VERNON now does of her own Choice and Will by this publick Act, bind, tie up and make over the Value of Six Thousand Dollars, Good and lawful Money of The Grand Signor out of her said Estate for the sole use and Benefit of her Three Daughters, Louisa, Sophia, and Catherine VERNON that she had by her late husband Mr. Thomas VERNON . . . to be paid them on the day of marriage or at the age of twenty years. . . . The said Cury Abdullah ZAIDA does covenant and agree to give his Temizook or Note of hand in Trust to Mr. David HAYS, guardian of the said Roxana VERNON, for Ten Thousand Dollars Good and lawful Money of the Grand Signor payable in seven years from this date . . . in favour of the said children. . . . Witnesses in Aleppo this —— day of —— in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy.

1770.

[11*a*] The Solemnization of Marriage between Mr. Charles USGATE, son of Richard USGATE Esqr. deceased, on ye one hand & Mariam, Daughter of Useph MERDINE on ye other, being to be performed according to ye rite of the Armenian Church I was called upon, & accordingly attend as a Witness at the Celebration of ye Nuptials; The Service was performed by Deir Serkis in ye presence of Messrs David HAYS & Robert ABBOTT this 22nd. of Octr., in ye Year of our Lord 1770.

Eleazr. EDWARDS.

The Revd. Robt. FOSTER came to Aleppo ye 29th of May 1773.

* (*Continued from page* 218.)

[12] 1773, June 20th. Richard Robert son of John ABBOTT Esqr. the British Consul & Mari Ann his Wife, born April 24th. 1772, was privately baptised in ye presence of ye above named persons, & Mr. Nicholas van MASEYK ye Dutch Consul & was publickly baptized Febry. 13th. 1774. Mr. Abraham PARSONS proxy for Mr. Richard LEE of London, Mr. Robt. ABBOTT of Aleppo & Mrs. Sophia Maria MASEYK (proxy for Mrs. Margaret LEE of London) Sponsors. By me Robt. FOSTER, Chaplain.

June 27th. John Charles, ye son of Eleazar EDWARDS and Maria Francesca Nicoletta his wife, born ye 11th. of Febry. 1771, being privately baptised upon ye account of Indisposition, no english Clergyman being here at that time, by padre Carlo Maria di Lodi GUARDIANO of the Terra Santa Convent in ye presence of Miss Leonora PARKER, was publickly baptised in ye English Chapel in ye presence of ye Factory; Mr. John BURGRAFF, Mr. Richard WILLIS and Mr. Eleazar EDWARDS, proxy for Mrs. Suanna HALL being sponsors by me Robt. FOSTER, chaplain.

June 27th., Henry Alexander, the Son of Mr. Eleazar EDWARDS and Maria Francesca Nicoletta, his wife, born ye 9th of Febry 1773, was publickly baptised in ye English Chapel in ye presence of ye Factory; Mr. Alexander LAARS, Mr. John BURGRAFF, proxy for Mr. Henry PRESTON, late Merchant at Aleppo & Mr. Eleazar EDWARDS, proxy for Mrs. Elizabeth EDWARDS of London, being Sponsors, by me Robt. FOSTER, Chaplain.

Sept. 9th. Charlotte Daughter of Nicholas Van MASEYK (the Dutch Consul) and Sophia Maria his Wife, born July 8th. 1769, was privately baptised in the presence of several Witnesses according to the rite of ye Church of England, and was publickly baptised Feb. 13th., 1774, Mr. HAYS of Aleppo (proxy for Captain JAMES) and Mrs. ABBOTT (proxy for Wilhelmina Van MASEYK) Sponsors. By me Robt. FOSTER, Chaplain.

Sept. 9th. Henry, son of Nicholas van MASEYK (the Dutch Consul) and Sophia Maria his wife, born April 24th. 1771, was privately baptised in the presence of several Witnesses according to the rite of the Church of England, and was publicly baptised Febry. 13th., 1774, Mr. SMITH of Aleppo, Mr. PURY, Ditto and Mrs. Mari Ann ABBOTT being Spon . . . By me, Robt. FOSTER, Chaplain.

1773.

[12*a*] Emilia Daughter of Nicholas Van MASEYK (the Dutch Consul) & Sophia Maria his wife, born Nov. 4th., 1773, was privately baptised in the presence of several Witnesses, according to the rite of the Church of England and publickly baptised Febry. 13th., 1774. Mr. PURY (proxy for Mr. PANCHAUD) and Mrs. Mari Ann ABBOTT (proxy for Mrs. PANCHAUD) being Sponsors—Robt. FOSTER, chaplain

1774.

Febry. 11th. Peter, Son of John ABBOTT Esqr., the Brittish Consul, and Mari' Ann his wife, Born Janry. 17th. 1774, was privately baptized in the presence of severall Witnesses according to ye rite of the Church of England, & was publicly baptized Febry. 13th. 1774 Mr. Abraham PARSONS (proxy for Mr. Richard LEE of London) Mr. Robt. ABBOTT of Aleppo, & Mrs. MASEYK being Sponsors—by me Robt. FOSTER, Chapn.

The five children whose Names are underwritten were baptized all together in the English Chapel in the presence of all the Factory (as the above will testify) an evident Mark of the soil of Aleppo being much more fruitful at this Day than it ever has been since the Factory began; for one of my predecessors under the first Baptism that is register'd in this Book, remarks that there had not been a Baptism in the English Chapel before for 30 years, & now there have been seven within the space of eight months, w^h evidently demonstrates the still existing state of the Factory of Aleppo.

Richard Robert	Henry	Peter
Charlotte	Emilia	

1774.

[13] Sept. 7th. Maria Francesca Nicoletta (Daughter of Peter PARKER an English Man and Appollonia his Wife an Italian) & wife of Eleazar EDWARDS not only abjured the Roman Catholick Religion but was publickly received into the Congregation of Xts' flock according to the Rite of the Church of England in the English Chapel in the presence of the Consul & all the Factory by me Robt. FOSTER, Chapn.

Sept. 7th. Leonora, Daughter of Peter PARKER Ditto & Apollonia Do. not only abjured the Roman Catolick Religion but was publickly received into the Congregation of Xts' Flock according to the Rite of the Church of England in the English Chapel in the presence of the Consul & all the Factory by me, Robt. FOSTER, Chapn.

Sept. 7th. The Marriage Ceremony according to the Rite of the Church of England between the Revd. Robt. FOSTER, Chaplain & Leonora PARKER was celebrated in the English Chapel in the presence of the Consuls & all the Factory, there being no other English clergiman upon the place but the party concerned. By me Eleazr. EDWARDS, Cancr.

Witnesses, John ABBOTT, Consul
N. Van MASEYK, Consul
David HAYS
Charles SMITH
J. W. PURY
. . . CLARK — Marianne ABBOTT
Willm. SMITH — M. S. van MASEYK
Adam FREER — Nicc^ta. EDWARDS

(*To be continued.*)

Beck

Richard BECK, of Kings Norton, Worcester, ironmonger, died ante 1685. = ...

Margaret, dau. of . . . . . Died at Sutton, 14 June, 1672; bur. Kingston-on-Thames. = Thomas BECK [1] of Croydon, mealman; born circa 1636; died of fever 29 Feb. 1711/2, aged 75; bur. Southwark (Park). = Mary,[2] dau. of Thomas SHIPPARD, of St George's, Southwark, gardener, and widow of . . . STUBBS, carpenter; marr. Southwark (Park) 30 April 1685; died of dropsy 19 Oct. 1695, aged 55; bur. Southwark (Park).

Elizabeth, marr. Croydon, 16 Sept. 1703. = Richard GARTON,[3] of Ifield, miller, son of William GARTON, of the same.

John BECK, born Croydon, 26 April 1682; died 29 August 1683.

Thomas BECK, of London, tinplate worker, later of Dover; born Godalming 25 Dec. 1707; died 20 June 1788, aged 80; bur. Woolcomber's Street, Dover. = Sarah, dau. of Henry SIMS, of Canterbury, linen draper; marr. circa 1735; died 4 Feb. 1799, aged 84; bur. Queen Street, Dover.

Martha, born King's Head Court, in St Margaret's, New Fish Street, London, 6 May 1737; died 2 July 1737; bur. Bunhill Fields.

Thomas BECK, of London, citizen and tinplate worker, later of Dover; born Pudding Lane in St Botolph's, Billingsgate, 21 Feb. 1738/9; died 15 April 1795, aged 57; bur. Queen Street, Dover (of Dover, salesman). = Deborah, dau. of Noah GATES, of Alton; born circa 1740; marr. Staines 19 Aug. 1762; died St Mary the Virgin, Dover, 11 Dec. 1814, aged 74; bur. Queen Street, Dover.

Thomas Barton BECK of Dover, clothier, later of Wratten Cottage, Hitchin; born Pudding Lane, 9 Oct. 1764; died 11 Sept. 1830; bur. Hitchin. = Elizabeth, dau. of John LISTER, of Lothbury, City of London, citizen and baker, and by trade wine merchant; born Aldersgate Street, St Botolph's, 10 May 1767; marr. Gracechurch Street, 16 Dec. 1789; died 24 Feb. 1857; bur. Hitchin.

Sarah, born Pudding Lane 12 Jan. 1766; marr. Rochester, 5 March 1788. = John TURPIN, of Deptford, linen draper, son of John and Mary TURPIN, of Ixworth, Suffolk.

John BECK, of Maidenhead, later of Clement's Lane, and Tokenhouse Yard, London, wine merchant, and of Stoke Newington Green; born Last Lane, St Mary the Virgin, Dover, 19 Dec. 1790; died 4 Feb. 1870; bur. St Margaret's, Lee. = Lucy, dau. of William and Ann (*née* MARSH) MORRIS, of Ampthill; born 26 Nov. 1794, marr. Ampthill, 2 Jan. 1818; died 25 July 1871; bur. St Margaret's, Lee.

Another daughter, Hannah MORRIS, married Joseph MAY; *see The Pedigree Register*, Vol. III, p. 102.

a *a*

Richard Low BECK, of Tokenhouse Yard, London, wine merchant, and of Stamford Hill; born Last Lane, Dover, 7 June 1792; died 2 Dec. 1854; bur. Stoke Newington. = Rachel, dau. of William and Ann (*née* BOWLY) LUCAS, of Hitchin; born 26 Aug. 1802; marr. Hitchin, 5 Sept. 1822; died 20 Feb. 1874; bur. Stoke Newington.

b *b*

All marriages and burials fully recorded hereon took place in Friends' Meeting Houses (or according to the custom of the Society of Friends), and in Friends' burying grounds, respectively.

John BECK, of Croydon, smith, later of Godalming; born circa 1642; died 14 Dec. 1730, aged circa 88; bur. Binscomb, Surrey. = Susanna, dau. of ..... Born circa 1643; died 22 Feb. 1729/30, aged circa 86; bur. Binscomb.

Thomas BECK[4] of Godalming, mercer; born Croydon, 31 Jan. 1683/4. = Elizabeth,[5] dau. of Thomas WOODS, of Sattenham, in Milford, in Witley, Surrey, yeoman; born 26 July 1683; marr. Guildford, 8 March 1705.

John BECK, born Godalming, 31 August 1709; living 1720.

Henry Courthope BECK, born Pudding Lane aforesaid, 11 Aug. 1743; died Pudding Lane 31 March 1748; bur. Bunhill Fields.

[1] The late William BECK, in *Family Fragments*, gives Thomas BECK, of Croydon, and Elizabeth STUBBS (misprinted SIBBS) as parents of Thomas BECK of Godalming. It seems a safer conjecture that the latter was a son of John BECK, also of Croydon; the birth of a Thomas BECK of that parentage being recorded, and the said John BECK removing to Godalming himself later in life.

[2] Witnesses present at the BECK-STUBBS marriage: John BECK and Elizabeth BECK, presumably brother and daughter by former marriage.

[3] Witnesses present at the BECK-GARTON marriage: Thomas BECK, Thomas BECK and Caleb BECK, presumably father and cousins; the last named possibly of the Bromyard family.

[4] The deaths of Thomas and Elizabeth (*née* WOODS) BECK are not recorded in the Surrey registers. No parentage is given in their marriage record, the authority for that of Elizabeth WOODS being the will of her father dated 1720, which mentions his grandsons Thomas and John BECK.

[5] Witness present at the BECK-WOODS marriage: John BECK, presumably father.

Deborah, born Pudding Lane, 9 Jan. 1768; died 17 Feb. 1768; bur. Whitechapel.

Deborah, born Sutton Benger, Wilts. 9 March 1769; marr. Rochester, 14 May 1789. = John COLEMAN, of Wimbledon, calico printer, son of Robert and Elizabeth COLEMAN of the same.

John BECK, born Sutton Benger, 24 Dec. 1774; died 8 March 1781, aged 6; bur. Dover.

Susannah, born St Mary the Virgin, Dover, 6 April 1782; died 20 Oct. 1794; aged 12; bur. Queen Street, Dover.

Deborah, born Last Lane, Dover, 29 Oct. 1793; died 26 May 1795.

Thomas BECK, of Dover, later of Dorking, clothier, born Last Lane, Dover, 2 June 1795; died 8 April 1859; bur. Dorking. = Susannah, dau. of Richard Peters and Mary (*née* VERRALL) RICKMAN of Lewes; born 6 May 1787; marr. Lewes, 12 May 1822; died 4 Sept. 1859; bur. Dorking.

c *c*

Elizabeth, born Last Lane, Dover, 1 Aug. 1797; died Sept. 1798.

Mary, born Last Lane, Dover, 30 June 1799; died 11 April 1810; bur. Bunhill Fields, London.

d *d*

Thomas Barton BECK = Elizabeth LISTER (*continued from p.* 229).
d | *d*

- Joseph BECK, born Last Lane, Dover, 21 Mar. 1801; died 15 Oct. 1822; bur. Staines.
- George BECK, born Last Lane, Dover, 10 June 1802; died in infancy.
- Jane, dau. of John and Mary (*née* KING) MORRIS, of Ampthill; born 1 May 1794; marr. Hogstye End, 2 May 1832; died 8 Feb. 1834; bur. Staines.
- Edward BECK, of Worton Cottage, Isleworth, wharfinger; born Last Lane, Dover, 23 Sept. 1803; died 15 Jan. 1861; bur. Isleworth. = Susannah, dau. of William and Ann (*née* BOWLY) LUCAS, of Hitchin; born 3 June, 1808; marr. Hitchin, 12 April 1838; died 7 March 1893; bur. Isleworth.
  e | *e*

John BECK = Lucy MORRIS (*continued from p.* 228).
a | *a*

- Morris BECK, underwriter, Lloyd's, London, of Stoke Newington, later of Greenhithe and Chislehurst; born 1 Nov. 1819; died 28 June 1897; bur. St Andrew's, Broadhembury, Devon. = Agnes, dau. of Isaac and Mary Anne (*née* WHITE) PAYNE, schoolmaster, Quaker School, Epping; born 3 Nov. 1821; died 7 Sept. 1907; bur. St Andrew's, Broadhembury.
  f | *f*
- Thomas HOLLICK; born 31 Oct. 1811; died 3 Jan. 1859; bur. Chatham. = Lucy Anne; born 8 March 1820; marr. 8 July 1840; died 11 Jan. 1900; bur. Highgate.

  - Arthur HOLLICK, with R. & J. BECK, Ltd., opticians, and of River House, Duncan Street, London; born 14 Aug. 1841. = Emily H. . . . . dau. of John DRAKE of Rochester, architect; born 10 Feb. 1862; marr. 9 June 1891.
    - Wilfrid Leonard HOLLICK, of the Stock Exchange, London; born 29 Jan. 1875. = Ada Margaret, dau. of W. G. SPENSER; born 1882; marr. 18 July 1905.
      - Maurice Wilfrid, born . . . . . 1907.
    - Hilda Margaret, born 21 July 1876; marr. . . . . = John Cardale KING-CHURCH, son of Richard KING-CHURCH and Ellen (*née* CARDALE); born in Canada.
      - Raymond KING-CHURCH, born 21 June 1902.
      - Monica Frances, born 6 August 1903.
      - Ellen Phyllis; born 6 Aug. 1906.
  - Alfred Thomas HOLLICK, artist; born 21 Jan. 1843; died 1 Oct. 1910; bur. Dawlish.

- Charles BECK, of New South Wales; born Last Lane, Dover, 4 Sept. 1805; died 3 June 1887. = Sarah, dau. of . . . ANDREWS, of . . . . marr. . . . . 1839.
- Deborah; born Last Lane, Dover, 10 Dec. 1806; died 13 Nov. 1859; bur. in Isleworth Churchyard. "Aunt Debbie."
- Elizabeth, born Last Lane, Dover, 12 July 1809; died 15 April 1843.
- George BECK, born Last Lane, Dover, 6 May 1812; died Dunmow, Essex, 18 Feb. 1834; bur. Stoke Newington.

- Lister BECK = Charlotte REYNOLDS.
  - *g* *g*
- Jane; born 16 Dec. 1814; died 31 March 1909; bur. Annunciation, Chislehurst.
- Maria = Felix GILES.
  - *h* *h*
- Alfred John BECK; born 26 May 1828; died 15 Jan. 1846.
- Caroline = Rev. Geo. DRAYTON.
  - *i* *i*

- Francis BECK = Agnes RAMSAY.
  - *k* *k*
- Emily = John Bax DRAYTON.
  - *l* *l*
- Sarah Elizabeth, of Willow Grove, Chislehurst; born 21 Jan. 1838.
- Kate; born 22 Dec. 1839; died 30 April 1906; bur. Annunciation, Chislehurst.

- William HOLLICK; Secretary of Limited Liability Company; born 17 Aug. 1844. = Emily J. . . . . dau. of James and Eliza HUTCHISON . . . born 5 Oct. 1845; marr. 23 Oct. 1873.
- Margaret; born 19 May 1847.
- Mary Jane; born 30 Sept. 1849.
- Leonard Daldy HOLLICK; born 3 April 1852; died June 1892.
- Alice; born 14 Oct. 1855.

- Hugh Ronald HOLLICK, of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., London; born 22 Oct. 1877. = Rosalie Rebecca, dau. of Stephen GORRINGE, Secretary of a Limited Liability Co.; born 29 July 1881; marr. 3 Oct. 1904.
  - Stephen Hugh HOLLICK, born 31 May 1907.
- Kathleen Edith, born 11 Feb. 1882. = Fredk. James ELYARD, merchant, of Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Elsie Mary, born 19 March 1888.
- Evelyn Lucy, born 9 Sept. 1900; died 7 June 1901; bur. W. Norwood.

Morris BECK = Agnes PAYNE (*continued from pp.* 230-231).
f | *f*

- Frederick John BECK, M.A., clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Roath, Canon of Llandaff; born 29 Jan. 1852.
- Mary Agnes; = Horace Marshall SMITH; born 30 Sept. 1847; died 23 Jan. 1903; bur. Honiton.
  - Caroline Mary Marshall, born 17 Mar. 1881; died 1 Jan. 1904; bur. Woking.
  - Morris Frederick Marshall SMITH, farmer, of Kokstadt and Hopewell, Salter's Post, Cape Colony; born 23 June, 1882.
  - Cicely Ann Marshall, born 10 Dec. 1884; Sister of the Community of St Mary's, Wantage.
  - born 23 Jan. 1853; marr. 8 June 1880.
- Gilbert Francis BECK, = Emily Bruce, dau. of Charles LEATHLEY; born 3 June 1868; marr. 17 April 1894.
  - Audrey Winifred, born 26 Feb. 1895.
  - Maurice Gilbert BECK, born 12 Feb 1897.
  - underwriter, Lloyd's, London, of Chislehurst, and later Tillworth House, Hawkchurch, Axminster, born 3 Sept. 1855.

- Clara; born 20 Oct. 1857; marr. 4 Aug. 1887. = Charles Lister JAMES, M.A., Vicar of Broadhembury, Devon.
  - Kenneth Lister JAMES, engineer, of the Vicarage, Broadhembury, born 1 July 1888.
  - Leonard Lister JAMES, born 6 May, 1890; died 27 Nov. 1890; bur. Dalworth, Devon.
  - Norman Lister JAMES, P.W.D., Kokstadt, Cape Colony.
  - Basil Lister JAMES, St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, born 31 Aug. 1895.
- Charles BECK; born 5 Sept. 1859; died 17 Jan. 1862; bur. in Tottenham Cemetery.
- Sir Raymond BECK, underwriter, Chairman of Lloyd's, of Fryleigh, Betchworth, Surrey; born 31 May, 1861. = Elsie Mary, dau. of F. J. WHITTINGTON, of Betchworth, born Feb. 1870; marr. 13 April 1912.
  - Raymond Morris BECK; born 13 May 1913.
- Ethel Mary; born 7 April 1864; died 21 Jan. 1866; bur. in Stone Churchyard, Kent.
- Christopher Thomas Marshall SMITH, Lieut. 87th Punjabis, Thelum, India, born 9 July 1885. = Marjorie Elsie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. H. ABBOTT, of Eastbourne; born 15 Nov. 1885; marr. 5 Sep. 1911.
  - Susan Mary, born 1 Jan. 1913.
  - Marjorie, born 17 Feb. 1914.
- Winifred Agnes Marshall, Wellen Cottage, Honiton; born 31 March 1889.
- Dorothy Evelyn Marshall, Wellen Cottage, Honiton; born 18 July 1892.

Richard Low BECK, wine merchant, of Tokenhouse Yard and Stamford Hill, London; born Last Lane, Dover, 7 June 1792; died 2 Dec. 1854; bur. Stoke Newington F.B.G. = Rachel, dau. of William and Ann (*née* BOWLY) LUCAS, of Hitchin; born 26 Aug. 1802; marr. Hitchin, 5 Sept. 1822; died 20 Feb. 1874; bur. Stoke Newington F.B.G.

b *b*

- William BECK, architect, of Finsbury Circus and Stamford Hill, and later of Stoke Newington, London; born 12 Aug. 1823; died 31 Oct. 1907; bur. Stoke Newington F.B.G. A Minister in the Society of Friends (Memoir in *Ann. Monitor*, 1909).
- Sophia, born 21 Jan. 1826; marr. 1 May 1856; died 8 Nov. 1907; bur. Tunbridge Wells. = William Henry TINDALL, shipowner, of London and Tunbridge Wells; born 15 Dec. 1820; died 9 Feb. 1899; bur. Tunbridge Wells.

m *m*

- Anne, born 18 Oct. 1830; died 30 Oct. 1837.
- Rachel, born 16 April 1832; marr. 8 Oct. 1862; died 2 June 1892; bur. Stoke Newington F.B.G. = John Burnett TYLOR, brush and varnish manufacturer, of Whitechapel, and Stamford Hill, London; born 29 Oct. 1826; died 19 July 1904; bur. Stoke Newington F.B.G.

p *p*

- Hester, born 8 Dec. 1834; marr. 11 Oct. 1860; died 6 Dec. 1907; cremated. = Henry HEAD, underwriter, of Cornhill and Stamford Hill, London; later of Wimpole Street and Buckingham, Shoreham, Sussex; born 20 July 1834; died 1 July 1905; bur. Old Shoreham.

q *q*

- Frederic BECK; born 7 June 1836; died 5 Feb. 1838.

- Katharine, born 29 April 1875.
- Rachel, born 18 Dec. 1877; marr. 12 Nov. 1910. = Kenneth Robert HAY, M.D., of St James's Place, London.
- Dorothy, born 31 Mar. 1880.

Richard BECK, optician, of R. & J. BECK, Coleman Street, and Cornhill, E.C., and Holloway, London; born 9 Oct. 1827; died 30 Sept. 1866; bur. Stoke Newington F.B.G. = Harriet, dau. of Charles MAY, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.I.C.E., of Ampthill, chemist, later of Ipswich, engineer (RANSOMES & MAY), later of 3 GtGeorge Street, Westminster, consulting engineer, born 2 Nov. 1827; marr. 8 May 1857; died 12 Nov. 1870; bur. Hitchin F.B.G.

n n

Joseph BECK, optician (R. & J. BECK), of Coleman Street and Cornhill, and Stoke Newington, London, Common Councillor of the City of London, later London County Councillor, Member of the Goldsmiths' Company; born 2 June 1829; died 18 April 1891; cremated, Woking. = Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Charles ALLEN, tanner, of Coggeshall, Essex, born 14 Jan. 1829; marr. 1 May 1856; died 12 May 1908; cremated, Woking.

o o

Edmund BECK, born 7 Aug. 1838; died 14 Aug. 1862.

Elizabeth Anne, born 14 Mar. 1840; marr. 24 April 1867. = Rev. Blomfield JACKSON, M.A., Curate of St Mary's, Stoke Newington, and later Vicar of St Bartholomew, Cripplegate, Prebendary of Mapesbury in St Paul's Cathedral; tutor for many years to T.R. Highnesses Princess Louise Victoria and Princess Maud of Wales. Born 5 May 1839; died 12 June 1905; bur. Highgate.

r r

Ernest BECK, wine merchant (LISTER & BECK), Tokenhouse Yard, and Laurence Pountney Lane, London, Stamford Hill and Hoddesdon, later of Great Amwell, Herts.; born 21 July 1842. = Annie Gouldsmith, dau. of Richard ATKINS, of the Sun Fire Office, and of Clapton, London; born 17 Sept. 1846; marr. 25 July 1874.

Barbara, born 14 Nov. 1881; marr. 16 Nov. 1907. = George Frank Dalrymple TENNANT, solicitor, Bombay.

Christabel, born 29 Nov. 1884.

Peter Frank Dalrymple TENNANT, born 29 Nov. 1910.

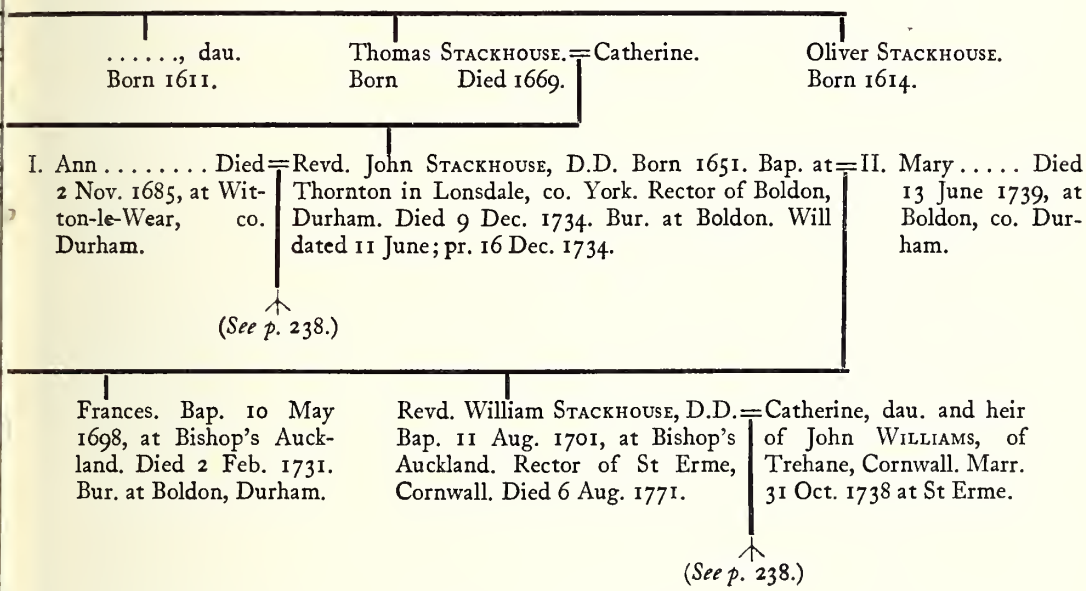
Barbara Christabel, born 28 May 1914.

(*To be continued.*)

Stackhouse.

[*From the papers of the late John Tuckett, by favour of Messrs. W. McB. and F. Marcham.*]

- Thomas STACKHOUSE. = ... Died 1565.
  - Robert STACKHOUSE. = Alice . . . . . Died 1597. Died 1596.
    - Adam STACKHOUSE. Born 1560.
    - Roger STACKHOUSE. Born 1562.
    - Thomas STACKHOUSE. = Isabella LYALL. Born 1563. Marr. 1596.
      - Thomas STACKHOUSE. Died 1597.
      - Jane. Born and Died 1601.
      - Hugh STACKHOUSE. Born 1602.
      - John. Born 1608.
        - Thomas STACKHOUSE. Born . Died 1645.
        - Isabel. Born 1647.
        - Margaret. Born 1648.
        - = ... HALL. In 1734, of Thornton Bridge End, near Ingledon, co. York.
        - Thomas STACKHOUSE. Born 1655.
          - Mary. Bapt. 29 Dec. 1688 at Witton-le-Wear. Bur. 28 Aug. 1717, at Bishop's Auckland.
          - Elizabeth, of Witton-le-Wear. Living 1734.
          - John STACKHOUSE. Bap. 3 Dec. 1695, at Bishop's Auckland.
          - Joanna. Bapt. 7 Nov. 1693. Living 1734. = William HUMBLE, of East Boldon.


....., dau.
Born 1611.
Thomas STACKHOUSE. = Catherine.
Born Died 1669.
Oliver STACKHOUSE.
Born 1614.
I. Ann ..... Died 2 Nov. 1685, at Witton-le-Wear, co. Durham.
= Revd. John STACKHOUSE, D.D. Born 1651. Bap. at Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York. Rector of Boldon, Durham. Died 9 Dec. 1734. Bur. at Boldon. Will dated 11 June; pr. 16 Dec. 1734.
= II. Mary ..... Died 13 June 1739, at Boldon, co. Durham.
(See p. 238.)
Frances. Bap. 10 May 1698, at Bishop's Auckland. Died 2 Feb. 1731. Bur. at Boldon, Durham.
Revd. William STACKHOUSE, D.D. = Catherine, dau. and heir of John WILLIAMS, of Trehane, Cornwall. Marr. 31 Oct. 1738 at St Erme.
Bap. 11 Aug. 1701, at Bishop's Auckland. Rector of St Erme, Cornwall. Died 6 Aug. 1771.
(See p. 238.)

Revd. William STACKHOUSE. = Catherine WILLIAMS.
(*See p.* 237).

- William STACKHOUSE, of Trehane, co. Cornwall. Born 1740. = Mary, dau. of Jonathan RASHLEIGH, of Menabilly, Marr. 1 May 1770.
  - Catherine. Marr. Revd. Henry POOLLEY of Llansallos.
  - Mary. Marr. Revd. Thos. CARLYON.
  - Rachel. Marr. William RASHLEIGH, of Menabilly.
  - Sarah.
  - Susanna.
- Mary.
- Dorothy. Born 5 April 1735 at Boldon, co. Durham.

Revd. John STACKHOUSE = Ann . . . . .
(*See p.* 237).

- Thomas STACKHOUSE. Bur. 20 April 1677, at Witton-le-Wear.
- A still-born child. Bur. 11 May 1678, at Witton-le-Wear.
- Ann. Bap. 23 June 1679, at Witton-le-Wear. Wife of James CHIPCHASE, in 1734, of Sedgfield, Durham.
- John STACKHOUSE. Bur. 25 August 1685, at Witton-le-Wear.

Thomas STACKHOUSE, M.A. Bap. 28 May 1706, at Shepperton. Died 1784, at Lisson Green (?) Paddington. = Hester, widow of . . . . . NASH. Marr. 4 April 1767, at St James's, Westminster. Will dated 28 April; proved 19 June 1794. Died 25 May 1794, at Orchard Street, Portman Square. Bur. at New burying-ground, Marylebone.

- Thomas STACKHOUSE. Died 8 July 1791, in George Street, Manchester Square. Bur. in New Ground, Marylebone.

John STACKHOUSE. Bap. 15 March 1741 at St Erme. Died 22 Nov. 1819 at Bath. = Susanna, dau. and heir of Edward ACTON, of Acton Scot, co. Salop. Marr. 21 April 1773.

Catherine. Marr. 5 March 1771, Revd. Jonathan RASHLEIGH, rector of Wickham, Hants.

See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 1020.

I. Revd. Wm. STACKHOUSE, Vicar of Modbury. = Sarah, dau. of Wm. SMITH, of Southampton.

II. John STACKHOUSE, of London, merchant. = Frances, dau. of Thos. RASHLEIGH, of Menabilly

III. Jonathan STACKHOUSE.

Ann, dau. of . . . . . Died 28 Oct. 1708. Bur. at Shepperton. = Revd. Thomas STACKHOUSE, vicar of Beenham, Berks. Bap. 19 April 1677, at Witton-le-Wear. Died 11 Oct. 1752. M.I. at Beenham and St Luke's, Chelsea. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry REYNELL, Esq., of Shepperton, Middx. (*See* Pedigree of REYNELL and SPILLER, in *The Pedigree Register*, III. 202. [Dec. 1914.])

John STACKHOUSE. Bap. 25 May 1708, at Shepperton.

(*See p.* 240.)

Revd. Thomas STACKHOUSE. = Elizabeth REYNELL.
(*See p.* 239).

- Daniel STACKHOUSE. Bap. 1726, at Thornton in Lonsdale, York. = Margaret MORLAND. Marr. 2 Feb. 1755, at Cockermouth, Cumbd. Died 1788.
  - Thomas STACKHOUSE. Born 27 Sept. 1756. Bap. 1759, at Cockermouth. Died 1836, at Stoke Newington, Middx. A Quaker in 1783. = Ruth, dau. of John and Ruth FELL, of Blenerhasset, in Cumberland. Marr. 18 Dec. 1783, at Liverpool. Died 16 Feb. 1833, at Stoke Newington.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth. Born 27 Jan. 1787, at Wavertree, par. Childwall, Lancs. Died 1847.
    - Thomas STACKHOUSE. Born 27 Feb. 1785, at Liverpool. Died 6 July 1829, in London. = Rachel, dau. of John and Sarah FOSTER, of Bewick Hall, Holderness, Yorks. Marr. 17 Dec. 1813, at Hull.
      - Charles STACKHOUSE. Born March 1818, at Ostend, Netherlands. Died 1818.
      - Sarah Maria. Born 11 April 1816, at Ghent. Marr. 1837. Died 1838.
      - Rachel. Born March 1817, at Ostend. Marr. 1839. Died 1854.
      - Thomas Petchell STACKHOUSE. Born 4 May 1846, at Malton, co. York.
      - Fanny. Died an infant.
      - Henry STACKHOUSE.
      - Charles STACKHOUSE. Died an infant.
  - John STACKHOUSE.
- James STACKHOUSE. Living 1752.

Catherine. = Isaac HEMINGS, of Inglesham, near Highworth, Wilts.

Nelly.

Mary.

John STACKHOUSE. Born 1788.

Joseph STACKHOUSE. Born 13 Oct. 1795, at Penton Place, Pentonville, Middx. Drowned in 1808 while bathing.

Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE. Born 21 Jan. 1815, in London. Died 8 March 1861, in London. Bur. at Stoke Newington. = Lucy, dau. of Thos. and Anne Burt PETCHELL. Marr. 1845, at Hull.

Eliza. Born 17 June 1819, at Ostend.

Caroline. Born 16 Feb. 1821, at Ostend.

Emily. Died an infant.

Joseph STACKHOUSE.

Catherine. Died Feb. 1861.

Frederic STACKHOUSE. Died Feb. 1861.

Parentalia.

From COMMON PLEAS, Deeds Enrolled, Calendar, vol. 1, 1539-47.*

35 Hen. VIII. KEYLE, Robert, son and heir of Thomas, Milton, Dorset, gent. Bygeton Carleus and Brodehempston, Devon.

34 Hen. VIII. SMYTHE, Benett, son and heir of Symon, Gravenhurst, Beds; Shitlington, Flytton and Polex Mill, Beds.

RAPHEBY, John, Much Holland, Essex, son of John. Much and Little Bromley, Essex.

35 Hen. VIII. BARNESLEY, John, gent., son and heir of Margery, deceased. Bromsgrove, Worcester.

8 Hen. VIII. WYNDESORE, Sir Andrew, knight, his daughter Eleanor, wife of Sir Edward NEVYLE, formerly wife and widow of Sir Ralph SCROPE, Lord SCROPE of Upsall, deceased. Okeham Magna, Norfolk; Fordham, Essex; Petlow, Suffolk, etc.

35 Hen. VIII. COKETT, Anthony, Appulton, Norfolk, Esq., son and heir of Edward, Esq., deceased, by Anne his wife and widow. Appleton, Newton, Sandringham, &c., Norfolk; South Mimms, Middlesex.

16 Hen. VIII. BONVYLE, William, son of Lord William. Sydbury, Devon; Tetworthy, Somerset; Wye, Dorset, &c.

DORSET, Cecilia, Marchioness of, daughter of William, Lord BONVYLE, her son Thomas, Marquis of Dorset. Sydbury, Devon; Tetworthy, Somerset; Wye, Dorset, &c.

WEST, Sir Thomas and Lady Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John, son of Thomas, son of William, Lord BONVYLE. Sydbury, Devon; Tetworthy, Somerset; Wye, Dorset, &c.

BONVYLE, John, his daughter Lady Florence FITZWARREN.

35 Hen. VIII. CLARK, George, son of George. Walcorn, Herts.

34 Hen. VIII. BALBOROUGH, Jeromy, son of Thos. Chipping Wycombe, Bucks.

31 Hen. VIII. WREN, Wm., of Thatchworth, Herts, son of Joan, wife of Rd. GLOMER. Tuying & Brantfeld, Herts.

35 Hen. VIII. HOWARD, Sir Hy., K.G., Earl of Surrey, son and heir of Thos., Duke of Norfolk. Rushworth, etc., Norfolk & Suffolk.

35 Hen. VIII. HOWARD, Sir Hy., K.G., Earl of Surrey, son and heir of Thos., Duke of Norfolk. Brettenham and Shadwell, Norf.

* (*Continued from page* 222.)

35 Hen. VIII. Hudson, Robt., of London, decd., his widow Petronall, dau. and heir of Anne Carkeke, late wife of Wm. Carkeke. Hoo and Fennesberye, Kent.

Hudson, Alyce, dau. of said Robt. & Petronall.

35 Hen. VIII. Howard, Sir Hy., K.G., Earl of Surrey, son and heir of Thos., Duke of Norfolk. Rushforth, Norfolk.

35 Hen. VIII. Parker, Sir Henry, son and heir of Hy. P., Lord Morley, and Lady Alice his wife. Claydon, Bucks.

6 Hen. VIII. Lyddyarde, Edwd., junr., son of Margery, late wife of Thos., & sister of George Moston. Aldwinshaw, Lancs; Hampton Bishop, Wellesbourne Hastings, Montford, Newbold Pacy, etc., Warwick.

35 Hen. VIII. (p. 145) Petitt, Wm. of Stockbury, Kent, son and heir of John, late one of the Barons of the Exchequer. Newington and Hartlop, Kent.

35 Hen. VIII. Wyott, Frances, son and heir of Thos., late of Tillingham, Essex, decd. Barking, Essex.

Ludlo, Geo., son and heir of Wm., late of Huldeberell, Wilts, decd. New Sarum, Wilts.

Beare, John, of Brushford, Somt., son and heir of Wm., decd. Dulverton, Somt.

Moryce, Jas., of Roydon, Essex and Elizth. his wife, daughter and heir of Richard

Bukbarde, late of Aldenham, Herts, decd.

Skypwyth, Wm., son and heir of Sir Wm., of Southormysby, Lincoln, Manby, Somercottes, Horncastle, etc., Lincoln.

Roberts, Michael, son and heir of Thos., late of London, dec'd. Willesden, Mx.

Roberts, Edmund, son of Thos., late of London, dec'd., Willesden, Mx.

Yeo, Margt., daughter and heir of Robt., wife of Joachim, son of Geo.

Rolle, of Stevynston, Devon. Said Robt. Yeo of Heaunton, Devon.

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 152) Rybton, John, of Rybton, Cumb^{d}, son of John. Skelton & Leathes, Cumb^{d}.

35 Hen. VIII. Rowlands, Morice ap David & John ap David, sons of Rowlands Reedes of Castle Bishops, Salop.

36 Hen. VIII. Roser, Roger, son of John, of Hacheston, Suff., Parham & Eston, Suff.

35 Hen. VIII. Kimys, Thos., of Bedminster, Somt., son of Arthur, decd. Matharn, co. Monmouth; Feyland, Wraxall, Portbury, Naylessey, etc., co. Somt.

35 Hen. VIII. BALLARD, Nicholas, of East Greenwich, Kent, son of Clement, decd., by Mary his wife, daughter of Wm. DRAPER. Hartley, Staplehurst, Longfield, Northfleet, Ash, etc., Kent.

SEDLEY, John, son of Wm., of Southfleet, Kent. Hartley, etc. (as above).

GERLOND, John, son of Wm., of Stanford le Hope, Essex.

36 Hen. VIII. WESTDENE, John, of Kirdford, Sussex, son of John.

PURSELOWE, Rd., son of Robt., of Sudbury, Salop, by Margt. His wife, decd. Charlton, Greenwich, Kidbrook, Lewisham, etc., Kent.

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 158) BLAKMAN, Elizth, daughter of Wm. Northfleet, Kent.

35 Hen. VIII. ENGLEFEILD, John, son of Dame Elizth, widow of Sir Thos., dec'd. Tottenhoo, Shenley, Snelso, etc., Bucks.

36 Hen. VIII. BAMPFELD, John, son of Thos., of Hardington, Somt. Buckland Dinham, Somt.

BATHE, John, Earl of, son of John, late Earl of BATHE, decd. Buckland Dinham, Somt.

BOUGHTON, Edwd., of Little Lawford, Warw., son of Wm. decd. Brinklow, Rugby, Warw.

TYRWHYTT, Sir Robt. Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.

BUCKLAND, John, son of John. Pull, Somt.

LEWKENOUR, Robt., son of Humphrey, late of Lygh, Kent. Pepyngbury, Kent.

CLERKE als. COURTMAN, Hy., late of London, son of Wm., late of London. Tottenham, Mx.

ELMES, Anthony, son of Humphrey, by Elizth his wife, daughter of Thos. PARKER, by Agnes his wife. Guildford, Shaldeford, Cranley & Aldebury, Surrey.

POLSTED, Henry, son of Agnes, widow. Guildford, etc. (as above).

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 165) WYNGFELD, Robt., son of Sir Anthony. St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.

BURY, Alice, dau. of Wm. Easton Gray, Wilts.

ADEE, Nicholas, son of John. Easton Gray, Wilts.

MALLETT, R^{d}., of Enmer, Som^{t}., son of Hugh, dec'd. Easton Gordano, Som^{t}.

CASTELL, Thos., son of Dorothy, of East Hatley, Cambs., widow, daughter of John BARNETT, dec'd. Brenchley and Horsemonden, Kent.

36 Hen. VIII. Hacche, Lewis, son of Thos., of Aller, co. Devon. Langtre, co. Devon.

Babyngton, Thos., of Dethick, co. Derby, son of Sir Anthony, by Elizth. his wife, daughter of John Ormonde, dec'd., by Johane his wife. Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks.

Myllys, James, son of John, late of Lantham, Kent, dec'd. Biddenden, Kent.

Hodye, Rd., son of Wm., of Nethewey, co. Devon. Martock and Wetheryge, Somt.

Trewynnard, Martin, son of Wm., of Trewynnard, Cornw., by Isabella his wife, daughter of Regld. Mohon, of Bodenecke, Cornwall. Trevelyan, Carnsew, Trelysyk, Walbert, Trenswyn, Launte, Trefurye, etc., Cornwall.

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 172) Moreton, John, son of Thos., by Margery his wife. Brewood, Staffs.

Latham, Thos., son of Thos., bro. of Edmond, father of Rowland, father of Jane. Longworth and Farringdon, Berks.

Hide, Wm., son of George, son of Leonard, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robt. Lyston. Badyngham, Denyngham, Pesenhall, Upston, etc., Suffolk.

Norton, Anthony, of London, son of Rd., dec'd., son of Andrew, dec'd., by Anne his wife. Bristol.

Bronde, Thos., son of Thos., of Hormeade Magna, Herts. Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.

Sarjaunt, Wm., & Margt. his wife, daughter of Wm. Boller, dec'd., son of John, dec'd., bro. of Jane, mother of John Audlett. Abingdon, Wantage, Offingham, etc., Berks; Oxford, Oxon; Denford, Ringsted, etc., Northants; Edmyston and Market Stratton, Wilts.

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 179) Martyn, Rd., son of Wm. late of Broad Clist, dec'd. Farringdon, Devon.

36 Hen. VIII. Douriche, Chrpr., of London, son of John, late of Newton Ferris, Devon. Tavistock, Milton, Plymouth, etc., Devon.

Pytcher, John, of Bishops Frome, Heref. & Alice his wife, daughter of Francis Slade of Maxstock, Warw., dec'd. Packington, Bentley & Fillongley, Warw.; Newmarket, Suff; Cantebrig & Halywyk, Mx., London.

36 Hen. VIII. COKETT, Geo., of Appleton, Norf., & Bridgett his wife, daughter of Francis SLADE, of Maxstock, Warw. Packington, Bentle, Fillongley, etc., Warw.; Newmarket, Suff; Cantebrig and Hallewyck, Mx.

TYPPELADY, Francis, son of Thos., dec'd., by Elizth his wife. East Smithfield, Mx.

WARDE, John, of Ashwell, Herts., son of Thos., by Elizth his wife, afterwards CONQUEQUEST. Ashwell, Herts.

HEYFORD, Wm. & Margt., son & daughter of Edwd. Berkham, Berks.

STYDOLF, Anthony, son of John, of Mickleham, Surrey, by Anna his wife, decd., daughter of John HALLEY, dec'd. Cold Ashby, Thurnby, Upton & Ufford, Northants.

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 184) GYLES, als. ANCHETT, Thos., late of Dartford, Kent. dec'd. son of Anckett. Thos., son of said Thos.

35 Hen. VIII. HAULLE, Goddard, son of Wm., late of Ore. Westfield, Hastings, Guestling, Pett, etc., Sussex.

16 Hen. VIII. (*also* 37 Hen. VIII.) SHEPPARD, Wm., son of Wm., of Finchley, Mx.

FOX, Wm., son of Wm. Finchley, Mx.

SOMERTON, Rd., son of Rd. Finchley, Mx.

HAYNE, Robt., son of Robt. ,,

,, Thos., son of Thos. ,,

,, John, son of John ,,

SHEPPARD, Thos., son of Thos. ,,

36 Hen. VIII. HOPE, Wm., of Harden, Flint, son of Fowke, dec'd.

37 Hen. VIII. (bis) BAMPFYLD, John, son of Thos., of Newton St. Lowe, Somt. Rowde, Bromeham & Devizes, Wilts.

BAYLYFF, Wm., of Keevil, Wilts., & Wtr., of Devizes, sons of Thomas. Rowde, Bromeham & Devyzes, Wilts.

FULLER, Simon, of Bowers Gifford, Essex, son of Wm. Rawreth, Essex.

36 Hen. VIII. CRYFFORDE, John, son of Thos., late of Ewhurst, Sussex, dec'd. Burgwash, Sussex.

36 Hen. VIII. (p. 192) EDGECOMBE, Rd., eldest son of Sir Peter, by Lady Joan his wife Maker and Plympton, Devon.

37 Hen. VIII. SAYERS, John of Rayleigh, Essex, son of John, by Marg^{t} his wife, afterwards BARTILLMOWE.

FITZ, Simon & Wm., sons of Simon, decd. Aspley Guyes, Birchmore, Flitton, Fildon, Higham, etc., Beds.

37 Hen. VIII. EYER, Edwd, late of Langley Marres, Bucks, son of John, by Joan his wife, decd., afterwards wife of Wm. WASCLYN.

CATHORP, John, of London, son of Thos., of Thame, Oxon, by Joan his wife, daughter of Rd. BARON, of Stockenchurch, Oxon. Lewkenour, Oxon.

MORE, Robt., son of Humphrey, late of Bordesley, Warw., dec'd.

ASHFIELD, Robt., of Stowlangtoft, Suff., son of Geo., dec'd. Gilling *alias* Yelling, Hunt^{n}.

SARE, Thos., of Chedyngdon, Bucks., son of Edwd. Wyng, Bucks.

JONES, John, son of John. Mildenhall, Wilts.

MOLYNEUX, Thos., son of Roger, of Wigan, Lancs.

WINGFIELD, Roger, son of Thos., & Elizth. his wife, daughter of John GOLDYNG. Dunham and East Lexham, Norf.

37 Hen. VIII. (p. 202) TAYLARD, Sir Laurence, of Dodington, Hunt^{n}., father of Wm., 2nd son, his wife Mary, daughter of Robt. DREWELL Upwood, Hun^{tn}.

CLERKE, Henry, son of Henry. Dagenham, Essex.

MATHEW, John, son of Robt., of Braddon, Northants St. Martin Orgar & St. Michael, Crooked Lane, London.

TOTHILL, Geoffrey, son of Wm. Exeter, Devon.

EYRE, Edwd., son of John, late of Langley Marres, Bucks, decd. Langley, Bucks.

MUSCHAMP, Edwd., of Peckham, Surrey & Wm., sons of Wm., dec'd. East Grinstead, Sussex.

STAUNFORD, Thos., son of Wm., of Rowley, Staffs., by Margt. his wife. Woverende, Staffs.

WYRLEY, Humphrey, of Stafford, son of John. Woverende, Staffs.

STAUNFORD, Thos., son of Wm. & Margt. Staffs.

HYDE, Thos., son of John, dec'd. Tring, Herts., Bucks.

38 Hen. VIII. GLADWIN, Rd., son of John. Mountsorell and Querm, co. Leic.

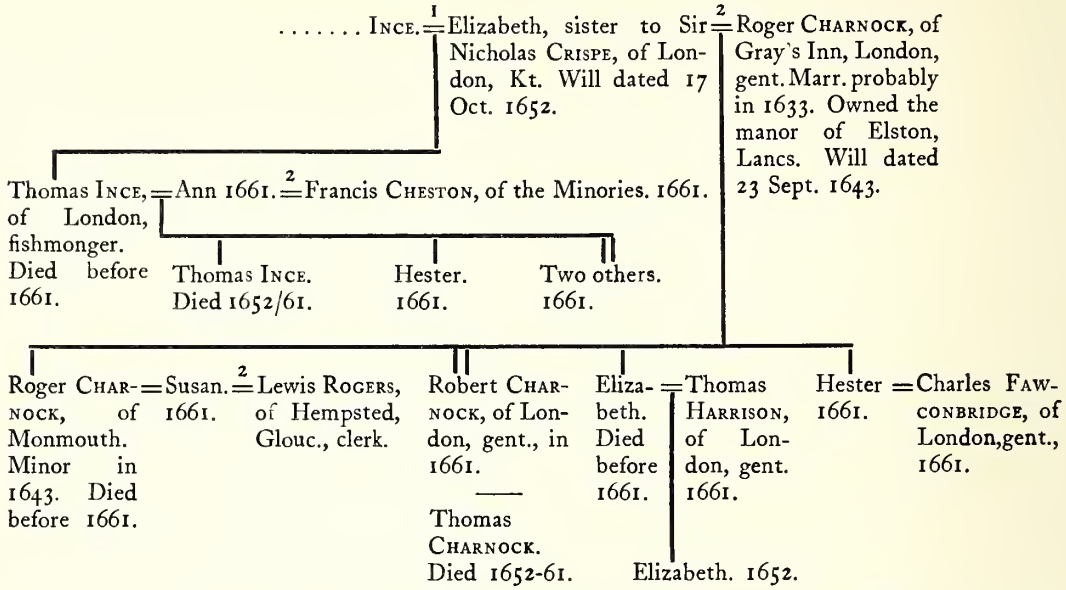
WIGSTON, Wm., son of Roger, dec'd. Mountsorrell, Querm, Leic.

38 Hen. VIII. (p. 210) REDE, Mary, dau. of Thos. Hasley, Beansall and Rowington, Warw.

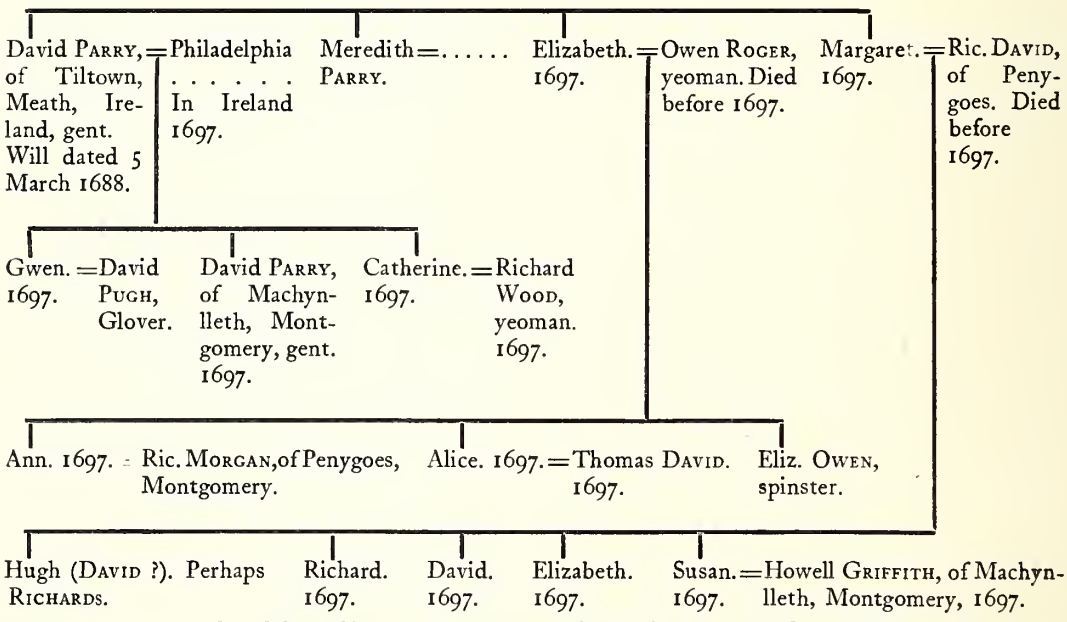
BRYDDES, Emott, daughter of Thomas SMYTH. Hasley, Beansall & Rowington, Warw.

(*To be continued*).

Pedigrees from the Public Records.*

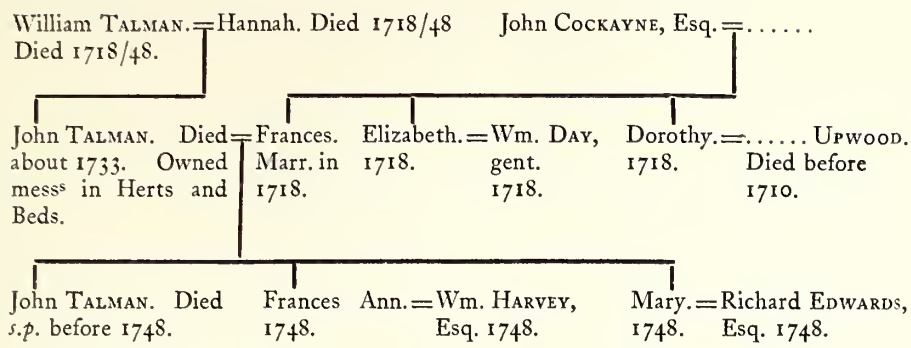


Deduced from Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1661. MARSH *v.* PARRY (Bridges 64-63.)

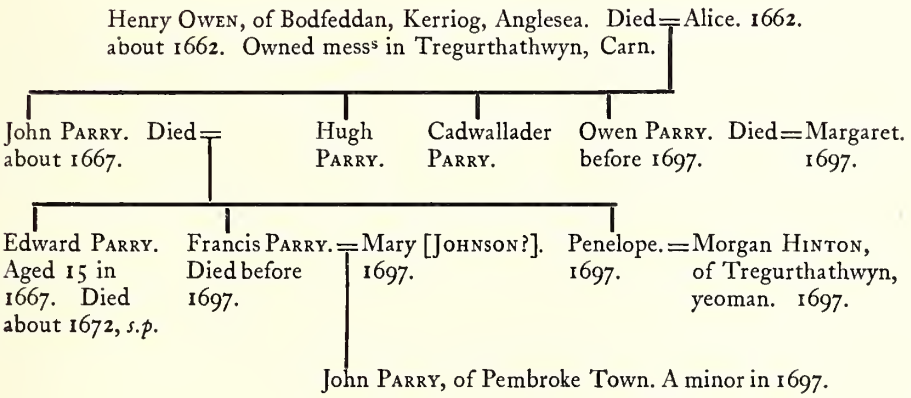


Deduced from Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1697. PARRY *v.* JONES (Bridges 126-28).
PARRY *v.* JONES (Whittington 294.)

*(*Continued from page* 191.)



Deduced from C.P. A.D. 1748. BULL *v.* HARVEY (814)



Deduced from Chancery Proceedings. A.D. 1697. PARRY *v.* HINTON (Bridges 180-129).
A.D. 1698. PARRY *v.* HINTON (Bridges 296-70).

G. S. PARRY, Lt.-Col.

The Manor of Earl's Court and Kensington Abbots, Middlesex.

Genealogy from the Court Book (P.R.O., London, Court Rolls, 188|52). This is a book of 37 leaves, 23 Charles I, 1650 to 1660, and 13 Charles II, with notes as to the customs of the manor and brief extracts from Rentals and Rolls of various dates from 12 Hen. VI to 37 Elizabeth.

1647, May 3. Before Thomas LEEKE, Esq., steward. Land called Stoneham Croft . . . sometymes belonging to Thomas HARDING and now claymed by Philip HARDING his yonger sonne.

1642, April 28. I find a surrender made by Sam. ARNOLD & Eliz. his wife.

1647, May 3. William NORTH and Mary his wife surrender two tenements, etc., in Kensington.

Edward MATHEWS and Elizabeth his wife surrender a messuage in Kensington.

Samuel TURBERVILE, gent., son & heir of Anne, now wife of Roger PIMBLE, and formerly wife of Samuel TURBERVILLE, the father, surrenders a messuage, etc.

A surrender from Thomas CHARLEWOOD and Marie his wife.

1650, April 29. Jane, admitted guardian to William CLARE her sonne.

Elizabeth, wief of Robert HOWEBEROUGH, admitted to a cottage.

Joane RAGMAN had 2 daughters; Anne married to James BURD & Margaret married to John NIXON.

1652, April 27. James BIRD and Anne his wife admitted tenants to the moiety of a cottage upon the topp of Notting Hill.

John NIXON admitted to the other moity.

1653, April 18. Frauncis DYSON, gent., sonne of Frauncis DYSON, admitted tenant to a close called Round Close upon the surrender of Joane DYSON, widdow.

William BARKER, one of the customary tenants . . . departed this life in September last leaving his younger daughter Fraunceis of the age of one yeare & since his death Sarah his wife is married to William NOTTINGHAM, gent. . . .

Henry PEACOCKE and Mary his wife admitted tenants to one cottage upon the surrender of Elizabeth MAYSEY, widd.

1653, Oct. 13. The death of Edward Turner presented and that Samuel Turner is his brother and next heire.

Lands in Brompton held by Wm. Beverley in right of his wief who was wief of Thomas Harding, dec.

A coppie granted to Richard Dixon & Margaret his wief and Elizabeth theire daughter about 16 yeares. John Griffin and Anne his wief to surrender.

Anne Rance married to John Griffyn.

The jury and homage present the death of Christian Shugborow . . . and that Thomas Shubgorow is ye present possessor.

1654, April 10. Thomas Methold an infant, admitted by his mother, Mrs Sarah Methold.

Mrs. Alice Marsh admitted in revertion to the Bell at Kensington.

A Licence graunted for the Moyety of the said Tenement to Humphrey Painter & Edith his wife.

1654, April 10. A Licence graunted to Mrs Johanna Procter & Sara Procter her daughter to demise the tenement wherein shee lives.

John Griffon and Anne his wife have surrendred three perches part of six at the Gravell pitts.

Humphrey Collins and Bridgett his wife have surrendered one parcell of wast lands lying at the Gravell pitts, etc. The Lady of the Manor hath graunted the said premises to the said Bridgett & John Procer her sonne by John Procer her former husband deceased.

One piece of wast ground lying at the foot of Notting hill in a place called Green lane within the manor of Abbotts Kensington is granted to John Arnold & his heires.

1655, April 23. Before Thomas Leeke, Esq., steward

Joane Foster *als.* Murrey who dwelt at the Gravell Pitts is lately dead, quere what estate she had in her cottage & who is her heire.

It cometh to Derry after her death.

The Jury doe find that William Nottingham who married Sarah Barker to whom the custody of the body of Frances Barker was committed who is since dead and Rebeccha her sister is her next heire, who is now admitted by her mother & guardian. The infant about 7 yeares of age paid vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

1655, April 23. John GRIFFIN and Ann his wife doe now surrender three perches of land, etc., belonging to a cottage in the Gravell Pitts to the use of Tho. SUTTON & his heires for ever; who did his fealty and was admitted tenant. The Jury doe find that Valentine FIGE did surrender 2 Cottages in Kensington to ye use of Frauncis WHITWOOD who is since dead and that Fraunces is his youngest sonne & heire & is admitted by Eliz. his mother who is appointed his guardian, he being an infant of 3 monthes old. *In margin:* Elizabeth COURTE, wid.

A Licence graunted to Mr. Sam. TURBERVILE to demise 3 Tenem^{ts} called by the name of the Vine in Abbotts Kensington for 21 yeares.

1656, April 14. Before Thomas LEEKE, Esq., steward

Daniell SNOOKES & Katherine his wife admitted Tenants to 3 Rodds of wast ground at the Gravell pitts.

Elizabeth REVELL, Richard GILL & Mary his wife, daughters of the said Elizth. for their lives & the longest liver of them; he hath done his fealty.

1658, April 19. Before Thomas LEEKE, Esq., steward.

William WHITWOOD son of Francis WHITWOOD, aged 13 yeares. Francis died at Midsomer last. Eliz. WHITWOOD his mother is the guardian during his minority. The said William is admitted tenant to one messuage or tenement divided into two Houses in the occupac̃on of Mary COURT, widdow, and William FYNNE, gardner.

Coppy delivered 6 May 1658. At this Court it is prosecuted by the Homag that the said Frauncis WHITWOOD departed this lief about the end of June last past and that William WHITWOOD an infant being about the age of thirteen years is his brother and next heire, etc. At this Court it was found and presented that William GRIFFYN and Anne his wief late wief of John RANCE deceased (the said Anne being secretly and apart examined) did surrender by the rodd according to the custome of the said manor, one house or cottage, etc.

It was found & presented by the homage that since the last Court Robert LANGLEY, one of the customary tenents, did surrender to the lord, to the use

of the said Robert and his heirs untill an intended marriage be solempnized betweene Walter LANGLEY sonne and heire apparante of the said Robt., and Susanna Cox, daughter of Thomas Cox, gent. In the yeare 1656 it was found that Robt. ROWBOROUGH, decd. . . . & Robt. is his sonne & heire. To make pet. at the next Courte.

1659, April 13. Before Thomas LEEKE, Esq., steward.
(fo. 25) At this Courte came Sara METHWOLD, wid., late wief & relict of William METHWOLD Esq., deceased, and did surrender 13 acres, etc.

1659, April 13. Before Thomas LEEKE, Esq., steward.
The Jury present that Samuel TURNER died since the last Court and that John TURNER is his son & heire & within age, and Mr. John ARNOLD is his guardian, etc. Whereas on 13 Oct., 1653 Samuel TURNER was admitted tenant as brother & next heire of Edward TURNER, deceased, to a cottage at the Gravell Pitts, the homage doe present that since the last Courte the said Samuel departed this life and that John TURNER is his sonne and next heire & within age, etc.

1659, July 29. At a speciall courte of the right ho^ble^ Rob^te^ Earle of HOLLAND, before Thomas LEEKE, Steward there.
Mary MARIOT, spinster, and Joane TENCH, wid. her sister admitted tenents.

1661, April 25. Manor of Earles Courte. Before Thomas LEEKE, Esq., steward.
Robert EDMONDS & Mary his wife daughter & heire of Robert ROWBOROUGH, deceased, did surrender to Edward RAYNER & his heires a parcell of wast lands lying towards the South upon Chelsey heath & towards the South (*sic*) upon the highway leading from Knightsbridg to Fulham. (*Entry crossed out*).
(32*b*) Presented by ye homage that since the last Courte Frauncis DISON thelder departed this life seized of 23 acres of copehold land and that James DISON his yongest sonne is his next heire & of full age.

1661, April 25. Manor of Abbotts Kensington. Before Thomas
(33) LEEKE, Esq., steward. Whereas James HILL the 10 April 1639, did surrender, etc., the said James by his will did give & bequeath the premisses to Sara his then wief & now the wief of Charles MORGAN for lief. (*Entry crossed out*).

(*To be continued.*)

Notes, Queries and Replies.

The Bliss Book. A Romantic History of the Bliss Family from the Time of its Beginning, in England, to its Advent into America, and Illustrating the Conditions of Life of the English Ancestors of many Others of the Founders of New England. By Charles Arthur HOPPIN. Privately printed. Hartford, Connecticut, 1913. Quarto. 150 copies only.

Years ago, in 1881, an American book was written, *The Bliss Genealogy*, in which the writer, on the resemblance of this surname to that of BLOIS, founded a chapter telling of BLISS progenitors in England: kings, earls, knights, lords and gentlemen; of

> " . . . the heroic and the free,
> The beautiful, the brave, the lords of earth and sea."

Now Mr HOPPIN writes another, and a much better one, to prove that the early BLISSES in England were of no higher social rank than cottagers; that, indeed, " no BLISSE in England ever was knighted . . . ever was chosen to be a member of the House of Commons . . . of the House of Lords . . . was a direct paternal descendant of any king, or of any queen, or of a prince, or of an earl, or from the nobility in general. . . . No BLISSE of England had been sheriff of his county or the mayor of his borough."

On the contrary, such being the case, " It is enough to know that the primitive aristocracy of New England was an aristocracy of intellect consecrated to duty, and not of blood; that her peerage and her knighthood were honors direct from the creative hand of God, and not from the touch of a monarch."

Well, one *can* have it both ways, it seems. Perhaps the chief value of many American genealogies lies in the perception they give us of the mental attitude of that democracy. If you are descended (in the male line) from people of high social rank, you are to be congratulated that no such outward label as a title is necessary to the present generation; if from more humble folk, you are to be glad they were not in the ranks of R. W. EMERSON's " twenty thousand thieves who landed at Hastings, greedy and ferocious dragoons, sons of greedy and ferocious pirates." In either case the present representatives are very fine fellows and entirely free from major or minor vices.

The book presents an interesting picture of mediæval conditions, it is packed with valuable family records, is readable in the highest degree, but what is one to think of the *naïveté* of such a statement as this (p. 50), or of the public for whom it is intended? " The author has been asked to omit explanations of records revealing the unfortunate circumstances of some of the mediæval BLISSES; but he feels that such . . . a suggestion is hardly commendable in view of the fact that in an age when illegitimacy was notoriously widespread, when the illegitimate descendants of crowned and coronetted heads were ' too numerous to be mentioned,' *no record of such a stain upon any Bliss can be found in four hundred years of English Bliss history*. What titular honor exceeds that? What worldly wealth can outweigh it? ' When God sifted four kingdoms wherewith to find the seed to plant a new republic,' He chose of titled and Midasian personages practically none "! (The italics are *not* ours.) The author, it is to be presumed, knows his public.

But, apart from this peculiarity, we congratulate the author on the production of a useful and eminently readable record. He claims for it (a little vehemently) that it is the "last word" on early BLISS genealogy in England; he having, as he says, searched practically all early English records for the purpose of its compilation. We cannot quite follow him here, any more than we are inclined to allow his claim on the evidence adduced for the pre-eminent moral superiority of the BLISSES in the matter of conjugal relationship. (He does find, by the way, that one of them (p. 160) took excessive gain in meat and malt, and even attacked his neighbour with a poniard.) He cannot, for example, have exhausted the unindexed Plea Rolls, the Feet of Fines, the unindexed Manorial Court Rolls, or the masses of unindexed records of the Chancery. From any of these sources, as well as from the accumulations of records and papers in local official and private hands, there may issue to the surface, at any moment, documents capable of profoundly modifying his conclusions and adding to his admittedly unequalled knowledge of the family history. There is a good index.

HATTON.—Information wanted concerning the name and residence of the grandfather of Capt. John HATTON, Commodore of the East India Co.'s Fleet, who was born 13 Sept. 1761, and died in 1832 at Gravesend, Kent. His father, Edward HATTON, married Jane WATSON, 27 July, 1760, at Gravesend, and his sister, Sarah, married William BAINS 25 Dec. 1794.—Editor, PEDIGREE REGISTER.

FREDERICK SIMON SNELL, M.A. (1862–1914).—We regret to record the death of F. S. SNELL, who passed away after a long fight with ill-health at The Chestnuts, Colin Deep Lane, The Hyde, N.W., on Tuesday the 3rd November.

He was the sixth son of Henry Saxon SNELL, F.R.I.B.A. (ob. 1904), a descendant of Richard SNELL of Sonning, Berks, (1726–1817); was educated privately at Maidenhead, whence he proceeded to University College, London, and thereafter to Durham University, where he took his M.A. in 1883. He was also a Member of the Middle Temple and a Fellow and one of the Founders of the Society of Genealogists of London.

Of slight physique, but untiring energy, despite attacks of ill-health, SNELL spent his earlier years following the profession of schoolmaster; his malady making residence abroad advisable he had two lengthy sojourns in South Africa, the later one during the Boer War, when he shouldered a rifle and took duty behind wire entanglements with the best. But his inclination was always towards antiquarian studies, and more especially genealogy, so that when, in 1906, some improvement in his circumstances brought him home again, he decided to settle in London, to be near the main sources of information, the Record Office, Somerset House, and the British Museum, whence he could draw the material for his genealogical collections.

His main interest lay in the yeoman families of Berkshire, and it is in his labours towards working out their descents that his best memorial will be found. The present writer often discussed with him his scheme for a comprehensive collection of data from original sources, intended to simplify the task of future inquirers into this by-way of a fascinating study. By his energy and untiring labour he gathered together a very fine and well-arranged mass of facts about by-gone Berkshire people, which, under his will, go to enrich the collections of the Society of Genealogists of London.

He printed little. Two or three articles in THE PEDIGREE REGISTER evince a well-stored mind, and a promise of the pleasure which might have been conferred by his antiquarian humour, had he desired publicity of that kind. He was an occasional contributor to *Notes and Queries*. To *The British Archivist* he was contributing at the time of his death a valuable epitome of the Chancery Depositions before 1714. He had also, in an advanced stage, for The British Record Society, a continuation of the excellent Calendar of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, covering the years 1718 to 1725, which will, it is hoped, form one of their future volumes.

SNELL had no illusions as to the "importance" of his work; his sense of humour always denied that. But he laboured unremittingly and with wonderful speed, early and late, conscientiously, almost, one might say, meticulously, for the nature of his work demanded even that quality, and he rejoiced in the steady growth of his material, the value of which only those who come into this inheritance will appreciate.

In the formation of The Society of Genealogists of London he took an active part and scarcely missed a Committee Meeting during the first four years of its existence. Acting as Honorary Secretary of the Committee on the Consolidated Index, he had the satisfaction of seeing the index-slips reach a total of something like a million in number under his supervision and practical help.

G. S.

PROTESTATION RETURNS, 1641–2.—The Protestation Returns, among the MSS. of the House of Lords, consist of lists of the names of those persons who made the protestation pursuant to order of the House of Commons of the 30th July, 1641.

They are dated for the most part February or March, 1641–2, and are arranged in Counties, under parishes. For Hampshire only the returns for the town of Southampton seem to have been preserved. The Protestation was described as a "Shibboleth to discover a true Israelite," and was subscribed to by those who "promised to maintain the true Reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England, against all Popery and Popish innovations."

Some of the returns contain the names of any in a parish who refused to subscribe, and in a few cases the minister of the parish certifies that all have subscribed, without giving the names. A list of the parishes will be found in the Appendix to the Fifth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, 1876.

The Pedigree Register

JUNE 1915] [VOL. III, No. 33

The Manor of Earl's Court and Kensington Abbots, Middlesex.*

(38) Kensington: Thomas LYMON, steward. A rentall made xjth of May 20th H. 4, by ye Com^{rs} of the right ho^{ble} & mighty Prince Richard Duke of Glouc. (mentions) Brendelmefeild, the farme of Bromfeild, Earlsmeade, " the farme of ye scite of ye mannor wth a grene cont. 2 acres."

Earle's Courte, 19 Nov. 34 Eliz. William CORNWALLIS Esq., and Ruth his wife.

(39) 20 Oct., 10 James. It was ordered that the Bishop of London and the lord of the manor repair and mend the bridges in the way called the North highway and also Counters bridg.

The above is all the genealogy from this particular book; it is given as an example of how much actual genealogy can be gathered from this particular class of records, which are often far more valuable and go back far earlier than the Parish Registers. The context will frequently enable one to identify the persons named, which, as is well known, the Parish Registers usually fail to do. Other rolls and books for Kensington are in the Record Office. In making a search at the Record Office for Manorial Court Rolls, there are the General Series (*Lists and Indexes*, No. 6) and those of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, part of which are at the Record Office and part at the Ecclesiastical Commissioners' Office at Millbank. One may find those of one year in one depository, and those of the next year in the other; an arrangement which is curious, to say the least. Search should be made also at the British Museum, at the Archbishop's Library at Lambeth Palace, and at the Bodleian Library. Then those of the Land Revenue Office, a separate list, are now at the Record Office, and those of the Palatinate of Durham. A large number of Manorial Court Rolls, some of which the Manorial Society has listed, are still in private hands. In the last resort recourse should be had to the present lords of manors and their stewards, and, if these fail, there is a faint chance of discovering the rolls in the hands of a dealer. Far too many of these valuable records have been destroyed and have gone astray, the only title-deeds remaining to much copyhold estate.

One other hint for those who have sought for them in vain. The " Estreats " in the Record Office consist of extracts from various rolls from all parts of the country, made for revenue purposes, and may be searched with profit. G. S.

* (*Continued from page* 253.)

Beck.*

Thomas BECK. = Susannah RICKMAN.

c | c See page 229.

- Mary Elizabeth, born 1 Dec. 1823; died 8 Jan. 1903; bur. Stoke Newington. A Minister in the Society of Friends. (Memoir, *Ann. Monitor*, 1904.)
- Samuel BECK, of Dorking, later of Minneapolis, U.S.A. Upholsterer and cabinet maker; a Minister in the Society of Friends. Memoir, *Ann. Monitor*, 1914. Born 23 Feb. 1830; died 9 Aug. 1913; bur. Hastings. = Ellen ROWLAND, dau. of Edward and Mary Swan BISSHOPP, of Godalming; born 29 Oct. 1827; marr. 1 Jan. 1858; died 11 July 1888; bur. Hastings.
  - Mary Ellen; born 21 Dec. 1858; died 26 Oct. 1865; bur. Dorking.
  - Thomas Edward BECK; born 23 Mar. 1860; died 9 Aug. 1872; bur. Dorking.
  - Susannah Rickman; born 10 Sept. 1861; died 18 June 1891; bur. Hastings.
    - Agnes Rickman; born 10 May 1857; died 27 Jan. 1895; bur. Hastings.
    - Anna Eliza; born 12 June 1859; marr. 27 Sept. 1893. = Alfred F. SPARKES, Bank manager, of Newquay, later of St Austell; born 30 May 1864; died 19 Jan. 1906; bur. St Austell.
    - Henry Thomas Barton BECK, Director of Cliftona Works, Manchester, and Prospect Lane, Kidderminster; born 12 April 1861.
      - Charles KING; born 20 May 1884.
      - Gladys Meta; born 21 March 1889. = Charles COOPER, of Oakleigh, Melbourne, Australia.
        - Alice Mary; born 1 Jan. 1868; marr. 20 Mar. 1894. = Frederic Salter DEANE, son of William Hack and Priscilla (*née* Salter) DEANE, Missionary in China 1890-1897, agent B. & F. Bible Society, later representative for Brunner, Mond & Co. in Manchuria; born 30 July 1868; died 3 Jan. 1915; bur. at Shanghai.
          - Arthur Reginald DEANE, articled clerk to chartered accountants, London, and of Winchmore Hill, London; born 21 Jan. 1895.
          - Bernard Frederic DEANE, with Edison & Swan Electric Light Co., London, and Winchmore Hill, London; born 19 Sept. 1896.
          - Enid Margaret; born 30 Dec. 1903.

*(*Continued from page* 235.)

Henry BECK, Bible colporteur, of Brighton and Leominster; born 1828; died 2 Nov. 1877; bur. at York. = Eliza VERRALL, of Barcombe, Sussex; born 12 Dec. 1836; died 10 Mar. 1907; bur. Hastings.

- William Ernest BECK; born 22 Aug. 1862; watchmaker, of South Shields, later Newcastle-on-Tyne. = Anna Helen, dau. of John Fincher and Helen THURSFIELD, of Kettering; born 4 July 1872; marr. 13 May 1897.
- Arthur Rowland BECK; born 15 May 1864; died 2 July 1883; bur. Banbury.
- Elizabeth Lucy; born 16 Dec. 1867.

- Gulielma Meta; born 25 Oct. 1862; marr. 24 June 1883; died 20 July 1899. = Thomas Jackson KING.
- George Arthur BECK, grocer; born 22 June 1865; died 3 Aug. 1914; bur. at Hastings. = Charlotte Ellen (*née* BLACKWELL), widow of .... HUMPHERSTON; born 16 April 1873; marr. 10 May 1896.

- Winifred; born 11 Feb. 1891; marr..... 1913. = George ANKETELL, of Colac, Vic., Australia.
  - Arthur George ANKETELL; born 15 Dec. 1913.

- Samuel Ernest Alfred BECK, Agent for Niger Co., Nigeria, W. Africa; born 2 Aug. 1870; died 18 Feb. 1908; bur. Manchester. = Ellen, dau. of William and Alice DITTON, of Manchester; born 14 May 1870; marr. 20 Jan. 1903.
- Bernard BECK; born 16 April 1872; died 9 Dec. 1874; bur. Leominster.
- John Edward BECK, draper's assistant, of Sale, Manchester; born 31 Jan. 1874.

Thomas Barton Beck. = Elizabeth Lister.
d | *d* *See page* 229.

- Other children, *see* p. 229.
- Jane, dau. of John and Mary (*née* King) Morris, of Ampthill, brewer; born 1 May 1794; marr. 2 May 1832; died 8 Feb. 1834; bur. at Staines. = Edward Beck, of Worton Cottage, Isleworth, wharfinger and builder's merchant; born 23 Sept. 1803 at Last Lane, Dover; died 15 Jan. 1861; bur. Isleworth. = Susannah, dau. of William and Ann (*née* Bowly) Lucas, of Hitchin; born 3 June 1808; marr. 12 April 1838; died 7 Mar. 1893; bur. Isleworth.
  - Edward Beck, of Warrington, ironmaster; later of Heddon House, Isleworth; born 19 Jan. 1834; died 20 April 1913; bur. Isleworth.
- Walter Beck; born 30 Aug. 1839; died 24 Aug. 1870.
- Roger Beck, of Swansea, ironmaster, and of The Mumbles, later of Langland Bay; born 17 Feb. 1841.
- George Beck, of Henfold, Ceylon, tea planter, later of Elmfield, Petersfield; born 17 June 1842. = Caroline Lucy, dau. of Rev. Thomas Jackson, M.A., Vicar of St Mary's, Stoke Newington.

Lister Beck, of Tokenhouse Yard, London, wine merchant, and of Beckenham; born 31 July 1822; died 19 Oct. 1909; bur. St George's, Beckenham. = Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Reynolds, F.R.C.S., of Stoke Newington, London; born 18 May 1834; marr. 23 July 1857; died 14 Oct. 1894; bur. St George's, Beckenham.

See page 231. *g* | *g*

- Dora Lucy; born 11 July 1859.
- Alfred John Beck, clerk to shipbroker, of Fenchurch Avenue, London, and Sydenham; born 5 Aug. 1861. = Mary Hamilton, dau. of Robert Stewart, general manager Standard Bank of S. Africa, London; born 27 Aug. 1870; marr. 13 July 1895.
  - Dorothy Lister; born 1 May 1897.
  - Lucy Hamilton; born 5 Nov. 1898.
  - Elizabeth Mortimer; born 21 April 1904.
  - Joseph Lister Beck; born 8 July 1912.
- Francis Lister Beck; born 9 Aug. 1866; died 29 Feb. 1868; bur. at St Margaret's, Lee.
- Harvey Mortimer Beck, M.A., Cantab. Schoolmaster of Aldenham School and Elstree, Herts; born 11 May 1868. = Mary Constance, dau. of Joseph Thomas, woolbroker and Freeman of London. Of Wood Hall, Shenley, Herts; born 11 Mar. 1869; marr. 10 April 1912.

- Marcus BECK, M.S., M.B. London, F.R.C.S. Eng., Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons, Prof. of Surgery for 22 years, an unbroken connexion with London University Coll. and Hospital; born 14 Oct. 1843; died 21 May 1893.
  - John Lister BECK, wharfinger and builders' merchant, of Isleworth, later of Duncan's, Billingshurst; born 21 Mar. 1849.
    - Herbert BECK, of Chicago and Morgan Park, U.S.A.; born 11 Nov. 1862. = Clara May, dau. of Robert STANTON, of Dersingham, Norfolk, and St Petersburg, Florida, U.S.A.; born 6 May 1872; marr. 17 Jan. 1894.
      - Margaret Elizabeth Lister; born 7 Jan. 1896.
      - Katharine Lister; born 17 Mar. 1898.
      - Gertrude Agnes Lister; born 14 April 1904.
    - Margaret Susan; born 2 July 1864; died 19 May 1892; bur. at Pinellas, Florida, U.S.A.
  - Thomas Barton BECK; born 16 Oct. 1850; died 30 Jan. 1875.
  - Frances Matilda; born 4 June 1852; died 14 Jan. 1861.
- Ellen, of Duncan's, Billingshurst; born 11 July 1845.
- Edith, of Duncan's, Billingshurst; born 2 Feb. 1847.

- Etheldreda Mary, dau. of Charles Joseph RIDSDALE, Clerk in Holy Orders, of St Peter's, Folkestone; born 4 April 1876; marr. 20 June 1903; died 12 April 1906; bur. at All Saints', Carshalton. = John Sebastian BECK, clerk of Lloyd's and of Chislehurst; born 21 Jan. 1870. = Winifred Lynette Etheredge, dau. of Samuel James ROWTON, Mus.Doc., Clerk in Holy Orders, of Folkestone; born 24 Sept. 1883; marr. 29 April 1908.
  - Rosamond Adeline Mary, born 13 April 1904.
  - Barbara Joan; born 6 April 1906.
  - Antony James BECK; born 23 Oct. 1912.

Giles.

John BECK. = Lucy MORRIS.
Continued from p. 231.

Felix GILES, of the London Life Assn., accountant, and of 4 London Road, Hampstead; born 16 Sept. 1819; died 5 May 1898; bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery. = Maria, dau. of John BECK; born 27 July 1826; marr. 24 Sept. 1857; died 23 July 1896; bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery.

h *h* *See page 231.*

- Francis Theodore GILES, of London, stockbroker, and of Ealing; born 12 Aug. 1858. = Phyllis, dau. of William Martin HUNNYBUN, M.A., late of Caius Coll., Camb., formerly Clerk in Holy Orders.
  - Gertrude; born 16 Nov. 1890.
  - Winefride, B.A. London University; born 20 Jan. 1892.
  - Ursula; born 4 Oct. 1893.
  - George GILES, of Bosham, Sussex, farmer; born 23 April 1896.
- Alban GILES, of Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop; born 17 Dec. 1859.
- Gertrude; born 27 Jan. 1863.

Drayton.

John Bax DRAYTON, of Gt St Helens, and Fenchurch St., merchant, and of Hythe; born 11 April 1832; died 6 Dec. 1909; bur. at St Leonard's, Hythe. = Emily, dau. of John BECK and Lucy (MORRIS); born 3 July 1836; marr. 23 Sept. 1858; died 6 Dec. 1909; bur. at St Leonard's, Hythe.

l *l* *See page 231.*

- Amy; born 22 Aug. 1859; died 14 Sept. 1874.
- Beatrice; born 15 May 1861.
- Clement George DRAYTON of Rangatara, New Zealand, farmer; born 18 Mar. 1863. = Annie MANSON.
  - Dorothy; born 23 July 1905.
  - Isabel Helen; born 29 Sept. 1906.
  - Philip DRAYTON; born 10 Mar. 1911.
- Helen; born 25 Aug. 1870; died 1 Aug. 1873.
- Janet Emily; born 22 Aug. 1872.
- Louisa; born 15 June 1874.
- Katherine; born 15 June 1874.
- Mildred Lucy; born 13 June 1876.

Rev. George DRAYTON, Clerk in Holy Orders. Of the Central African Mission; born 2 Oct. 1833; died 28 Nov. 1867; bur. at Zanzibar. *i* — Caroline, dau. of John BECK and Lucy (MORRIS); born 10 Dec. 1829; marr. 14 June 1866; died 17 Nov. 1867; bur. at Zanzibar. *i*

Michael DRAYTON; born 5 Sept. 1867; died Dec. 1867; bur. at Zanzibar.

Francis BECK, of Lloyd's, London, underwriter, and of Ottery St Mary, Devon; born 13 Sept. 1831. *k* — Agnes Cuningham, dau. of Peter RAMSAY, of Edinburgh; born 26 Aug. 1835; marr. 16 Nov. 1876; died 3 Oct. 1907. *k*

Jane Hamilton; born 1 Oct. 1877; marr. 2 Feb. 1904. — William OXLEY, son of Sur.-Gen. Th. OXLEY, I.M.S.

Basil GILES; born 23 Sept. 1898.

Angela; born 28 Feb. 1901.

Phyllis Hamilton; born 3 July, 1906.

Sybil Agnes; born 24 Sept. 1907; died 30 July 1912.

Edith; born 30 Jan. 1865; died 11 Mar. 1867.

Frances Mabel; born 12 Nov. 1866.

Godfrey John DRAYTON, of London, stockbroker; born 24 Sept. 1868.

Michael DRAYTON, of New Zealand, accountant. — Mabel, dau. of . . . . . .

Stella; born 19 Jan. 1913.

Noel Edward DRAYTON, of Taipapa, New Zealand, accountant; born 2 May 1882.

Sophia. = Wm. Hy. Tindall.

m | *m* *See page* 234.

This pedigree is withdrawn in deference to the wishes of the family.

Richard Beck. = Harriet May.

n | *n* *See page* 235.

Richard Beck, of Southampton, later of Bournemouth, builder's merchant; born 21 Mar. 1858. = Mary Anstice, dau. of Edward Hooper, C.E., architect and cement maker, of Southampton; born 13 Nov. 1855; marr. 17 July 1884.

Harriet May; born 15 Dec. 1859; marr. 13 June 1883. = Joseph Peters, of York, solicitor; born 13 Nov. 1856.

Reginald Peters, civil engineer, with N.E.Ry. Co., Darlington; born 28 Mar. 1884. = Ethel, dau. of Robert McKew, of County Armagh, Ireland; born 24 Feb. 1880; marr. 20 May 1912.

Josephine May; born 20 April 1913.

John Cecil Peters; born 20 April 1886; solicitor.

Maurice William Peters; born 23 Sept. 1889.

Austin Joseph Peters; born 30 April 1892.

Robert Hooper Beck; born 19 Aug. 1885. = Catherine Muriel, dau. of Thomas Chambers, of Southampton, timber merchant; born 26 April 1889; marr. 2 Sept. 1911.

Richard Lister Beck; born 18 July 1912.

Barbara Muriel; born 22 Mar. 1914.

Alice Mary; born 29 Dec. 1887.

- Gertrude; born 22 Nov. 1861.
- Margaret Eliza; born 26 Nov. 1863; marr. 4 May 1886. = Robert Gordon MILLIGAN, merchant, of St Paul's Churchyard, London, and of Dulwich, Surrey; born 26 June 1857.
  - Robert Alexander MILLIGAN; born 29 Jan. 1887. = Sibillie Gladys, dau. of William David WALKER, of Bungay, Suffolk, maltster; born 30 Jan. 1889; marr. 11 Sept. 1912, at Lowestoft.
    - Elizabeth Hope; born 21 June 1913.
- William BECK, optician (of R. & J. BECK, Ltd.), of 2 Camden Square, London; born 11 Aug. 1866.
  - Susette Gertrude; born 7 Feb. 1889. = Emerson Balstone CARTER, Director of Homesteads, Ltd., London, and Kinson Pottery Co., Ltd., Poole, Dorset, and Brentwood, Essex; born 1 Aug. 1878.
    - Rachel Mary; born 15 Nov. 1914.
  - Helen Anstice; born 22 Jan. 1891.
  - Edward BECK; born 23 Mar. 1893.

Joseph Beck. = Emma Elizabeth Allen.

o | o *See page* 235.

- Theodore Beck, of Trin. Coll., Camb., Principal of M.A.O. College, Aligarh, India; born 4 July 1859; died 2 Sept. 1899, at Simla; bur. there. = Jessie, dau. of Rev. Alexander Raleigh D.D., of Glasgow and London; marr. 4 Nov. 1891, at Terrick, Bucks.
  - Rachel Catharine Molyneux; born 11 July 1899, at Simla.
  - Josephine Beck; born 29 Dec. 1891, at Calcutta.
- Emma Josephine; born 13 Dec. 1860. Hon. Sec. National Indian Association. Kaiser-i-Hind medal.
- Elizabeth; born 18 July 1862; marr. 28 Nov. 1890, at Calcutta. = Frederic George Hickson, of Calcutta, merchant, later cotton-spinner; now of Oldfeld, Swanage, schoolmaster.
  - Eric Blandford Hickson; born 18 Aug. 1893, at Calcutta.
  - Elsa Philippa; born 19 April, 1895 in London.
- Joseph Leopold Beck; born 29 Aug. 1867; died 23 May 1869; bur. Stoke Newington, F.B.G.
- Alice; born 18 Dec. 1868; marr. 28 Dec. 1905. = William Henry Shephard, of Highbury, London, engineer; born 27 June 1868.
  - Stella; born 3 Dec. 1906.
  - Rupert Norman Shephard; born 12 Feb. 1909.
  - Dudley Theodore Shephard; born 21 Oct. 1910.

Conrad Beck, optician (R. & J. Beck, Ltd., Cornhill, London). Of Addison Gardens, Kensington; born 27 Jan. 1864. Author of books on lenses and optics and Cantor Lecturer. = Annie, dau. of John Collings, of London, clothier, a minister in the Society of Friends; born 20 July 1867; marr. 18 Sept. 1895.

Hannah; born 29 Sept. 1865.

Marcus Beck Hickson; born 15 Jan. 1897, at Bollington.

Arthur Thomas Lister Hickson; born 14 Oct. 1899, at Bollington.

Conrad Joseph Beck; born 28 July 1896.

Christine; born 23 Dec. 1899.

Horace Courthope Beck, optician (R. & J. Beck, Ltd.), of King Henry's Road, Chalk Farm, London; born 13 Nov. 1873. = Gundred Eleanor, dau. of Alexander Pelham Trotter, of Board of Trade Electrical Standard Dept.; born 27 Jan. 1889; marr. 13 May 1913.

Isabel Flora; born 9 Sept. 1914.

Tylor.

Rachel, dau. of Richard Low Beck. = John Burnett Tylor.

p | p See page 234.

- John Tylor; born 5 Aug. 1863.
- William Burnett Tylor; born 19 Sept. 1864.
- Philip Tylor; born 19 Oct. 1866; died 14 Jan. 1867; bur. Stoke Newington, F.B.G.
- Rachel Mary; born 15 June 1868; died 1 Oct. 1868; bur. Stoke Newington, F.B.G.

Head.

Hester, dau. of Richard Low Beck. = Henry Head.

q | q See page 234.

- Henry Head, M.D., F.R.S.; born 4 Aug. 1861. = Mary Ruth, eld. dau. of A. L. Mayhew, of Wadham College, Oxon; born 20 Oct. 1866; marr. 28 April 1904.
  - Christopher Head; born 25 Dec. 1869; Went down in the s.s. "Titanic," 15 April 1912. = Ethel Hill Trevor; born ....; marr. .... 1910; dau. of .....
  - Geoffrey Head; born 13 Mar. 1872. = Ethel Daisy, dau. of Arthur Flower, of Luton; born .... 1876; mar. 16 Dec. 1902.
    - Rachel; born 28 April 1904.
    - Anthony Henry Head; born 19 Dec. 1906.
    - Hester Harriott; born 21 June 1901.
- Charles Howard Head; born 28 Dec. 1862; died 6 Dec. 1877; bur. Godalming.
- Hugh Stanley Head; born 9 June 1864; died 4 Nov. 1890; bur. Old Shoreham.

Jackson.

Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Richard Low Beck. = Rev. Blomfield Jackson, M.A.

r | r See page 235.

- Arthur Blomfield Jackson; born 26 Mar. 1868. = Ida Mary, dau. of Charles John Phipps, of 26 Mecklenburgh Square, architect; born 11 April 1865; marr. 9 June 1896.
  - Susannah Mary; born 6 June 1897.
  - Muriel Blomfield; born 9 Mar. 1901.
  - Richard Blomfield Jackson; born 9 Mar. 1905.
- Gertrude Prudence Blomfield; born 13 Sept. 1870; marr. .... = Arthur Hamilton Smith, son of Archibald Smith, of Jordanhill, Renfrewshire, F.R.S. Barrister-at-law. Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum; born 2 Oct. 1860; marr. 28 April 1897.
  - Elizabeth; born 17 April 1898.

Caroline; born 5 Sept. 1869; marr. 4 June 1896. = Alfred SMITHSON, of Facit, nr. Rochdale, cotton-spinner; born 11 Aug. 1867.

George Ernest TYLOR; born 12 July 1873.

Rachel Mary; born 26 Aug. 1865; died 19 Jan. 1870; bur. Highgate.

Katharine; born 17 Sept. 1866; died 22 Aug. 1869; bur. Highgate.

Francis HEAD; born 13 Feb. 1868; died 11 Feb. 1905; bur. Old Shoreham.

John Alban HEAD; born 1 Dec. 1873.

Reginald John PINNEY, Brigadier-General on the Staff. At the War 1914. Lord of the Manor of Broadwinsor, Dorset; born . . . 1863. = Hester; born 29 Jan. 1875; marr. 28 Aug. 1900.

Bernard HEAD; born 12 Jan. 1876.

Bernard PINNEY; born 14 May 1903.

Mary Frances; born 2 Nov. 1905.

Robert PINNEY; born 20 April 1907.

Rachel; born 11 July 1909.

Theodora Blomfield; born 10 Jan. 1873.

Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield JACKSON; born 26 Jan. 1875. = Dorothy Starr, dau. of . . . . CLOUGH, of the Pilot Service, Calcutta, India; born 28 Jan. 1888; marr. 4 Jan. 1909.

Edward Blomfield JACKSON; born 14 July 1910.

Anne Blomfield; born 13 April 1912.

Richard BECK.
Perceval LUCAS.

Chamberlen of London.

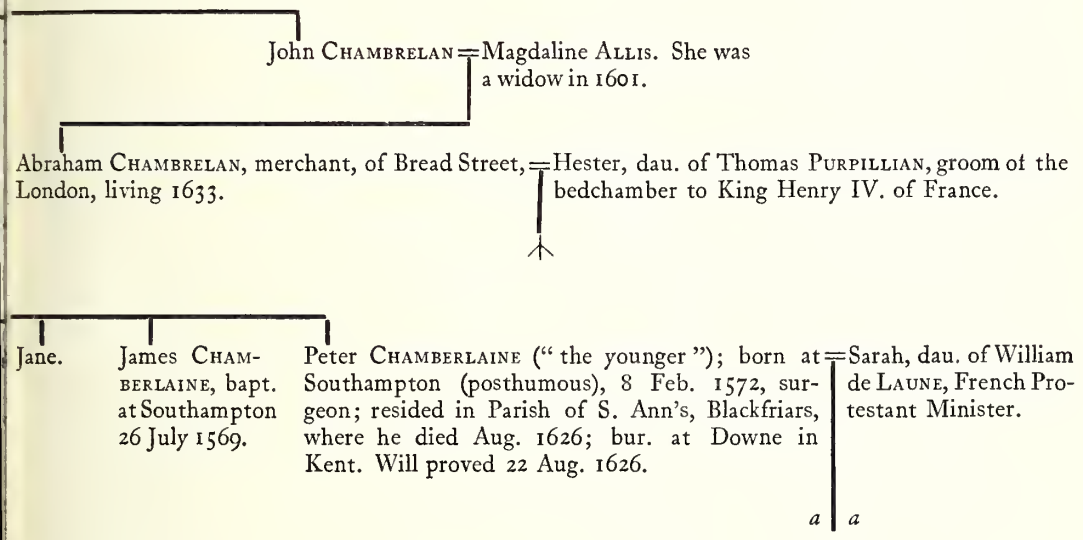
"A Norman family of 22 sons and 1 daughter, whose father was Comte de Tankerville, became known in England through the escape thither from S. Bartholomew's massacre of William Chamberlaine, a younger son, one of a race of captains and great commanders. The refugee's wife was Jeneveva Vignon of France." (*Protestant Exiles from France*, published by Agnew, Reeves and Turner, 1874.)

See also Dr Aveling's *The Chamberlens* (published by Churchill, 1882). *Transactions of the Baptist Historical Society*, Vol. ii, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and Vol. iii, No. 3.

William Chamberlaine, arrived and settled at Southampton, 3 July 1569; dead before 3 Mar. 1596. = Genevieve Vignon.

- Peter Chamberlaine ("the elder"), surgeon-accoucheur; born in Paris about 1550; removed from Southampton to London 1596; attended Queens of James I. and Charles I.; was living in Mark Lane 1609, but later at Downe, in Kent. Died in London, Dec. 1631; bur. at S. Dionis Backchurch, 17 Dec. Will proved 16 Dec. 1631. = Anne . . . Her name appears in the Threadneedle Street register as Godmother to Sarah C. (her niece) in 1604.
  - Esther, marr. T. Cargill, of Aberdeen.
  - David Chamberlaine, surgeon in ship "Royal James"; died 1618.
  - William Chamberlaine, Burgess of Aberdeen 1622.
- Simon Chamberlaine, of Downe in Kent.

"My old uncle, Mr James SAUNDERS (Solicitor, of Reading, born 1775), always told me that the beautiful monument in Westminster Abbey to the memory of Dr Hugh CHAMBERLEN, contained the ashes of a (collateral?) ancestor of your grandfather, who was a Physician to both King James II and King Charles II." (Extract from a letter written by Mrs Edward CHAMBERLEN, 16 Nov. 1886, to her nephew, Rev. Lawrence J. CHAMBERLEN, Rector of Headley, Surrey.)



Peter Chamberlaine ("the younger").=Sarah, dau. of William de Laune.

a | *a*

Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Myddleton, Bart.; marr. at Edmonton, 17 June 1630. She was bapt. at S. Matthew's, Friday Street, 2 Sept. 1604.

=Peter Chamberlen, M.D., physician and barber surgeon; born 8 May 1601; bapt. 12 May. Ed. at Merchant Taylors' and Emman. Coll., Camb., M.D. of Padua, and of Oxford and Camb.; lived in Coleman Street, but latterly at Woodham Mortimer Hall, Essex, where he died 22 Dec. 1683. Will P.C.C. Hare 2.

=Anne Harrison. She had 3 sons and 2 daughters, of whom only Hope was living at Peter's death, and erected the monument at Woodham Mortimer.

William Chamberlen; born 1606. Of Broadgates Hall, Oxford; matric. 9 May 1623.

Hugh Chamberlen, physician and economist. Bapt. at Edmonton 1634. Fellow of Royal Society 1681. Physician in ordinary to the King 1673. Lived in Essex Street, but retired to Scotland, and ultimately to Amsterdam. Still alive Nov. 1720.

=Dorothy, dau. of Col. John Brett; marr. at S. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28 May 1663.

Paul Chamberlen, M.D.; born in Parish of S. Ann, Blackfriars, 22 Oct. 1635; died in Great Suffolk Street, 3 Dec. 1717; bur. at S. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Will proved 19 Dec. 1717. (P.C.C. 227 Whitfield).

=Mary Disbrowe.

Paul Chamberlen, who was a hack writer. Marr. at S. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 4 Dec. 1691.

=Mary Barrington.

Hugh Chamberlen, M.D.; born 1664. Of Trin. Coll., Camb. M.A. 1683; Fellow of Coll. of Physc. 1694; resided in King Street, Covent Garden, and Alderton Manor, and Hinton Hall, Suffolk. Will (P.C.C. 203) proved 6 July 1728. Marr. three wives, and had three daughters. Died at Buckingham House, 17 June 1728. Monument in Westminster Abbey (N. Choir Aisle), erected by Duke of Buckingham, and executed by Scheemakers and Delvaux, with inscription by Bishop Atterbury.

- Nathaniel CHAMBERLEN; born 1612. Of Pemb. Coll., Oxford. Matric. 4 July 1634; B.M. 1636.
- Henry CHAMBERLEN; born 1618. Of Oriel Coll., Oxford. Vicar of Haslingfield, 1662; died 1666.
- Robert CHAMBERLEN; born 1619. Of Pemb. Coll., Oxford. B.A., 1638; M.A. 1641.
- Sarah; born 1604.
- Anne; born 1608.
- Marguerite; born 1615.

- Thomas CHAMBERLEN.
- John CHAMBERLEN, M.D. = Frances MARTYN. Resided in Parish of S. Clement Danes. Will proved 6 Jan. 1700. (P.C.C. Noel 4).
  - Elias? CHAMBERLEN.
  - ....
  - ....
  - Elizabeth; born 1631. = Col. Wm. WALKER, of Tancredstown, Ireland.
  - Two daughters (by second wife).
  - Two sons (by second wife).
  - Hope CHAMBERLEN; born 1663. = Frances HALE, of Alderley; marr. by licence, 31 July 1688.
    - Peter CHAMBERLEN, Commander (R.N.) of H.M.S. "Milford"; *s.p.*
    - Myddleton CHAMBERLEN.
    - Dorothy.
- Richard CHAMBERLEN.
- Peter CHAMBERLEN; bapt. at Edmonton, 17 Sept. 1640.
- Philip CHAMBERLEN.
- Abraham CHAMBERLEN.

(*Two or three generations are missing here.*)

John Chamberlen, of Henley-on-Thames; died May 1769. Will dated 9 June 1759 (Cons. of Oxford, Bk. 1, fol. 57); proved at Oxford 1 June 1770 (Bodleian Lib. Arch. of Oxford papers). = Mary Dance (widow?) (*née* Peasnall?); marr. at Shiplake, 11 Nov. 1750, by licence; bur. at Highworth, 12 Dec. 1774?

Lawrence Chamberlen, of Broad Blunsdon House, Wilts; bapt. at Henley, 4 July 1756; died 26 Feb. 1823, aged 66; bur. at Highworth, 4 Mar. 1823. M.I. Churchwarden of Blunsdon 1815-1817. In 1808 gave to Highworth £100 to augment Lee's Charity. Will dated 20 June 1821, proved at Salisbury (Prebendal Court of Highworth) 16 Aug. 1823, preserved with title deeds of Blunsdon House by Messrs Kinneir, solicitors, Swindon.) = Jane, 7th dau. of Richard Saunders, of Highworth; born 6 Nov. 1779; marr. at S. Saviour's, Southwark, London, 13 Jan. 1806; died at Blunsdon, 2 Feb. 1822; bur. at Highworth, 9 Feb. 1822. M.I.

William Chamberlen, of South Leaze, Wroughton, Wilts; born 29 Jan. 1807; bapt. at Blunsdon, 24 Nov. 1807; died 11 Dec. 1891; bur. at Wroughton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and Eliz. Poulton, of Lushill, Wilts; marr. at Castle Eaton, 26 Oct. 1841; died 5 Dec. 1891.

Richard Chamberlen; born 15 Jan. 1809; bapt. 15 Jan. 1809; died 1868, *s.p.*

William Charles Chamberlen; born 16 July 1843; died 17 May 1867.

Eleanor; born 5 Oct. 1844.

Catharine Elizabeth; born 21 July 1846; died 23 Dec. 1901; bur. at Swindon Cemetery.

Frederic Chamberlen; born 1812; died 1852

Edward Chamberlen; born 26 Aug. 1814; died at Devizes, 17 July 1891, *s.p.* = Anne, dau. of Rev. W. Hayes, Vicar of Mucking, Essex; marr. at S. John's, Devizes.

William CHAMBERLEN, of Highworth, Wilts, wool merchant; born 1727; died 9 Oct. 1801. Will dated 26 May 1800, proved 23 Dec. 1801 (P.C.C.); bur. at Highworth. M.I. = Jane, dau. of Samuel and Jane WING; marr. at Highworth by licence, 7 Jan. 1760; died 29 Jan. 1771, aged 47; bur. at Highworth. M.I.

Sarah (?) = ... BELL.

Sarah; born at Henley 4 Sept. 1751; bapt. 15 Sept. 1751. = ... DUNKERLEY, and went to India.

Jane; born 18 Jan. 1763; died 30 April 1769; bur. at Highworth. M.I.

Sarah BELL, spinster, of London, living 1800. (*See* Wm. CHAMBERLEN's will).

John CHAMBERLEN, of West Hill House, Highworth, Wilts, solicitor; born 5 Oct. 1810; bapt. 14 Oct. 1810; died 12 June 1848. = [1] Mary, dau. of John and Mary PLUMMER, of Siddington, Co. Gloucs.; born 9 Nov. 1814; marr. at Siddington, 16 June 1836. Died at Alverstoke, Hants, 9 Feb. 1894.

b | *b*

= [2] John HOWSE, solicitor, of Thomas Street House, Cirencester; marr. 5 July 1855.

Mary Chamberlen; born 12 May 1856. = Lieut. Charles GAITSKELL (Linc. Regt.); marr. 10 Feb. 1887, at S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, London.

Jane Saunders; born 25 Aug. 1816; died 28 Mar. 1854. M.I. = Edward Deane PLUMMER, marr. at Lydiard Tregoze 27 May 1843;

Edward John PLUMMER, Licen. Royal Coll. of Phys., Edin., 1888.

William PLUMMER, died 6 Jan. 1904.

James Percy PLUMMER; died 13 April 1898.

Henry James CHAMBERLEN; born 13 Aug. 1818; Settled in Tasmania about 1850, having previously lived at Wanborough, Wilts. = Eliza, dau. of Thomas AXFORD; marr. at S. James's, Bath, 6 July 1841.

Two sons.

Nine daughters.

b | *b*

- John James Chamberlen; born 4 May 1838; died 8 May 1838.
- Mary Jane; born 10 April 1839; died at Alverstoke, Hants, 28 May 1899, unm.
- Catharine; born 30 April 1841.

Lawrence John Chamberlen; born 28 April 1847; bapt. 25 May. Commoner of Winchester College 1862. Of Brasenose Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1870; M.A. 1872. Ordained Deacon at Cuddesden 1871; Priest 1872; Vicar of Chatburn 1879-1883; Rector of Headley, Surrey, 1883-1898; Rector of Duntisbourne Abbots and Syde, Glos., 1907-1912. = Evelyn Maria, youngest dau. of William J. Thompson, J.P., of Kippington Park, Kent; born 31 Jan. 1864 at Tooting, Surrey; marr. at Kippington, 27 Nov. 1883.

- Elsie Mary Evelyn; born at Headley, 15 Sept. 1884; bapt. 26 Oct. 1884; died 1 Feb. 1887.
- John de Vinfraville Chamberlen; born 10 Nov. 1885; bapt. 3 Jan. 1886; died at Kippington Grange, Sevenoaks, 8 Mar. 1898.
- Reginald Hugh Chamberlen; born 19 Sept. 1887; bapt. 28 Oct. 1887; died 16 Nov. 1888.

Edward Francis Chamberlen; born 24 May 1894; bapt. 24 June 1894. Of Malvern Coll. (School House) Jan. 1909; Lieut. A.S.C. (Territorial) Nov. 1914.

Emily Maria; born 9 Oct. 1842; marr. at Cheltenham Parish Church, 21 June 1866. = Rev. William Hayes DYNHAM.

Three sons.

Muriel; marr. at S. Saviour's, Eastbourne, 11 April 1907. = J. Wayman BROWN.

Fanny Saunders; born 2 May 1844; marr. at Alverstoke, 18 April 1895. = Josiah JACOBS.

Lucy Isabel; born 27 Dec. 1845; died 26 Nov. 1847.

Lucy; born (posthumous) 2 Dec. 1848; died 20 July 1849.

Lawrence Godfrey CHAMBERLEN; born 1 July 1890; bapt. 27 July 1890. Of Malvern Coll. (School House) Sept. 1904; Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1912; Ridley Hall, Camb. 1913; ordained Deacon at Exeter Cath. 27 Sept. 1914.

Margaret Evelyn; born 14 Feb. 1892; bapt. 24 April 1892; marr. at Minchinhampton, 1 Dec. 1914. = Rev. John Felix Orlando LEWIS, M.A.

Leonard Saunders CHAMBERLEN; born 15 Oct. 1896; bapt. 20 Dec. Of Marlborough Coll. Sept. 1910. Lieut. Rifle Brigade (6th Battn.), 1915.

Dorothy Mary Agnes; born at Eastry, Malvern, 6 Sept. 1904; bapt. at Priory Church 5 Oct. 1904.

ARMS: *Gules, an inescutcheon argent and an orle of cinquefoils or.*

Fly-Leaf Inscriptions and Family Registers.

No. 34. ARNOLD AND MARKES

A Quaker Marriage Certificate on parchment of "Samuel Arnold of Crown Court, Grace Church Street, London, Upholder, son of James Arnold of Portsmouth in Hampshire, Upholder. And Ruth Markes, Relict of Ezekiel Markes [son of William Markes, of Gayton, in Northamptonshire, and Anne his second wife], late of Blow-Bladder street, Grocer, Daughter of William Crouch of Crowne Court aforesaid; Upholder." The parties were married at the Quakers' Meeting-house, Devonshire House, London, "eighth day of the Eleventh Month, called January," 1701. It is signed by the contracting parties, and fifty-five witnesses. These include the well-known Quaker names of William and Ruth Crouch, and John Crouch, Michael Lovell, George and Anne Whitehead, Theodor and Anne Eccleston, John Butcher, Edward Man, Joseph Wyeth, Richard Partridge, Thomas Dry, John Peirie, etc., etc.

On the back of the Certificate is the following record of the family of Samuel and Ruth Arnold:

James Arnold the Son of Samuel and Ruth Arnold was Borne the fourteen Day of Novemb: Anno Severteen hundred and Two being the Seaventh Day of the Week 35 Minutes past five of the Clock in ye After Noone.

William Arnold was Borne, the Son of Saml & Ruth Arnold ye twenty third day of the fifth Month called July Anno 1704 being the first day of the Week 25 Minutes past twelve a Clock at Noone.

The s^{d} William Departed his life ye 10th Septemb^{r} 1705.

Ruth Arnold the Daughter of Saml & Ruth Arnold was borne the Twenty second of July 1705 being the first day of the Week half an hour past One in the Afternoon died ye 6th Augt. following ab^{t} one in the morning.

Mehetabel Arnold the Daughter of Saml & Ruth Arnold was borne the seventh day of Octob^{r} 1706 being the second day of the Week ab^{t} the fourth hour in ye morning & died the 30th day of the same month ab^{t} ye first hour in ye afternoon.

John Arnold the son of Saml & Ruth Arnold was borne the Ninth day of May 1708 being ye sixth day of the Week ab^{t} eleventh hour at night, the s^{d} John Departed this life in July following.

Samuell Arnold the Son of Samuell & Ruth Arnold was borne the Seventeenth day of Novemb^{r} 1709 being the fifth day of the Week ab^{t} the third hour in the afternoon. the s^{d} Samuell Departed this life ye . . . .

William Arnold the Son of Samuell & Ruth Arnold was borne the first day of the $\frac{12}{mo}$ February $17\frac{10}{11}$ being the . . . day of ye Week first hour in the morning, departed this life the . . . .

Samuell Arnold the Son of Samuell & Ruth Arnold was borne the 20th day of the $\frac{1}{mo}$ March $17\frac{11}{12}$ being the fourth day of the Week at 5th hour in the Morning and departed this life the . . . .

Joseph Arnold the Son of Samuell & Ruth Arnold was borne ye 2^{d} day of the 4 mo June 1713 being ye 3^{d} day of the Week ab^{t} 4th hour in the morning departed this life the 29th $\frac{11}{mo}$ $174\frac{1}{2}$

John Arnold the Son of Samuel & Ruth Arnold was borne the 25th day of November 1714 being the 5th day of the Week ab^{t} the 11th hour in the morning.

Joanne Arnold the Daughter of Samuell & Ruth Arnold was borne the 7th day of (*defaced* 17 being the day of the Week) between the 6th & 7th hour in the Evening.

Samuel Arnold the Son of James Arnold was Borne in Kendall the . . . . Died ye

Ruth Arnold the Daughter of James Arnold was Borne in Kendall the 11th day of ye month called May 1732.

Joseph J. Green.

Godwyn Lodge,
Hastings,
April 1915.

[A grandson of Joseph Markes Green (1771-1840) of Saffron Walden, who was a great-great-great-grandson of William Markes named above.]

No. 35. ROBSON, PEASE, HEDLEY.

The following entries occur in a quarto Oxford Bible, with Apocrypha, printed by John Baskett, belonging to Thomas William Backhouse, Esqr., of West Hendon House, Sunderland, a descendant of the above-named families.

Upon the cover:—" Thos. Robson, 48, Margaret Robson, 1812." On the leaf preceding first title page: " Thomas Robson, son of Thomas and Mary [Hedley] Robson, born the 19th of the 12th month, 1736, and T. R. died 29, 4th mo 1812, aged 76—4 mos.

Margaret Pease, daughter of Edward and Elizath Pease [*née* Coates], born the 15th of the 4th month, 1739. M.R. died 30-4mo, 1803, aged 64.

Were married the 20th of the 1st month 1763.

Edward Robson, son of Thos. and Margt. Robson was born the 17th of the 10th month, 1763. Died 21-5 mo, 1813 [aged] 49-7 mos.

[N.B.—This was the celebrated botanist, as was also his uncle, Stephen Robson, of Darlington; vide *Dict. Nat. Biog.* for accounts of both of them. Edward Robson died at Tottenham, and was buried in the Quaker burial-ground at Bunhill Fields. A great-grandson of his is Sir James Backhouse Dale, Bt., of Darlington, and " The Pastures," Derby, coal and iron owner, son of Sir David Dale, the distinguished arbitrator, etc.]

Mary Robson, daughter of Thos. & Margt. Robson, was born the 5th of the 1st month, 1765. Died 10 mo. 9, 1831, age 67. [Widow of Thomas Ellerby of Sunderland, linen-draper, and great-grandmother of the late Francis Gray Smart, M.D., J.P., etc., etc., of " Bredbury," Tunbridge Wells, who, with his wife, died in 1913, within about a week of one another, possessed of £1,200,000, between them, and leaving no issue].

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas & Margaret Robson was born the 8th of the 9th month, 1766. Dyed [unmarried] the 26 of 10 mo. 1785, age 19.

Thomas, son of Thomas & Margaret Robson, was born the 25th of the 11th month, 1768, died [at Huddersfield] 19-5 mo. 1852, aged 84½.

[Thomas Robson was of Darlington, Sunderland and Liverpool; lastly of Huddersfield. His wife, Elizabeth Stephenson, of Bridlington Quay and Stockton, was a celebrated Quaker minister, and a great-aunt to Mr Joseph Rowntree of York, Quaker philanthropist and cocoa manufacturer.

Thos. and Elizth Robson were grandparents to the contributor of these notes.]

Ann, daughter of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON, was born the 28th of the 4th month, 1770. Died [at Sunderland suddenly in her sleep 29] 12 mo. 1840, aged 70-8 mos. [She was the widow of John MOUNSEY, of Sunderland, and grandfather of the late Edward Backhouse MOUNSEY, of Darlington, banker, a director of BARCLAY's].

Nathan, son of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON, was born the 16th of the 2d month, 1772. Died [at Darlington, 6th] 7 mo. 1821, aged 49-5 mos. [He was a linen manufacturer at Darlington. His grand-daughter, Maria ROBSON, married Robert Collier DRIVER, of London, the well-known auctioneer and estate-agent, who made extensive purchases of land in the pioneer days for the Great Western Railway. A brother of Maria (Robson) DRIVER took the name of HUTCHINSON, and was a well-known fine-art collector, etc., whose collections were dispersed some years ago.]

Stephen, son of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON, was born the 21st of the 4th month, 1773. Died (about) [*i.e.*, 14th] 11 mo., 1802, aged 29½. [He lived at Staindrop, and was a clever artist. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* are engravings of Staindrop Church and Raby Castle from his drawings. He also published a series of engravings of Raby Castle. His grandson, Thomas Binns ROBSON, is a foremost Quaker and prosperous fruit-grower in Australia. Another grandson was the late Henry Ecroyd SMITH, the antiquary and genealogist.]

Margaret, daughter of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON, was born the 19th of 8th month, 1775. [She died at Sunderland, as widow of William RICHARDSON, of Shields, 9th of 9th month, 1858, aged 83; a well-known Quaker minister. She was grandmother to T. W. BACKHOUSE, owner of the above-named bible. Her grandson, James Edward BACKHOUSE, of Hurworth Grange, Darlington, partner in the BACKHOUSE, later BARCLAY's, bank, married Elizabeth Barclay FOWLER, niece to Joseph Gurney BARCLAY, of Leyton, senior partner in BARCLAY's, Lombard Street.]

John Pease ROBSON, son of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON, was born the 20th of the 8th month, 1776. Died ye 14th of 11th mo. 1775 (*sic;* should be 1776].

Joseph, son of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON, was born the 7th of the 5th month 1779. And dyed the 26th of the same.

"Pease, son of Thos. & Margt. ROBSON was born the 3rd day of the 2d month 1781, and dyed the [25th of 4th mo. 1781] an infant."

On the back cover of the Bible is: "ROBSON."

On the reverse of the title page are the following HEDLEY entries:

Daniel HEDLEY Depart[ed] this life ye 12 of July, 1736. [Born 16th of April, 1730].

Margaret HEDLEY departed this life ye 17 of July 1754. [Born 21 July, 1735. Sarah HEDLEY [wife of Nathan HEDLEY, of Darlington, staymaker, and mother of the above two children] departed this life 21 of the 10 mo. 1754, in the 63d Year of her age.

Nathan HEDLEY['s] Book. Bought at York, 1st mo. 1728. [He was the 4th son of Thomas HEDLEY, of Ovingham and co. Durham, by his second wife, Margaret WARD, daughter of Cuthbert WARD, house-steward or land-steward to James RADCLIFFE of Dilston, last Earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded as a Jacobite in 1716.]

1st Daniel HEDLEY, born ye 16th of ye 2d month calld April in ye year 1730.

2nd Margrit HEDLEY born ye 21st of ye 5th month calld Julye in ye year 1735.

Hanah HEDLEY was born ye 25 of ye 3 mo. called May in ye year 1742. [Buried at Darlington 22nd of 6th mo. 1768, aged 25.]

Joseph J. GREEN.

Records of Migration.

By Gerald Fothergill.

Here we have the most difficult problem the genealogist has to face.

Take the second entry in the following list, the fairly common combination "James Atkinson." Possibly this is the only record identifying James Atkinson of Rood Lane 1788, with the person of the same names who lived in St Sepulchre's. All such identifications should carefully be preserved and a note of them sent to The Society of Genealogists, 5 Bloomsbury Square, London.

Allatt, William Pardoe, formerly of St. Sepulchre, but now of St. John Street in St. James's, Clerkenwell, flour-factor, 1788. (Close Roll 6847, 28 George III. 7-3).

Atkinson, James, formerly of St. Sepulchre, London, but now of Rood Lane, Fenchurch Street, 1788. (*Ibid.*)

Back, William, M.D., F.R.C.S., New Park Road, Clapham, aged 70 in 1851; born at Norwich. (Enum. 1576.)

Bailey, Edward, New Park Road, Clapham, solicitor, aged 28 in 1851; born at Marylebone, Middx. (*Ibid.*)

Barnard, Thomas, of Sireford in Whittington Glouc., yeoman, aged 26 in 1784, formerly of Dowdeswell. (Excheq. Deps. 24 Geo. III. Mic. 3).

Bedall, John, Atkins Road, Clapham, merchant, aged 36 in 1851; born at Manchester. (Enum. 1576.)

Bennett, William, Bleak Hall Villa, New Park Road, Clapham, drawing master, aged 40 in 1851; born at Frome, Somerset. William Bennett, senr., his father, aged 62 in 1851; born at White Lackington, Somerset. (*Ibid.*)

Brown, William, of Tortworth, co. Glouc., aged 45 in 1776, shoemaker, son of —— Brown of Butley, apprenticed to John Elliott of Wotton-under-Edge. (Excheq. Deps. 16 Geo. III. E 1.)

Capper, Frances, taxed at Goddington, hundred of Poughley, co. Oxon, dwelleth in London, 28 Elizabeth, 1585-6. (Lay Subsidy 163-354.)

Carter, Jeremiah of S. Cerney, Gloucester, yeo., aged 60 in 1775. Born at S. Cerney; for 4 or 5 years lived at Latton, Wilts. (Excheq. Deps. 15 Geo. III, T. 5.)

Cautes, John, late of St. Dunstan, Canterbury, Kent, but now, 1786, of Exeter, gent., & Easter his wife dau. of Wm. Jeudwin of St. Peter's, Canterbury, by Easter his first wife. (Close Roll 6764, 26 Geo. III., 11-20.)

Clarke, Mary, wife of James, of Lowhouse in the Division of Setmurthy and par. of Cockermouth, Cumb., aged 75 in 1771-2. Born in Manor of Thornthwaite & lived there 34 years, when she married the sd. James C. Her father John Fisher, father of the present deft. John F. (Exchq. Deps. 12, Geo. 3, Cumb., No. 13.)

Cottle, Robert, New Park Road, Clapham, stockbroker, aged 76 in 1851; born at Bristol. (Enum. 1576.)

Dimery, William, of Oxford, aged 23 in 1776, son of William Dimery, of Cromhall, Glouc. (Exchq. Deps. 16 Geo. III., E1.)

Dobbs, Emily, Atkins Road, Clapham, fund-holder, aged 46 in 1851; born at Brixton, Surrey. (Enum. 1576.)

Dowse, John, formerly of St. Sepulchre, London, but now, 1788, of Little James St., Bedford Row, gent. (Close Roll 6847, 28 Geo. III., 7-3.)

Dyer, Lawrence, of Compton Abdale, Gloucester, labourer, aged 21 in 1784, resided in Dowdeswell 1779-80. (Exchq. Deps. 24, Geo. III., Mich. 3.)

Emerson, Margaret, of Aldston, Cumberland, widow of Tho. Settree, late of Plumpton, taylor, and now widow of Tho. Emerson of Aldston, blacksmith, 1770. (Exchq. Deps. 10, Geo. III., Hil. 10.)

Emery, Peter, New Park Road, Clapham, managing clerk to solicitors, aged 54 in 1851; born at Hilsborough, Ireland. (Enum. 1576.)

Fening, James, King's Road, Clapham, Surrey, wharfinger, aged 41 in 1851; born at West Ham, Essex. (*Ibid.*)

Finnis, Henry, of Swingfield Minnis in Acris, Kent, bricklayer, aged 82 in 1788. Born at Denton, resided there until about 16. (Exchq. Deps. 28, Geo. III., E.9.)

Fitchew, Thomas, of S. Cerney, yeo., aged 60 in 1775. Born at S. Cerney; lived there ever since, except for three years about 36 years ago, when he lived at Castle Eaton, co. Wilts. (Exchq. Deps. 15, Geo. III, T.5.)

Goods, Henry, King's Road, Clapham, wine merchant; aged 43 in 1851; born at Portsmouth, Hants. (Enum. 1576.)

Gray, Thomas of Folkestone, Kent, yeo., aged 72 in 1788. Born at Great Densell farm in Swingfield, Kent. (Exchq. Deps. 28, Geo. III, E.9.)

Gurney, Henry, Atkins Road, Clapham, timber merchant, aged 32 in 1851; born at London. (Enum. 1576.)

Hanbury, Philip, Atkin's Road, Clapham, banker, aged 48 in 1851; born at Coggeshall, Essex. (*Ibid.*)

Harris, John, of Maisey Hampton, Glouc., yeo., aged 75 in 1775. Born at Maisey Hampton and lived there till 30, and then went to live at S. Cerney. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T.5.)

Harrison, Thomas, of Sleddlehead in Shap., co. West^{md}., aged 48 in 1770. That 30 years ago he lived with his father, George Harrison, at Glencoign in par. of Barton, co. Westmorland for 12 years. (Exchq. Deps., 10 Geo. III., Hil. 10.)

Hart, John, of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, victualler, aged 70 in 1776, dairyman up to Lady Day last; farmed at Charfield & Wotton under Edge; removed to Thornbury, then to Howlstone. (Exchq. Deps., 16 Geo. III., E.1.)

Hobbs, Roger, of Great Wild St., in St. Giles in the Fields, afterwards of Eagle Court, Exeter Exchange Court, Robin Hood's Court in Butcher Row, Fleet Prison, Blackman Street. He died 29 June 1752, buried at St. Clements Ground, Clare Market. (C. Town Deps. 1738, No. 7.)

Holme, John, died in London about five years ago and left a brother and customary heir, Henry Holme, to an estate in the Manor of Sleagill, parish of Morland co. West^{md}, (Exchq. Deps., 38 Geo. III., E. 8.)

Hurford, Thomas, formerly of St. Sepulchre, London, but now of St. Pancras, gent., 1788. (Close Roll 6847, 28 Geo. III., 7-3.)

Iles, Henry, of S. Cerney, Gloucester, labourer, aged 76 in 1775. Born at S. Cerney and lived there till 18 years of age, when he went into service for about 5 years, and then returned to S. Cerney. (Excheq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T. 5.)

Isaac, James, of Edmonton, Middx., yeoman, aged 78 in 1775, formerly of Walthamstow and of Chingford. (C. Town Deps. 1826.)

Jarvis, Samuel, formerly of W. Smithfield, St. Sepulchre, London, but now of Lime Kilns, Blackheath, Kent, gent., 1788. (Close Roll 6847, 28 Geo. III, 7-3.)

Jellicoe, Frank, New Park Road, Clapham, proctor, aged 31 in 1851; born at Finchley, Middx., brother of William E. Jellicoe. (Enum. 1576.)

Jellicoe, Joseph, New Park Road, Clapham, retired general merchant, aged 81 in 1851; born at Fareham, Hants., father of William E. Jellicoe. (*Ibid.*)

Jellicoe, William E., New Park Road, Clapham, aged 37 in 1851; born at Finchley, Middx. (*Ibid.*)

Ledieu, Thomas F., New Park Road, Clapham, Usher of the High Court of Chancery, aged 53 in 1851; born at Gosport, Hants. (*Ibid.*)

Lewes, Robert, New Park Road, Clapham, coffee merchant; aged 61 in 1851; born at Castle Rising, Norfolk. (*Ibid.*)

Lloyd, Matthew, of Bristol, son of Edward of Heniarth, co. Montgomery. Said Matthew married Elizabeth Davis of Bristol, spinster, at St. James', Bristol. He died Sept. 1771 on the coast of Africa. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo III., E. 11.)

Lock, James, late of City of London 1779, but before of Siddington, Gloucester, yeoman. (Exchq. Deps., 19 Geo. III., M. 10.)

Long, George, King's Road, Clapham, Surrey, schoolmaster, aged 48 in 1851; born at Trowbridge, Wilts. (Enum. 1576.)

Lucey, Charles, New Park Road, Clapham, lighterman, aged 57 in 1851; born at Bermondsey, Surrey. (*Ibid.*)

Marsh, Nicholas, of Elham, Kent, yeoman, aged 71 in 1786; born at Acrise & lived there till Michaelmas 1785, when he let his farm called Head Farm in Acrise. (Exchq. Suppli. Deps., 900-14.)

Mallard, John, of S. Cerney, Gloucester, butcher, aged 50 in 1775. Born at S. Cerney, lived there till 16, went to Preston, Gloucester & lived there 16 years, returned to S. Cerney. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T. 5.)

Napier, Sir W. F. P., Scinde House, King's Road, Clapham, Col. 27th Regt., author, *History and Politics*, aged 65 in 1851; born at Coleridge, Ireland. (Enum. 1576.)

Pember, John Edward, King's Road, Clapham, stockbroker, aged 49 in 1851; born at Marylebone. (*Ibid.*)

Purser, Edward, Atkins Road, Clapham, merchant, aged 42 in 1851; born at Willington, Beds. (*Ibid.*)

Robins, Edmund Rob., King's Road, Clapham, Madeira merchant, aged 47 in 1851; born at Malton, Yorks. (*Ibid.*)

Sewell, Charles, King's Road, Clapham, hop and seed merchant, aged 60 in 1851; born at Maplestead, Essex. (*Ibid.*)

Sloper, John, Atkins Road, Clapham, director of chartered Gas Company, aged 68 in 1851; born at Devizes, Wilts. (*Ibid.*)

Smith, Alexander, New Park Road, Clapham, landed proprietor, aged 69 in 1851; born at Finsbury, Middx. (*Ibid.*)

Smith, George, New Park Road, Clapham, carpenter, aged 40; born at Elford, Staffs. (*Ibid.*)

Smith, Ralph, eldest son of Ralph. In Sept. 1768 Ralph, senior & junior, arrived in London from Dublin, and in Oct. following they both went to Bath and stayed a month; Ralph junior was sent to a boarding school at Chiswick to Dec. 1771 and then went to live with his father in Charles Street, Cavendish Sq., till Aug. 1772, then to France and from thence to London 27 April 1774; left London on the 28 May following with his father and mother, and set out for Ireland where he now is, 1775. (C. Town Deps., Smith *v.* Kitchener 1822.)

Smith, Susan, King's Road, Clapham, schoolmistress, aged 54 in 1851; born at Dartmouth, Devon. (Enum. 1576.)

Spain, John of Alkham, Kent, yeo., aged 69 in 1786. Born at Ewell Minnis. (Exchq. Suppli. Deps., 900-14.)

Spicer, James, New Park Road, Clapham, paper & rag merchant, aged 43 in 1851; born at Alton, Hants. (Enum. 1576.)

Stone, John, of S. Cerney, Glouc., yeoman, aged 40 in 1775; born at Avening & lived there till 2 years old & then went to live with his uncle John Stone at S. Cerney, where he has lived ever since, except for two years at Minety. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T. 5.)

Street, John of Westerleigh, Gloucester, yeoman, aged 75 in 1786. Occupier of lands in Clifton 1770-1775. (Exchq. Deps., 26 Geo. III., H. 3.)

Taylor, William Henry, New Park Road, Clapham, quill-merchant, aged 53 in 1851; born at Deptford, Kent. (Enum. 1576.)

Toms, Mrs, of Lothbury, London, had a visit from Sarah Toms of Hadleigh, Suffolk, spinster, aged 26 in 1775. (C. Town Deps., Hollis *v.* Bell, 1822.)

Townsend, Thomas, of S. Cerney Glouc., labourer, aged 79 in 1775; brought to S. Cerney when 6 months old by his friends; for four years lived at Preston. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T. 5.)

Valzer, Thomas, of Sandgate in Cheriton, Kent, gent. 1788, lived at Lowring in the Manor of Folkestone, from the age of 7 till within four years ago. (Exchq. Deps., 28 Geo. III., E. 9.)

Weeks, William, of S. Cerney, Glouc., yeoman, aged 48 in 1775. Born at S. Cerney; lived at Fairford for 2 years. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T. 5.)

Wheeler, Aaron, of S. Cerney, Gloucester, yeoman, aged 58 in 1775; born at Hollyrood Ampney, Glouc., & lived there till 16 years old, when he went to service, & afterwards went to S. Cerney about 32 years ago. (Exchq. Deps., 15 Geo. III., T. 5.)

Genealogical and Heraldic Correspondence.

Inquiries of private and personal interest only are answered by letter. The cost of pedigree searches, copies of registers of birth, etc., of looking up wills for mention of relatives, and of searches for arms and crests, can be ascertained of The Correspondence Editor, The Pedigree Register Office, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

H. B. (Pownall).—We agree that it is most desirable that all photographs should be marked with name, description, age of the sitter, place and date, but can suggest no definite steps towards this end, beyond reminding people of it as often as possible. Have you so marked the items in your own photograph albums? We have most of ours, but it is surprising how these things accumulate without the essential facts being noted on them. One thing, the present-day photograph often has a plain back, on which one can write in ink, those of yesterday are usually impossibly glazed and gilded.

In that case one must gum labels on them, or else scrape a smooth surface; labels come off sooner or later.

G. S. K. (Enfield).—The late Dr Marshall used to say, of families whose present representatives were beginning to look into their family history, that they were nearly all "dug up out of the mud" between 1800 and 1830. It is true of a considerable proportion. It we were beginning to form a general genealogical collection *de novo*, we should select rather the seventy years from 1760 to 1830, as the one presenting the most interesting problems, and we should confine ourselves to collecting strict evidence of relationship, with, of course, precise reference to authority in each case.

BECK.—Mr Joseph J. Green sends the following note on this pedigree (III. 228). From the Friends' Canterbury Monthly Meeting Books: "Nunington (Nonington) Monthly Meeting held 4.ix (November) 1735. Thomas Beck of Godalming in Surrey, shopkeeper, and Sarah Sims, dau. of Henry Sims, linen-draper of Canterbury, declared their intentions of marriage." Thomas Beck's mother was Elizabeth, and surname Thompson, by a former marriage.

P. S. (Kinsale).—The best-known catalogues or lists of pedigrees are Sims' *Index*, 1849, containing about 22,000 references; and Marshall's *Guide*, last edition 1903, containing about 80,000. References to many others (about 3,100) will be found in the seventeen numbers of *Genealogical Queries and Memoranda*, 1896-1900, sets of which can be obtained for 5s. at the Office of The Pedigree Register, or 5s. 4d., post free.

J. L. O. (Hampstead).—We know of no satisfactory "Seize Quartier" ruled or other forms, to take particulars of all the ancestors of a person in the fourth generation back. All you want is a plain sheet of good paper of sufficient size. If you give each person, say, an inch and a half, the width of your sheet will have to be twenty-six to twenty-eight inches, to allow a little margin, and ordinary

foolscap size will probably be deep enough. The insertion of the places, as well as the dates, of birth, marriage and death is most necessary, and one should never forget to put in all occupations.

A. G. L. (Hampstead).—The purchase of an original deed relating to your family is always to be advised, even if the price seems a little high. It encourages their careful preservation, their cataloguing, and induces the dealer to report documents, of which, otherwise, you might never hear, and which you would not willingly let pass.

C. A. H. (Connaught Place).—A Richard Blys is named as one of the jury in the Inquisition post mortem at Cardiff, Glamorgan, of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, on Monday in the Octave of Trinity, 35 Edward I. (1307). This would imply that Richard Blys was a man of some account in the world.

E. F. G. (Horsham).—A register has just been published which contains, amongst other details and records, a complete list of all boys who have been at Hurstpierpoint College, with addresses and biographical details where possible. Copies can be obtained from Mr H. M. Parham, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex, price 6s., post free.

R. S. B. (Worthing).—No matter how many generations a title of Baronet may be dormant, the heir male of the body of the grantee can, on proof of pedigree, resume it.

G. E. K. (Esher).—Payment for genealogical articles is not general, but for really good articles on some subject of general interest, any special class of records, etc., this journal is willing to pay. As a rule, the printing of pedigrees or collections concerning particular families is paid for by the contributor.

J. J. G. (Hastings).—The descent of "Joyce," as a Christian name in certain families, was worked out in this journal in June 1911 (II. 152), and copies can still be obtained, price 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 7½d. We have one ready on the name "Philadelphia, Phillida or Phillis," and think that "Grizell," "Artemisia," and "Emma" might be worked out. We should be glad to know of any others, for it is a most interesting aspect of genealogy which is thus opened up.

COTTERELL.—Mr Howard H. Cotterell, F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A., Foden Road, Walsall, writes: "For some years I have been collecting materials for a history of the Cotterell family, and should be glad to receive copies of pedigrees, arms, wills, seals, or any other genealogical data likely to be useful or interesting in such a work. The utmost care would be taken of original documents entrusted to me for copying, and they would be quickly returned."

J. Y. S. (Philadelphia).—We can search for you lists of between three and four thousand persons sailing from various ports in England to America and the West, in the years 1773 to 1776. These give name, age, description, where from,

where to, name of ship, and date. Other lists of various dates exist, but are difficult of access. No complete lists covering any lengthened period are known.

A. W. M. (Luton).—We congratulate you on having copied the inscriptions of half the churchyards and chapelyards in Bedfordshire, and note your interest in Matthews of Tamworth, Warwick, 1700 to 1760, related to Russell of Cardington, Salop. We may be glad to print some of your M.I., but are full up just a present.

ORPWOOD.—After some research, an inquiry has reached the following stage. The Editor would be glad of further information.

Edward Orpwood, the writer's grandfather's grandfather, was born in 1718. The place of his birth, and the name of his parents are unknown. Tradition says that he was born in Abingdon, Berks, and it is thought that the following entry, taken from the Register of Baptisms of St. Nicholas Church, Abingdon, refers to him: "Edward, the son of Thomas Orpwood, and Ann his wife, baptized Nov. 19th, 1718."

He married first, Jane, daughter of John Brazier, Esq., by whom he had issue one son—John Brazier Orpwood, born 1741. After her death in 1766, he married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Holditch, of Totnes, Devon, but of this second marriage there was no issue. There is no trace whatever among the legal and other documents extant concerning him that he followed any profession or was connected with commerce or business in any way, but is described throughout simply as "Gent." His first recorded address, taken from an Indenture of Lease, Roll 31, Michaelmas term—George III—in the Public Record Office, describes him as of Exeter: later on he is described as of St. Giles in the Fields, in the County of Middlesex, and lastly of Bath, where he died on the 19th March 1776, aged 58. He was buried in Bath Abbey Church, in the North Aisle, near to Mr Wilsher's tomb, where a stone marks his last resting place, with the following inscription thereon:—

"Here lieth the Body of|Edward Orpwood, Esq.,|who departed
this Life|the 19th day of March|in the year of our Lord
1776.
Aged 58.
"He walked in the old paths because he thought them best."

His will, a copy of which may be seen in the P.C.C., Somerset House, was proved 3 Dec. 1776, wherein he leaves to his son, John Brazier Orpwood, after the death of his wife, one half of rents of his leasehold property in Bell Alley, Mulberry Court; the other half to his younger grandchildren.

To the two eldest of these he leaves, in addition, the lease of his house in Hewitt Court, in the Strand, for the payment of their education and board.

To his wife Elizabeth he gives £5,000, with all his jewels and goods, and to his son, John Brazier Orpwood, £1,000. The rest of his estate he leaves to his son in trust for his younger grandchildren, share and share alike.

He appoints his friend, Mr Richard Wray, of the Strand, and Mr Charles Wansley, together with his wife, executors.

Edward Orpwood's second wife survived her husband a year, and died in 1777. She had a brother, named John Holditch, who lived at Gate St., Lincoln's Inn, and a sister, Deborah, who married Challis Hayes; of which marriage there were three children, named, respectively, Samuel, Henry Brown, and Mary Hayes. Samuel, who was born in Portugal, became a surgeon, and lived in Great Marlborough St., in the County of Middlesex. He was subsequently created a Baronet, and appointed English Ambassador to Portugal. He, Sir Samuel Hayes, conjointly with a certain Sir Jacob Wolffe, of Cam's Hall, in the County of Southampton, purchased of Edward Orpwood and John Holditch the remainder of the lease of the City Estates in Coleman St. The above has interest inasmuch as he, Sir Samuel Hayes, was godfather to Richard Wray Orpwood, the writer's grandfather.

It is clear from the veiled reference to the old Church, "in the old paths, because he thought them best," on his tombstone, that Edward Orpwood was a Catholic. A confirmatory sign may be found in the wording "departed this life." Catholics preserved that form when the irreligion of the eighteenth century led to a more common use of the simple "died," by many not of the fold.

Again, most of the Catholic stones in Bath Abbey are in the North Aisle.

A clause in his will which runs: "I give unto my son .... the watch and sword given by the Queen of Spain to the Duke of Ormond . . ." would suggest that Edward Orpwood was a Jacobite.

Painter.—We admired immensely the *David Copperfield* poster of the play, showing the immortal characters in procession: David himself as boy and man, Ham, Steerforth, Micawber, Mr. Dick, Mr. Peggotty and Uriah Heap; Peggotty, Little Em'ly, Agnes Whitfield, Betsy Trotwood, Rosa Dartle, Mrs. Micawber, marching in happy company, but, of course, we missed Dora. However, the point is this. If you are good at figure-drawing why not attempt a similar pageant of your own family "characters"—your immediate forbears and near kin, and their intimates—yes, their own intimate friends? What would we not give to portray ours as they pass before our mind's eye. We associate them with laburnums and chestnuts in bloom and the Spring verdure along the Kensington road. David's we associate with the Dover road, where the milestones are, high Summer, a certain amount of dust, and Janet's celebrated donkeys.

J.L.E.H. (Hoxton).—Your old lady, born in 1845, as she thinks, in Glasgow, is not to be found in Glasgow Parish Registers, and General Registration did not begin in Scotland till 1854. If you can discover just where she lived at the time any Census was taken, the schedule may possibly give her place of birth.

H.T.S. (Exeter).—We note that you are interested in Boucher (sometimes spelt Butcher) of Somerset, particularly of Yeovil, *c.* 1550 and before, and the marriage of John, whose son John was baptized there 17 Nov. 1754.

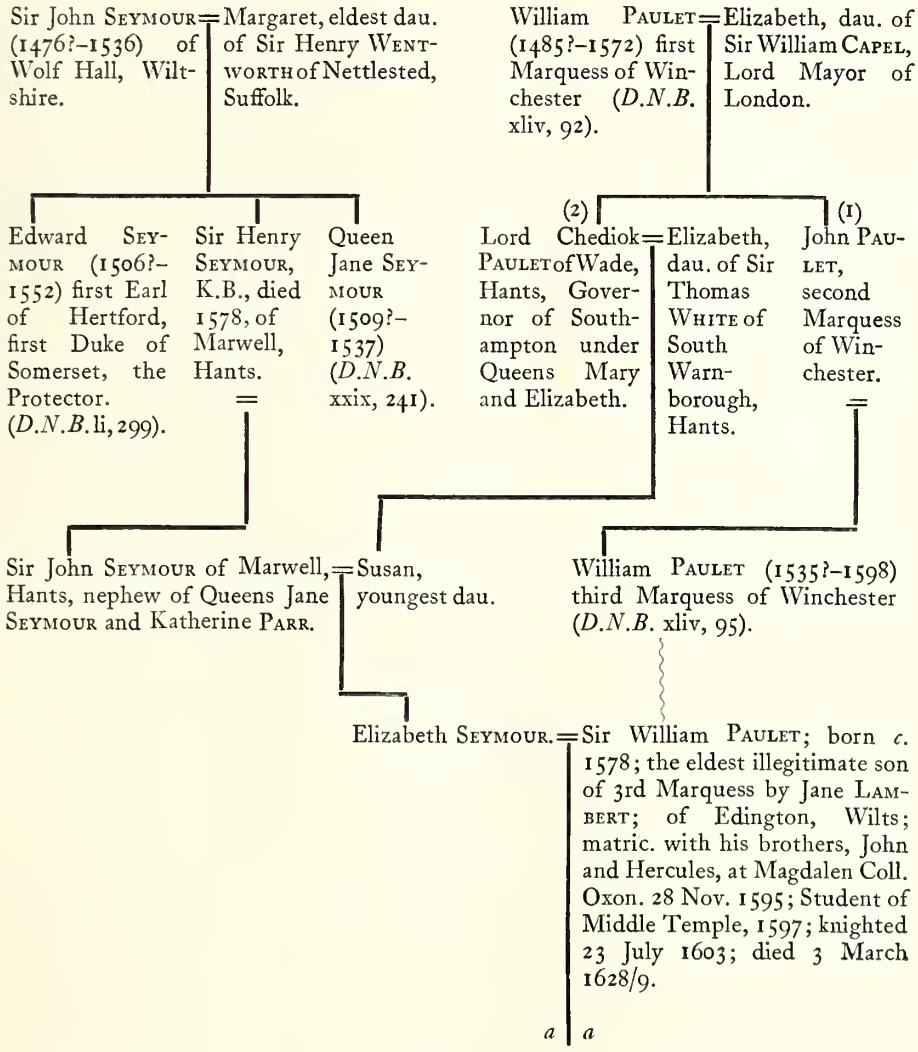
Lothrop Withington, we are afraid, went down with the "Lusitania" on Friday, the 7th May. He was well-known as a genealogist, searching in England the last twenty years for material concerning American emigration of 1600-1650, and had accumulated a vast collection, in succession to the labours of Henry Fitz Gilbert Waters. A postcard was received from him almost at the same time as the news of the disaster: "Will come by the 'Lusitania,' subject to Kaiser Wilhelm's consent." Thus another good man ends sustaining a note of mingled humour and pathos.

The Pedigree Register

Sept. 1915] [Vol. III, No. 34

Pedigree of "Philadelphia."

A Pedigree of the Christian name Philadelphia, Phillida, or Phyllis occurring in the families of Paulet, Hussey, Fry, Bower, Monro, Bayley, and Neel.



Elizabeth Seymour = Sir William Paulet.

a | *a*

- William Paulet, 1613–1684. = ⅄
- Essex Paulet, 1616–1682; matric. Exeter Coll. Oxon. 17 Nov. 1637—in which year he gave a silver tankard to his College. *See* Cal. of Comm. for Advance of Money, 1290; and Mayo's *Dorset Standing Comm.*, pp. 431 and 433 (1648). = Frances, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Napier of More Crichel, Dorset.
  - Thomas Hussey, of Edmondsham, Dorset; died 1684, aged 54 = Philadelphia Paulet; died 21 Feb. 1714/15.
    - *b* | *b*
- Honor Paulet, born 1602.
- (1) Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex (1592–1646) (*D.N.B.* xiv, 440); marr. in 1631 as second wife. Her son Robert, died 1636, aged two. = Elizabeth Paulet, 1603–1656; bur. 16 Sept. 1656, in Winchester Cathedral. = (2) Sir Thomas Higgons (1624–1691) (*D.N.B.* xxvi, 375); marr. 1647, by whom she had two daus.
  - Frances Paulet; born 1605; marr. 1621. = Col. Thomas Leveson, Governor of Dudley Castle; died 1651.
    - Robert Leveson; born 1636. = Sarah, dau. of John Povey of Hounslow, Middlesex.
    - Five children who died young.
  - Mary Paulet; born 1608.
  - Alice Paulet; born 1610.
  - (1) William Forster of Hanslape and Wolverhampton; matric. Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 5 April 1639, aged 15; student of Gray's Inn, 1645. = Frances Leveson; born 1622. = (2) Sir Thos. Hollyman.
    - Richard Forster; born 1640.

Thomas HUSSEY = Philadelphia PAULET.

b | *b*

Philadelphia HUSSEY of Edmondsham; died 1748. = John FRY of Alvideston; died 1726.

Capt. William GOLDWYER, of Somerford Grange, Christchurch, Hants, 1655–1723. = Elizabeth FISHER, of Southampton; died 1708.

Philadelphia FRY, 1702–77, assumed name of HUSSEY.

Francis FRY of Edmondsham. = Henrietta GOLDWYER, 1697–1765.

Ann GOLDWYER. = William BOWER, Mercer of Bristol.

Philadelphia FRY (or Phyllis) of Edmondsham *o.s.p.* 1791, aged 59. =

Rev. William BOWER, B.A., 1731–82, rector of Edmondsham and of Sutton Walrond.

Capt. Edmund BOWER, R.N., of Prospect Hill, Reading, Berks; died 1811. = Elizabeth HILL, widow (born GOLDWYER).

Lieut.-Gen. W. Hector MONRO, Governor of Trinidad, etc.; died 1821, aged 52. = Philadelphia BOWER of Edmondsham; died 1836, aged 68.

Philadelphia Jane Caroline MONRO; died 1867. = Matthew MUNRO, R.N., of Fritham, Hants; died 1866.

Flora Bower MONRO; died 1900, aged 85, youngest dau. = William Rutter BAYLEY, J.P., of Cotford House, Devon; died 1879, aged 66.

Constance Phillida BAYLEY, youngest dau. = Edmund NEEL, C.I.E.

Elsa Phillida NEEL, only dau.

A. R. BAYLEY.

A Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Aleppo.*

1775.

[13*a*] July 6th. George Edward, Son of John Abbott Esqre., the Brittish Consul, and Mari' Ann his Wife, born June 17th., 1775, was publicly baptized in the English Chappel, according to the Rite of the Church of England; Henry Shaw (proxy) for George Abbott of Constantinople, Robt. Abbott and Sophia Maria Maseyk being Sponsors, by me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

July 10th. Last Night about 10 o'clock died, and this evening was buried Nicholas Van Maseyk, aged 20 years, 10 Months and 12 days. By me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

August 5th. Mary, Daughter of Jasper and Elenor Shaw, born the 2nd. Inst., was privately baptized in the presence of the Father and Mr. Laars, according to the Rite of the Church of England, by me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

August 18th, Henry Alexander, son of Eleazar Edwards & Maria Francesca Nicoletta his wife, died about 10 o'clock & the next Morng. was buried, aged 2 Years & ½ By me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

August 16th. Mary, Daughter of Jasper & Elenor Shaw, died this Morning and in the evening was buried By me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

1776.

Janry. 20th. Ann, Daughter of Eleazar Edwards & Maria Francesca Nicoletta his Wife, was born this Day, and privately baptized in the presence of several Witnesses, according to ye Rite of the Church of England, by me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

The underwritten is a true Copy of a Memorial given to me ye Chaplain by Moses Va Islah as may be verified by the Public Register in the English Chancery following a meeting of the Nation upon the Subject:—

Reverend mo.—Con tutta la . . . . do l'honere d'esponere . . .

[14] di abbracciare la Religione Anglicana, conoscendola per vera; cosi La piego umilmente a volermi abracciare in questa assicurandola non far io questa Mutatione, Dio guardi, per niun Interessa, ne per niuna seconda fine; ma bensi di mia spontanea Volantà, e perchè conosco essere La Legge di Gesù Christo, la vera; e non potendo ottenere el mio Intento in questa, allora sarò a volgermi alla Religione Romana, sendo la mia pura Intenzione di far conoscere in ogni evento, che desidero di abbracciare la Legge di Gesù Christo, perchè conesco essere questa la Via per salvare la mia Anima.

*(*Continued from page* 227.)

Mia Moglia mi fà sperare di abbracciarla ancor essa . . .

In attentione dunque d'un benigno compatimento, e Sperando che le mie preghiere sieno esaudite, passo con tutte il Respetto a dirmi. Aleppo a 11 Genaio 1776.

Di V. V. Reverendma.

Al Molto Rev^{do} Sig^{re} Sig^{re} E. Pron^{r}. Colmo.

Il Rev^{do} Padre Sig^{re} Roberto Forster. Dev^{no}. Abb^{mo} Osseg^{mo} ed Um^{mo} Serv.

In Aleppo. Moise Va Islah.

Janry. 25th. The above named Moise Va Islah born in Pisa in Italy of Jewish parents & educated in that Religion till now, was this day publicly baptized (no impediment being found or alledged according to our Religion) and received into the Church of England in the presence of the greatest part of the English Factory agreeable to his Request (Mr. Hays & Mr. E. Edwards being his particular Witnesses) by the Name of Eleazar.

He affirmed he was born in Septr. 1750.

Janry. 26th. Yesterday Evening died & this Morning was buried. Ann, daughter of Eleazar Edwards & Maria Francesca Nicoletta his wife, aged 5 days, etc. By me Robt. Foster.

1776.

[14*a*] Febry. 9th. Robert, Son of Nicholas Van Maseyk ye Dutch Consul and Sophia Maria his wife, born Janry. 9th. 1776, was publicly baptized this Day in the English Chapel according to the Rite of the Church of England, Mr. Robert Abbott and Mari Ann Abbott being Sponsors, by me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

April 7th. Last night died about ½ past 10 o'clock & this afternoon was buried Emilia, Daughter of Nicholas Van Maseyk, the Dutch Consul, & Sophia Maria his Wife. By me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

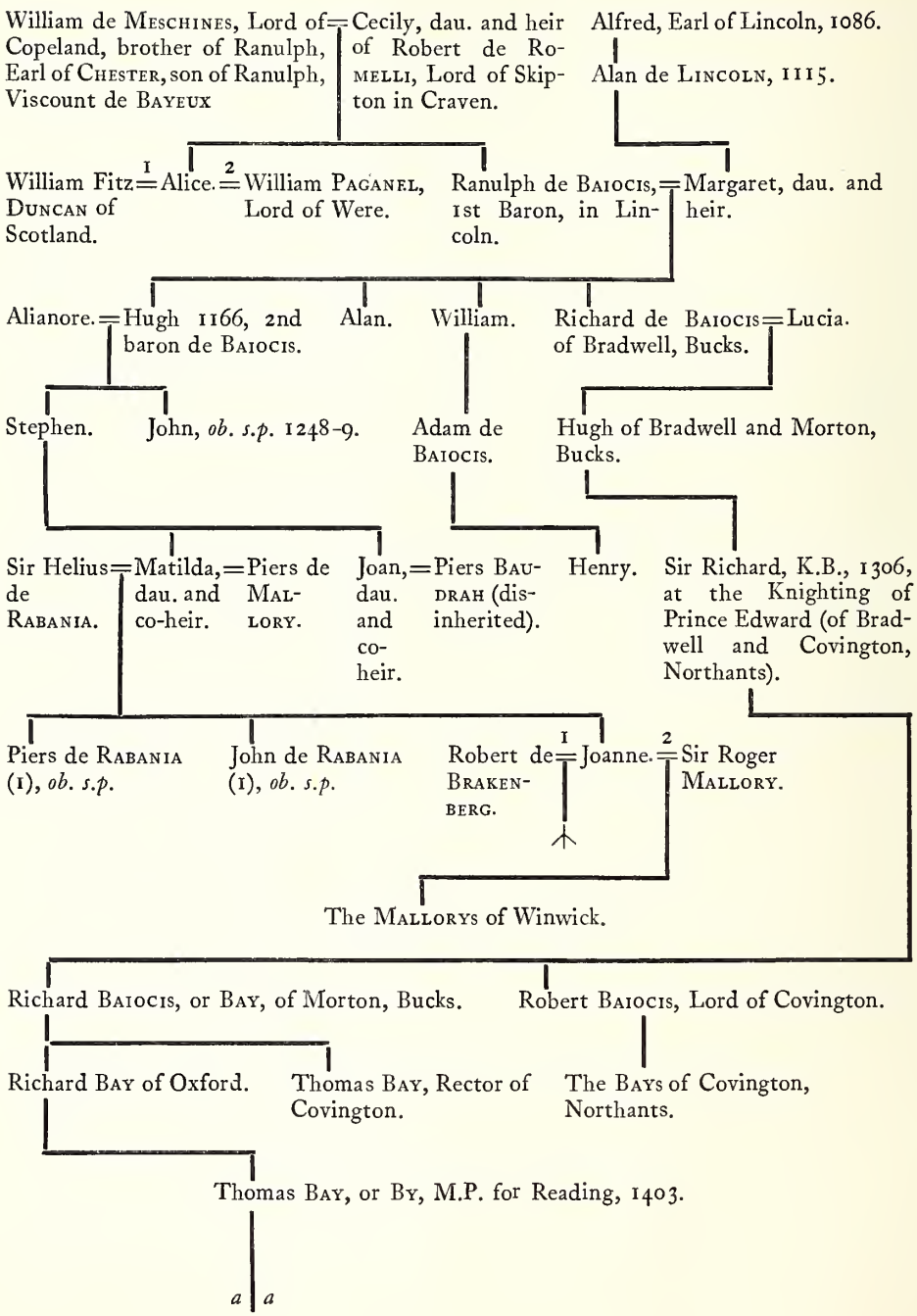
Decemr. 22nd. John Thomas, son of John Abbott, Esqre. Brittish Consul and Mari' Ann his wife, born Decemr. 17th., 1776, was publickly baptized this day in the English Chapel according to the Rite of the Church of England, Mrs. Eleonora Foster, The Revd. Mr. Foster, & Mr. Robt. Abbott being Sponsors, by me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

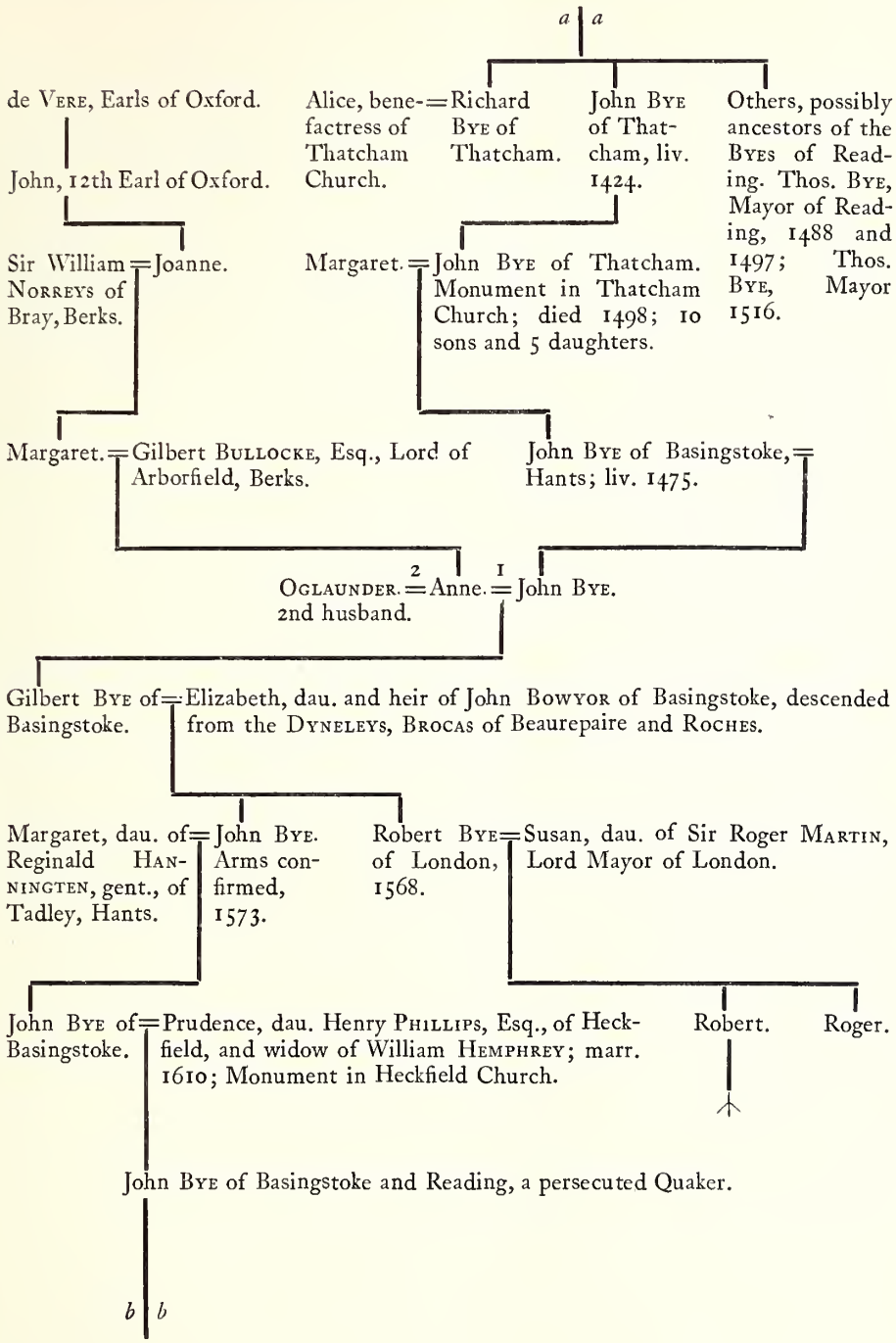
1778.

March 3rd. The Marriage Ceremony according to the Rite of the Church of England, between David Hays, Esqre., British Merchant of this place, and Louisa Vernon, the Daughter of the late Mr. Thomas Vernon and Roxana his Wife, was celebrated in the English Chapel, in the presence of the Consul & the Factory by me, Robt. Foster, chapn.

(*To be continued.*)

Bye of Pennsylvania.




a a
de VERE, Earls of Oxford.
John, 12th Earl of Oxford.
Alice, benefactress of Thatcham Church.
Richard BYE of Thatcham.
John BYE of Thatcham, liv. 1424.
Others, possibly ancestors of the BYES of Reading. Thos. BYE, Mayor of Reading, 1488 and 1497; Thos. BYE, Mayor 1516.
Sir William NORREYS of Bray, Berks.
Joanne.
Margaret.
John BYE of Thatcham. Monument in Thatcham Church; died 1498; 10 sons and 5 daughters.
Margaret.
Gilbert BULLOCKE, Esq., Lord of Arborfield, Berks.
John BYE of Basingstoke, Hants; liv. 1475.
OGLAUNDER. 2nd husband.
2 Anne.
1 John BYE.
Gilbert BYE of Basingstoke.
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John BOWYOR of Basingstoke, descended from the DYNELEYS, BROCAS of Beaurepaire and ROCHES.
Margaret, dau. of Reginald HANNINGTEN, gent., of Tadley, Hants.
John BYE. Arms confirmed, 1573.
Robert BYE of London, 1568.
Susan, dau. of Sir Roger MARTIN, Lord Mayor of London.
John BYE of Basingstoke.
Prudence, dau. Henry PHILLIPS, Esq., of Heckfield, and widow of William HEMPHREY; marr. 1610; Monument in Heckfield Church.
Robert.
Roger.
John BYE of Basingstoke and Reading, a persecuted Quaker.
b b

b | *b*

Thomas BYE of London, and Buckingham, Pennsylania; Emigrated 1699; wife Margaret.

Sara, dau. of Thos. = PEARSON of Marsden, Lancs., and Grace VIPONT.	John BYE of Solebury. Ancestor of the BYES of Solebury and elder branch of the family in Pennsylvania.	Daughters.	Nathaniel BYE. Ancestor of the BYES of Bycot House, Buckingham, Pennsylvania.

ARMS —Quarterly of four: (1) *Azure, a bend between three bees volant en arrière, or,* for BYE of Lincoln and Hampshire; (2) *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend of the second, three fleur-de-lis of the first,* for BYE or BAY of Lincoln; (3) *Or, a bend vair cottised sable* for BOWYER of Basingstoke; (4) *Sable, three spades, blades or, handles argent,* for KNIPERSLEY of Knipersley.

CREST.—*A dragon's head or, couped, langued gules, pierced by an arrow ar, feathered gules.*

The arms and pedigree of John and Robert BYE of Basingstoke, as registered by Robert COOKE, Clarencieux, 1573, were published in *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, N.S. iv, p. 386, *Visitation of Devon*, 1564, Colby, and in Berry's *County Pedigrees, Hants.* An account of the Barony of Bayeux is given in *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries*, April and July, 1904. It is also noticed in Banks' *Extinct Baronage.* A further account of the BYE descent is given in *The Grafton Magazine*, of Sept., 1908, and a full history of the family is in course of preparation.

A. E. B.

Scott : Clarkson.

John SCOTT of Rockhills and Penge Place, Kent, St Mildred's Court, London, and Halbeath, co. Fife, Esq.; born 1763; died at 26 rue Grange-Batelière, Paris, 21 Sept. 1828; bur. at the Cimetière du Père Lachaise 23 Sept. 1828; will proved at London, 23 Jan. 1829. = Ruth LOVELACE of Boston, U.S.A.; marr. about 1793.

- Edmund John SCOTT of St Mildred's Court, Attorney at Law; born 1794; died 29 Feb. 1860. = ...
  - John.
  - Mary.
  - Ruth.
  - Sarah.
  - Charlotte.
  - Richard.
  - Alice.
  - Kate.
- Mary; born 1797; died at Cheltenham, Glos. 15 May 1877, *s.p.* = Rev. John OTTER, B.A., of Ranby Hall, co. Lincoln, Vicar and Lord of the Manor of Ranby; died 2 May, 1854.
- Ruth, 2nd wife, *d.s.p.* = John NORTON of Whitchurch, co. Monmouth, Lawyer.
- Anna; marr. 22 Sept. 1829; died at Southampton. = Charles DYER, son of Edward DYER, of Shepperton, Middx., and nephew of Sir Thomas Swinnerton DYER, 8th Baronet (cr. 1678); born 15 Oct. 1805; died 25 Jan. 1844.
  - Anna; died unmarr. at Southampton.
  - Emily; died unmarr.
  - A daughter; died young.
- Katherine; died young.
- Thomas Edmond SCOTT; died young.
- Sarah Hamer; born 23 Nov. 1802; bapt. at St Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, London; marr. 1827; died at 2 Rodney Place, Cheltenham, 12 June, 1879. Heiress of Halbeath, co. Fife, by articles of marriage dated 19 May 1827 (2nd wife). = John CLARKSON of Compton Street, Brunswick Square, and *jure uxoris* of Halbeath; born at Hull (?) Yorks, 1771; died at 2 Alva Street, Edinburgh, 8 Sept. 1853; bur. at Warriston Cemetery, parish of St Cuthbert's. = Miss FOSSE (1st wife), a Yorkshire lady.
  - Miss WINGATE (1st wife).
  - William Beers HIGGINS; died June 1875.
  - Hamer Sarah; born at Albany Street, Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1828; marr. 4 Nov. 1846; died Sept. 1867; co-heir of Halbeath (2nd wife). = David Ireland MACK, J.P., Ardrossan, co. Ayr; born 7 Dec. 1807; died at Ardrossan 1 Jan. 1895. Son of Peter MACK, of H.M. Excise, Kinghorn, co. Fife.
    - Sarah Scott; born at Forres Street, Edinburgh, 6 Dec. 1830; marr. at Ardrossan, 1 March 1858; died at Ealing, Middx., 25 Oct. 1908; bur. at Ardrossan. Co-heir of Halbeath.
  - Mary Otter Annette; born at Edinburgh, 15 July 1829; bapt. at Ranby (by her uncle, the Rev. John OTTER of Ranby Hall) 4 Sept. 1830; died aged 5 years.

SCOTT : CLARKSON

John Scott, of Rockhills, is stated to have been born at Shrewsbury, co. Salop, and to have been descended from the ancient family of Scott of Scott's Hall, Kent. A branch of this family settled in Shropshire in the sixteenth century, and from it the families of Scott of Betton Strange and Scott-Waring derive.

John Scott paid several visits to Paris, apparently on legal business, and he and his daughter Mary had the honour of being entertained by Louis XVIII, Miss Scott being taken to dinner by the Papal Legate. She was a lady of considerable beauty, and was the subject of some verses addressed to her by Lord Byron. Her husband, John Otter* of Ranby Hall, was a hunting parson of an old-fashioned type; as much, if not more, at home in the saddle as in the pulpit. Ruth Lovelace (Mrs John Scott) was the daughter of an American gentleman, who, it is said, had the misfortune to be eaten by a bear. She may have belonged to the same family as Governor Francis Lovelace, of New York.

The Dyer family are the holders of an ancient baronetcy, dating from 1678. They belonged, originally, to Wiltshire.

John Clarkson, who, by the way, was offered and refused a knighthood, used the same armorial bearings as the Clarksons of Kenton, co. Notts, a family largely connected with Yorkshire.† By his previous marriage to Miss Fosse he had issue Lieut.-Colonel John Horatio Clarkson, Major George Clarkson, Anne, Charles Clarkson, "lost in the Spanish War," Fanny, Henry Clarkson, and Charlotte. The eldest daughter, Anne, married the Rev. George Hagar, heir male and representative of the Hagars of Bourn, co. Cambridge, and ancestor of Sir Kenneth Hagar Kemp, Baronet, of Gissing, Norfolk.

The estate of Halbeath, co. Fife, to which Mrs Huggins and Mrs Mack were co-heirs, was rich in coal, a fact which excited the envy of one of the trustees to such an extent that he left for foreign climes with much of the proceeds.

WANTED.—Further particulars of the ancestry of John Scott and Ruth Lovelace, his wife; a pedigree of the family of Hagar of Bourn; and any additional information regarding persons mentioned in the foregoing pedigree.

C. Clarkson Shaw, Lieut.

R. A. Park,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

* For his pedigree see *The Family of Otter of Welham*, Capt. A. E. Lawson Lowe, F.S.A.

† *Visitation of Notts*, 1614 and 1631.

The Descent of Mariabella as a Christian Name.

In *Eliot Papers*, No. II, by Eliot Howard, [J.P., then of Walthamstow], 1895, p. 1, is the following:

1. *Mariabella* Bleake; b. 1627; [d. 1708]; married Thomas Farmborough [of St Paul's Ch. Yd., London; d. 1720].
2. *Mariabella* Farmborough, daughter of the above; b. 1665; [d. 1756]; married [1689] Peter Briggins [of Bartholomew Close, merchant; b. 1666; d. 1717].
3. *Mariabella* Farmborough Briggins, daughter of the above; b. 1708; [d. 1747]; married [1734] John Eliot, [of London, merchant, born at Falmouth 1707; d. 1735].
4. *Mariabella* Eliot; b. 1736; daughter of the above; died unmarried [1769].
5. *Mariabella* Eliot; b. 1769; [d. 1852]; niece of the above; married [1796] Luke Howard [F.R.S., the Meteorologist; of Plaistow and Ackworth; b. 1772; d. 1864].
6. *Mariabella* Howard; b. 1805; died in infancy.
7. *Mariabella* Hodgkin; b. 1833; married The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, D.C.L., [Lord Justice] and has issue.
8. *Mariabella* Howard; b. 1840 [another niece of the above Luke Howard]; married Howard Lloyd, and has issue.
9. *Mariabella* Fry, daughter of the above [Lord Justice and] M. Fry.
10. *Mariabella* Howard.
11. *Mariabella* Lloyd, daughter of the above M. Lloyd.
12. *Mariabella* Eliot Harison, *née* Hodgkin, niece of the above M. Fry.

The name Mariabella is variously spelt Mirrable, Mirabel, Marabel, Maribellah, Mariabell, etc., etc.

J. J. Green.

Parentalia.

From COMMON PLEAS, Deeds Enrolled, Calendar, vol. 1, 1539-47.*

37 Hen. VIII. Bougham, George, son of John, dec'd., by Margt. his wife, afterwards wife of Thos. Keyme, father of Thos. Clay, Hole, Elkington, Stowe, etc., Lincoln.

Braynte, John, son of John, late of Hendon, Mx., by Helen his wife.

38 Hen. VIII. Windsor, Thos., of Bentley, Hants, son of Sir Andrew, Lord Windsor. Staines & Stanwell, Mx.

Wynwood, Rd., son of Lewis. Aylesham, Burgh, Oxne & Totyngton, Norfolk.

Leighton, Alice, dec'd., daughter of Thos. Whyte, late of Bristol. Hinton, Barton Regis & Henbury, Glouc.; Coventry, Warw.; Tutbury, Staffs.

Stafford, Humfrey, of Kirby, Northants., son of Sir Humfrey, late of Blatherwick, Northants. Hayford, Nthts.

38 Hen. VIII. (p. 215) Mantell, John, decd., son of Sir Wtr., of Hayford, Northants, dec'd.

Barbor, Rd., son of Wm., of Dagenham, Essex.

Hardy, Robt., son of Thos., of Aldrington, Dorset.

Bylle, John, son of John. Caldecote, Newnham and Henworth, Herts.

Anton, Simon, of Halton, Lincoln, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Rd. Lago, dec'd. Nortoft, West Haddon, Middleton, Northampton, Bosworth, etc., co. Northants.

Lago, Elizth, Marie & Joan, daughters of said Rd.

Halmer, Thos., son of John, of London, dec'd. Latton, Essex.

Rutter, *alias* Hewman, Wm., son of John, dec'd., by Joan his wife, of Buttysbury, Essex. Herberdstock, Essex.

Warner, Wm., son of Rd., late of London, decd., by Joan his wife. Parrock Inhams & Hartfield, Sussex; Illington, Mx.

37 Hen. VIII. Lassells, George & Dorothea his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Pannell. Gaitsford and Worksop, Notts.

* (*Continued from page* 247.)

38 Hen. VIII. (p. 227) Kemp, John and Thomas, sons of John bro. of Andrew. Staplehurst, Benenden, etc., Kent.

Robart, Thos., of Staplehurst, son of Thos. Benenden, etc., Kent.

38 Hen. VIII. Buttes, John, son of Wm., late of Middleton, Norf., by Elizth. his wife. Blakeborough, etc., Norfolk.

Baskervile, James, son of James, decd. Combe Baskervile, Over Wescott, etc., Glouc.

Saunder, Wm., of Ewell, Surrey. Francis and Erasmus, sons of Wm. Cliff, Kent.

Vol. II. A.D. 1547–55.

1 Edw. VI. (p. 4) Unett, John, son of John of Barlaston, Staffs.

38 Hen. VIII. Gascoygne, Sir Wm., knt. & John, Esq., sons of Sir Wm. Queldale, Newton Wallis & Sutton, co. York; Whatton, Notts.

1 Edw. VI. Muschamp, Wm., gent., son of Wm., late of Petucham Esq., dec'd. East Grinstead, Sussex.

Holmes, Stephen, of Stepney, Mx., & Margt. his wife, daughter of Wm. Grenewood, decd. Sevenoaks, Kent.

Longforth, Edwd., clothmaker, son of Alexr., clothmaker, of Trowbridge, Wilts. Blandford, Dorset.

1 Edw. VI. (p. 13) Stafford, Sir Humfrey, of Kirby, Northants, & Margt. his wife, sister of Sir Edwd. Tame, son of Sir Edwd. Tame, late of Rendecombe, Glouc., dec'd., by Dame Elizth, his wife & widow, decd. Tetbury, etc., Glouc.

Verney, Thos., of Compton Verney, Warw., Esq., & Alice his wife, daughter of Sir Edwd. Tame, the elder, by Dame Elizth. his wife, both dec'd. Tetbury, etc., Glouc.

Watkyn, Lewis ap, Esq., Sergt. at Arms, & Isabel his wife, daughter of said Sir Edwd. Tame the elder, decd., by Dame Elizth. his wife & widow, decd. Tetbury, etc., Glouc.

Arundel, Hy., Earl of, son of late Wm., Earl of, by Anne, Countess of, his widow. Southstoke, etc. Sussex. Hayling, etc., Hants.

Meres, Anthony, of Auborne, Lincoln, Esq., & Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir Edwd. Digby, dec'd. Boston, etc., Lincoln; Clayton, etc., co. York.

1 Edw. IV. (p. 13) Digby, Kenelme, of Stokedrye, Rutland, Esq., son of Sir Edwd., dec'd. Boston, etc., Lincoln.

Cooke, Robt., of Bocking, Essex, clothmaker, son of Robt., late of same, decd. Moundon, Essex.

1 Edw. VI. (p. 17) Cheyne, John, of West Woodhay, Berks, Esq., son of John, Esq., late of same, dec'd. Old Romney, etc., Kent.

Borne, John, gent., son of Harry, late of Dodington, Kent, gent., dec'd. Muston, Kent.

37 Hen. VIII. Hacheman, Richard, son of Roger, of Ewelme, Oxon, gent., Watlington, Sherborn, Brightwell & Drayton, co. Oxon; Wallingford & Moreton, Berks; Henley, Shillingford & Dorchester, Oxon.

1 Edw. VI. Offley, Thos., son of Thos., citizen & merchant-taylor of London. Syresham, etc., Northants.

Colepepper, John & Mary his wife, sister of John Hales, Esq., dec'd., son of Sir Chrpr. Hales, dec'd., Canterbury, etc., Kent.

Broune, George, Esq., son of John, Esq. Great Addington, etc., Northants.

Broune, Chrpr., son of Sir John, of Halton, Oxon, knt. Alburne, etc., Oxon.

2 Edw. VI. Poole, John, son of Wm., late of Cootes, Glouc., Esq. Rushall Hungerford, Wilts.

2 Edw. VI. (p. 29) Heveningham, Erasmus, Esq., son of Sir John, dec'd. Metfield, etc., Suffolk.

1 Edw. VI. Fowks, Robt., of Newmarket, son of Symon, late of same.

2 Edw. VI. Frauncys, John, son of Sir Wm. of Comflory, Somt. knt. Hele Payne, etc., co. Somt.

Wyndham, Elizth, dau. of Sir John, of Orchard, Som^{t}, knt. Hele Payne, etc., Somerset.

Skutte, John, citizen & merchant taylor of London, and Bridget his wife, dau. of John Maulte, late citizen and merchant taylor of London. Fulbroke, Oxon.

Horner, John, late of Cliford, Som^{t}, Esq., dec'd., his widow Meriell, another dau. of said John Maulte.

15 Hen. VIII. Burdett, Aimer, son of R^{d}, Esq. Mappilwell, co. York.

Sayvell, Nicholas, son of John, of Newall. Mappilwell, Yorks.

10 Hen. VIII. Burdett, Rd., son of Nicholas, Esq., Denby, Bilcliff, Mapelwell, Bickden, etc., co. York.

2 Edw. VI. Cheyney, Wm., of Houghton, Sussex, son of Thos., late of same, dec'd. Billinghurst, etc., Sussex.

2 Edw. VI. (p. 36) Prestall, Joan, dau. of Thos. of West Burton, Sussex, Esq. Houghton, etc., Sussex.

Cary, Henry, of London, Esq., son of Sir Wm., Leigh, Essex.

Stafford, Wm., Esq., & Mary his wife, dau. of Thos., late Earl of Wilts. & Ormonde, dec'd. Leigh, Essex.

Mordaunt, Sir John, son of Sir John M., Lord M. Sturminster, etc., Dorset.

Killynghall, Francis, late of Middleton George, Durham, Esq., son of Dame Eleanor Laton, widow. Westrington, co. York.

Holland, Thos., son of Thos., of Spalding, Lincoln, Esq. Deeping, etc., Lincoln.

3 Edw. VI. Nevyll, Sir John, Lord Latymer, son of Sir John, late Lord L. Bewley, Worc.

Burbage, Rd., son of Edwd, gent., dec'd. Fillongley, Warw.; Burbage, Leic., etc.

Gandy, Thos., of Shottisham Hall, Norf., son of Thos. of Harleston, Norf., gent. Cratfield, etc., Suffolk.

Aiscoughe, John, of London, gent., son of Chrpr., Esq. Somercotes, etc., Lincoln.

3 Edw. VI. (p. 67) Walle, George, of the Inner Temple, London, son of George, of Droitwich, Worc., gent.

Crompton, Fulk, son of Fulk, of Caunde, Salop, gent. Longmore & Newport, Salop.

Baxter, Harry, son of Robt., late of London, haberdasher, dec'd. St. Martin in the Vintre, London.

Carey, Henry, Esq., son of Lady Mary C., dau. of Thos., late Earl of Wilts. & Ormonde. Cambridge, etc., Cambs. & Essex.

Downe, Robt., of Pylton, co. Devon, son of Wm.

Tate, Bartw., gent., son of Sir Bartw., late of Calais, dec'd. Barking, etc., Essex.

Gascoign, John & Wm., sons of Sir Wm., the elder. Newton Wallis, co. York.

Middleton, George, of Leighton, Lancs, Esq., son of Margt. M., sister of Sir Robt. Kyrkham. Barnwell, Northants.

Bugge, Edwd, Esq., son of Thos., Esq., dec'd. Harlow, etc., Essex.

3 Edw. VI. (p. 67) Colles, Rd., son of Peter, of Preston Capes, Northants, gent.

Carye, Henry, of London, Esq., son of Sir Wm., dec'd., by Dame Mary his wife, dau. of Thos., late of Wilts. Wakering, etc., Essex.

3 Edw. VI. (p. 84) Davy, Rd., son of John, late of Leake, Lincoln, gent., Stickney, etc., Lincoln.

Lynne, George, of Southwyke, Northants, son of Agnes, dec'd., sister of Sir Robt. Kyrkham. Barnwell, Northants.

4 Edw. VI. Huse, Sir John, son of Wm. Boston, Lincoln.

26 Hen. VIII. Huse, Sir John and Lady Anne his wife, he son of Sir John, Lickworth, etc., Rutland; Castle Betcham, etc., Lincoln.

3 Edw. VI Palmer, Thos., of Parham, Sussex, Esq., son of Robert, citizen and mercer of London, by Blanch his wife. Cowden, etc., Sussex.

3 Edw. VI. Courthoppe, Chrpr., gent., son of John, gent. Gowtherst, Kent.

4 Edw. VI. Geslyng, Rd., son of Thos., citizen & mercer of London, Dunstable, etc., Beds.

Pynford, John, dec'd., his dau. Anne, wife of said Rd. Geslyng.

Littleton, Edwd, Esq., son of Edwd. Edgebaston, Warw.

Fermour, Matilda, wife of John, son of Rd., of London, by Anne his wife. Marston Butler, Warw.; Pebworth, Glouc.

4 Edw. VI. (p. 97) Carewe, Thos., of Westminster, Middx., Esq., son of Sir Wymonde, knt., dec'd. Stansted, etc., Herts.

Audley, Henry, Esq., son of Sir George, of Helley, Staffs. Tunstowe, etc., Staffs.

Snayde, Elizth, dau. of Sir Wm., of Bradwall, Staffs. Tunstawe, etc., Staffs.

Denman, Ralph, son of Nicholas, of Retford, Notts., Esq. Drayton, etc., Notts.

Varney, Edmond, Esq., son of Sir Ralph, knt., dec'd. Ellisborough, Bucks.

Travynnard, Martin, of Travynnard, Cornwall, Esq., son of Joan, dau. of Robt. Day, late of Tuddingston, Suffolk, dec'd. Sturston, etc., Norfolk.

Stoote, Thos., son of John, late of Exeter, merchant, dec'd. Barnstaple, etc., co's. Devon & Cornwall.

4 Edw. VI. (p. 97) Seyntloo, Rd., of Hertingfordbury, Herts., & Thos., sons of Edmond, of Wells, Somt. Somerton, etc., Somt.

Waldegrave, Sir Wm., of Bury St. Mary, Suff., son of Geo., Esq., son of Sir Wm., dec'd. Wiston, Suffolk; Little Hawksley, Essex.

4 Edw. VI. (p. 110) Borrett, Robert, son of Robert, of Wilby, Suffolk, yeoman, Worlingworth, etc., Suffolk.

35 Hen. VIII. Michelborne, Rd., son of John, of Ditchling, Sussex. Brighton, etc., Sussex.

4 Edw. VI. Carell, Rd., & George, sons of John, late of Warnham, Sussex, gent., dec'd., by Jane his wife. Brasted, etc., Kent.

Hounden, Reynold, of Lingfield, Surrey, son of Thos., of Crowhurst, Surrey. Brasted, etc., Kent.

Tuckett *alias* Audeley, Richard, son of James. Fordham, etc., Salop.

5 Edw. VI. Peryen, Dame Elizth, widow, dau. of Dame Anne Tyrell, widow. Dalby on Wold, Leic.

Tyrrell, John, son of Wm., of Merton, Surrey, yeoman, by Elizth his wife. Plumpstead, Kent.

Moyse, Robert, gent., son of Rd., gent. Banstead, etc., Surrey.

32 Hen. VIII. Laton, Lancelot, son of Thomas. Barton, etc., Yorks.

5 Edw. VI. Lyttylcote, Nicholas, son of John, late of Chatham, Kent, dec'd.

5 Edw. VI. (p. 145) Neele, John, son of Alice, widow, afterwards wife of Robt. Pycroft, of Much Ashby, Leic., yeoman. Osberston, etc., Leic.

Pyke, Elizth., dau. of Thos., of Myrelynch, Somt., Esq., and wife of Rd., son of George Broughton of Balesdon, Berks, gent. Bawdripp, etc., co's. Somt., Devon, Cornwall, & Dorset.

6 Edw. VI. Brent, Anne, dau. of Rd. of Cossington, Somt., Esq., and wife of Robert, son of Thos. Broughton, of Samford, Somt., gent. George another son of said Thomas. Petherton, etc., co's. Somt., Wilts, and Dorset.

5 Edw. VI. Locke, Wm., of Henxstrigge, Somt., son of Wm., of same.

Locke, John & Thos., sons of said Wm., the elder.

6 Edw. VI. Hamon, Wm., son of Alexander. Maidstone, etc., Kent.

6 Edw. VI. Wood, Wm., son of Wm., late of Bolbyng, Kent. Maidstone, etc., Kent.

Broke, Wm., son of Wm., of Ford Braughing, Herts, yeoman. Standon, etc., Herts.

Bysse, James & John, of Stoke St. Michael, Somt., gent., sons of John. Chew Staunton, etc., Somt.

8 Hen. VIII. (p. 166) Grey, Henry, Esq., son of George, late Earl of Kent, and Katerin his wife. Snelston, etc., co's. Beds. & Bucks.

6 Edw. VI. Tate, Bartholomew, son of Sir Bartw., knt., dec'd. Stockbury, etc., co's. Kent, Berks, Middx. & Warwick.

Pawncefoot, Eleanor, dau. of Rd., of Hasfield, Glouc., Esq. Stockbury, etc., co's. Kent, Berks, Mx. & Warw.

Devenysshe, Wm., son of Thos., of Hillingby, Sussex, Esq. Ellington, North[d], Wyberton, etc., Lincoln.

Pelham, Herbert, son of Anthony, of Mayfield, Sussex; Ellington, North[d]; Wyburton, etc., Lincoln.

Culpeper, Wm., gent., son of George, late of Balcombe, Sussex, dec'd.

Morgan, Julius, son of Morgan Phillip *als.* Woolf, late citizen & goldsmith of London. Barking, Essex.

Freman, John & Nicholas, sons of John, Alderman of Canterbury. Aldrington, etc., Kent.

Levenge, Thos., son of Thos., of Stonley, Huntn. Kimbolton, etc., co. Hunt[n].

Stephyns, Wm., son of John, of Goudhurst, Kent. Merden, Kent.

6 Edw. VI. (p. 177) Fauks, John, of Claxton, Leic., and Anne his wife, and son of John.

Rushworth, Alexander, son of John, of Cold Clay, co. York, gent. Bradford, Yorks.

Walker, John, son of John. Bradford, Yorks.

7 Edw. VI. Heygate, Reynold, son of Reynold, late of Fering, Essex, gent, dec'd. Sandon, Essex.

6 Edw. VI. Hungerford, Henry, son of Sir Anthony, of Downcamley, Glouc. West Hagborn, Berks.

7 Edw. VI. Aleyn, Chrpr. of West Drayton, Middx., Esq., son of Chrpr. Wrotham, Ightham, etc., Kent.

Michell, Thos., son of Thos., of Hilles. Wotton, etc., Surrey; Ockenden, etc., Sussex.

(*To be continued.*)

Fly-Leaf Inscriptions and Family Registers.

No. 36. AGAR.

From a copy of *The Pious Christian instructed in the nature and practice of the principal exercises of piety used in the Catholic Church being a third part to the sincere and devout Christians by the same author.* Impendere at superimpendi. Edinburgh: Printed by J. Moir, Paterson's Court. 1795. Sm. 8vo. On a page by itself is written the name and address of "Charles Agars, Crook Hall College." Then on the fly-leaves are written the following entries:

Chas. Agar married to Margaret Coupland at St Bride's, Fleet St., London, May 10th, 1823.

Chas. Agar, son of Chs. and Margaret Agar, Born March 22nd. 1824 five minutes past eleven in the morning. Christened by the Revd. Jno. Deveraux, St. Mary's Moorfields, June 17th, 1824.

Winifred Ann Agar, daughter of Chs. & Margt. Agar. Born April 4th., 1826, 20 minutes past 10 in the morning. Christened by the Revd. Jno. Deveraux, St. Mary's, Moorfields, August 26th, 1826.

Frederick William Agar Born 10th. March 1828. Son of Chas. & Margaret Agar, 20 Minutes past Seven in the morning.

Margaret Hellen Agar, daughter of Charles & Margaret Agar. Born May 1st., 1830 at 20 minutes after 4 o'clock in the morning. Christened by the Revd. Jno. Doyle, St. George's Chappel, London Road.

Edwin Agar Born Decr. 18th., 1833, son of Chas. & Margret Agar. Christened by the Revd. Jno. Doyle, St. George's Chappel, London Road.

Edwin Agar died July 13th., 1834 Aged 19 months. Buried July 18th. at St. Peter's, Walworth.

Maria Theresa Agar Born March 10th., 1838 between 8 & 9 in the Morning. Registered in the Parish of St. Ann's Soho.

Albert Augustus Agar born 10th. February 1840 between 3 & 4 in the Morning. Registered in the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster.

Mary Ann Agar Born Octr. 8th. 1842.

Maria Theresa Agar Died January 26th. 1850. Buried at Fulham Church.

No. 37. BROOKE.

Reuben George & Martha Elizabeth Brooke m. at Bowness, on Windermere, Westmorland, 10 July 1862.

James Brooke, son, born at Walnut Tree House, Levens, Westmorland, 7 March 1863.

Reuben George Brooke, born same place 12 May 1864, died at Nottingham, 2 February 1865.

Ruby James Brooke born at Daybrook Cottage, Daybrook, Nottinghamshire 17 November 1865.

Stuart Brooke born at Cole's Farm, Plumtree, Nottinghamshire, 11 June 1868.

Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., Rajah of Sarawak (Grandfather of above named children) died at Bunater near Henabridge,* Devonshire, 11 June 1868, aged 65 years.

"MISTLETOE."

No. 38. RIDGE, etc.

Registers of the family of Ridge of Chichester, and the associated families of Burstall, Geast, Green, Hewett, Lacy, Mac Carthy, Madden, Poulter, Robinson, Sanders, Sharpe, Stevenson, Wheelwright and Woods.

A folio manuscript of twelve pages, divided into months, endorsed: —" List of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the Families of Mr. [Thomas Wheelwright, M.D.,] and Mrs. [Elizabeth] Wheelwright, [daughter of William Ridge of Chichester, banker, and Sarah Lacy his wife], from A.D. 1750." [Compiled by William Ridge, tertius, born 8 November, 1808] " Scripsit 1842 " *** " N.B. The figures under the heads ' Born,' ' M.' & ' Died ' refer to the pages in which the events are registered."

The entries are placed according to date, but for convenience we have arranged them here under families, alphabetically. This manuscript was the property, after the death of Mrs Wheelwright in 1882, aged 90, of her daughter, Miss Laetitia Elizabeth Wheelwright, who died at Kensington in 1911, aged 83, and who was the schoolfellow, with her four sisters, at Brussels, of Charlotte and Emily Bronte, and corresponded with Charlotte till her death in 1855. Mrs Wheelwright and Miss Wheelwright have added a few entries to the Manuscript.

Also a Register kept on the same plan by Frances Wheelwright of Kensington, cousin-german to the above William Ridge, and entered in long lists, according to the months in which the births, marriages, deaths, etc., occurred. From this voluminous register we have only extracted the entries relating to the Wheelwright, Ridge and Lacy families and descendants. And

A birth-day book, the gift of Sarah Ann Wheelwright, to her eldest sister Lætitia Elizabeth Wheelwright, 2 August, 1882, in which Miss Wheelwright has made a number of entries, but few other than those in her sister's book.

* Burrator, according to *D.N.B.*, in the parish of Sheepstor.

The entry of the death of her beloved friend and schoolfellow, Charlotte Bronte, at Haworth, is of pathetic interest. Additions in square brackets are by J. J. Green.

Acutt.

Richard Acutt married Sarah Ridge, 13 Decr. 1837. [dau. Benjamin and Maria (Pope) Ridge] He died 26 Decr. 1883.

Sarah Acutt born 11 April 1817. Died at Natal 17 or 22 Oct. 1882.

[Sarah Acutt of this family, marr. Sir Henry Binns, K.C.M.G. (1837–1899), Prime Minister of Natal, and a second cousin to the contributor of the present article.]

Bedward.

Mary Bedward 1st. [wife] married J[ohn] J[ames] Ridge 15 May, 1834.

[M.D., son of Benjamin and Maria (Pope) Ridge.]

Blaker.

Fanny Blaker married W. Ridge Junr., [son of William Ridge & Ann Lacy] 3 Octr. 1835. [born 1808; died 1865.]

Bronte.

Charlotte Bronte died 31 March, 1855. [Miss Wheelwright's Birthday Book. Charlotte Bronte wrote her last dated letter in pencil to her friend Miss Wheelwright. This is, with several letters and other Bronte relics, in J. J. Green's possession.]

Cartwright.

Ann Lætitia Cartwright 1st. [wife] married Chs. Ridge 13 April, 1819. [son of William & Sarah Ridge of Chichester.]

Tryphena Cartwright married Charles Ridge 2nd. [wife] 12 Jany. 1833.

Crump.

E. Crump married William R. 4 March, 1839. [*sic.*]

Cudworth.

Priscilla Cudworth, [daughter of James Poulter of Dover, and widow of James I'Anson Cudworth, of Darlington, Ashford and Reigate, Civil Engineer, and for thirty years Manager of the Locomotive Works at Ashford] died [at Reigate] 18 May, 1910. [aged 83.]

Burstall.

Edgar Burstall married 20 Jan. 1876.

Margaret Burstall died 21 March, 1879.

Mary Hewett, dau. of James Hewett and Martha Woods married 30 April 1858. [James Burstall of Hull.]

Burstall—*continued.*

Hannah Burstall died 18 August, 1906.
Edgar Burstall died 11 Octr. 1885.
Julia Burstall married 19 Octr. 1904, Herbert Lee Smith.
Mr. John Burstall died 27 Novr. 1875.
Edgar Burstall's son and heir born 24 Novr. 1876.
Edgar Burstall's first girl born 22 Novr. 1877.
Mary Burstall born 14 Septr. 1828 [dau. of James Hewett and Martha Woods, and died 13 June, 1911. *Vide* also Hewett.]

Deans.

James Deans married Ruth Ridge, 18 June, 1827. [dau. of Benjamin Ridge & Maria Pope.]
Ruth Deans died 7 Oct. 1828.

Fitzpatrick.

Dr. Fitzpatrick born 10 Feb. [18]
Dr. Fitzpatrick died 31 May, 1900.

Geast.

Mrs. Geast died 23 Jany. 1820. [*née* Ruth Ridge]
John Geast died 27 March, 1842. [Bur. at Rottingdean]
John Geast married M. A. Hurly, 2 April, 1823.
Mrs. Geast born 30 April, 1749. [*née* Ruth Ridge]
Mrs. Geast died 29 June, 1848. [*née* Hurly]
John Geast born 14 Octr., 1757. [of London, Lancing, etc.]
J[ohn] Geast married Ruth Ridge, 9 Novr. 1779. [dau. of John Ridge of Chichester and Ruth Dearling, his wife.]

Green.

—— Green, stillborn [son of Joseph J. Green of Stansted, Essex, and his wife Elizabeth Poulter] born 19 Jan. 1885.
Constance Emily Green [4th child of Joseph J. Green of Stansted], born 7 Jan. 1889.
Elizabeth Wylmer Green [2nd child of Joseph J. Green of Stansted] born 29 Jan. 1886.
Joseph Joshua Green of Stansted, Essex, married at the Friends' Meeting House, Dover, 7 Feb. 1884, Elizabeth Poulter, eldest daughter of Daniel Perry Poulter, of Dover, and his wife Emily Wheelwright.
[The original entry by Miss Frances Wheelwright is amusing, viz.: " Feb. 7th. 1884. Bessie Poulter's Contract with Jo[seph J.] Green"; this was because she did not recognize a Quaker marriage.]
[Joshua] Green [father of Joseph J. Green] died at Stansted 16 Feb. 1894. [aged 80].

Green—*continued.*

John Wilmer Green [now, 1915, of Manchester, Bachelor of Commerce and chartered accountant, second son of Joseph J. Green of Stansted, Essex, now of Hastings, 1915, and Elizabeth Poulter his wife,] born [at Stansted] 24 August, 1887.

Hardwick.

(*Vide* Ridge)

Ruth Ridge Hardwick [died] 11 October 1877, aged 13 months. [She was a granddaughter of Wm. Ridge (1808–65) and Fanny Blaker]

Hawes.

Elizabeth Hawes married B[enjamin] Ridge Junr., 22 Sepr. 1836.

Elizabeth Hawes married B. Ridge 30 August 1819. [second wife. B. R. was son of William Ridge of Chichester and Sarah Lacy]

Hayward.

Joseph Hayward married Elizabeth Ridge 12 May, 1836. [dau. of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope].

Hewett.

Elizabeth Hewett married Jas. Woods 25 Jan. 1812.

James Hewett senr. born 4 Feby., 1791.

Martha Hewett died 15 April, 1839. [*née* Woods, born 1802, dau. of James Woods and Ruth Ridge]

James Hewett Junr. born 19 April, 1830.

John Hewett born 28 August 1833. [son of James Hewett and Martha Woods]

Mary Hewett born 14 Septr. 1828. [dau. of same]

James Hewett married Martha Woods 12 Novr. 1827. [dau. of same]

Elizabeth Hewett born 11 Decr., 1831 [living at Titchfield, Hants. 1915]

Emma Hewett died at Titchfield, Hants. 21 March, 1867.

Mr. Hewett died 28 April, 1863.

Jesie Hewett died 10 April, 1880.

James Hewett [son of James Hewett and Martha Woods], died 17 April, 1894.

James Hewett married [as his second wife] Agnes Anderson, 10 May, 1870.

Hurly.

M. A. Hurly married John Geast 2 April 1823 [as his second wife]

Lacy.

Louisa Lacy died 13 Feb. 1895 [of Huddersfield, etc., dau. of James Lacy and Mary Taylor]

Mary Lacy born 20 April 1745 [*née* Cutfield, wife of James Lacy (1749–1814) died 1823]

R[ichard] H[enry] Lacy born 2 June, 1787. [son of James Lacy and Mary Cutfield. He married Ann Street of Chichester]

Ann Lacy married [her cousin-german] W[illiam] Ridge Junr. 19 Sept. 1807. [son of Wm. Ridge Senr. of Chichester and his wife Sarah Lacy]

Sarah Lacy married Wm. Ridge Senr. 6 Novr. 1775. [son of John Ridge and Ruth Dearling of Chichester. She was dau. to James and Mary Lacy of Chichester.]

Sarah Lacy died 12 Feb. 1871. [dau. of James Lacy and Mary Taylor.]

Leppingwell.

E[mma] Leppingwell married J[ohn] J[ames] Ridge [M.D., son of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope] 1 Octr. 1839.

Mac Carthy.

Florence Caroline Mac Carthy [dau. of Francis Michael Mac Carthy and Frances Mary Robinson] born 27 April, 1844. [marr. Revd. William Barton, M.A., of Hatfield Coll. Durham.]

Egerton [Francis Mead] Mac Carthy born 6 May, 1838. [son of F. M. Mac Carthy and F. M. Robinson. Marr. Laura Margaret Hedley Vicars.]

Francis [Michael] Mac Carthy married F[rances] M[ary] Robinson 14 May, 1835. [dau. of Wm. Robinson, LL.D., & Mary Ridge of Chichester] [He died Feb. 7 or 20, 1891, æt. 86, at Chester]

Frances Mary Mac Carthy [dau. of F. M. Mac Carthy and F. M. Robinson] born 23 June 1836. Married Mr. Baker 2 Feb. 1869. [Rev. C. W. Heathcote Baker, M.A., of Hertford Coll., Oxon.]

Ellen Augusta [Mac Carthy] born 5 August 1839. [died unmarr. 18 Decr. 1869; dau. of F. M. Mac Carthy & F. M. Robinson.]

Alfred Finnacom [i.e. Finucane] Mac Carthy born 10 August, 1842. [In the Army. Died unmarr. on board s.s. " Superb," 31 July, 1872, son of F. M. Mac Carthy and F. M. Robinson.]

Mrs. Mac Carthy [born 22 Novr. 1810, eldest dau. of Wm. Robinson, LL.D., and Mary Ridge his wife] died 21 Octr. 1857 [wife of Revd. F. M. Mac Carthy]

Walter Emilius Mac Carthy born 31 Oct., 1840. [marr. 18 July 1875, Julia Anne Lill Stuart, *s.p.*]

Mr. Mac Carthy died at Chester 20 Feb. 1891. [The Rev. Francis Michael Mac Carthy, born at Nettleden, Herts., 17 April, 1804,

Mac Carthy—*continued.*

marr. at Tottenham 14 May 1835, Frances Mary, dau. of William Robinson, LL.D., and his wife, Mary Ridge]

Herbert [Charles] Mac Carthy married 17 April, 1882. [born 1 June 1846, son of Rev. F. M. Mac Carthy and F. M. Robinson, marr. Elizabeth Denman, dau. of Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Provost of Eton and friend of Byron, by the Hon. Elizabeth Denman, dau. of 1st Baron Denman.]

Constance [Amelia] Mac Carthy married [Albert] Hartshorne [F.S.A., the antiquarian author] 15 Octr. 1872. [She was born 6 Novr. 1849, dau. of F. M. Mac Carthy and F. M. Robinson. *s.p.*]

Madden.

Charles Madden deceased 13 Jany. 1842. [*sic.*]

Infant Madden 12 Feby. 1864 [*sic.*]

George Ernest Phillips Madden died 25 Feby. 1865. [of the British Museum. Born 1841, son of Sir Frederic Madden and Emily Sarah Robinson]

Frederick Wm. Madden [called " Fritz "], born 9 April, 1839; died [at Brighton] 23 June, 1904.

[Son of Sir Frederick Madden, F.R.S., by his second wife, Emily Sarah Robinson. He was a celebrated numismatist, and the chief authority upon the Jewish coinage; librarian to the municipal library, Brighton].

Mary Madden [daughter of Sir Frederick and Emily, Lady Madden], born 25 April, 1848.

Sir F[rederick] Madden [F.R.S., F.S.A., antiquary and palæographer, keeper of the MSS. at the B. Museum] married E[mily] Robinson [2nd. wife] 14 Septr., 1837.

Charles James Madden died 2 Decr. 1845 [son of Sir Frederick Madden and E. S. Robinson]

[James] Arnold [Wycliffe] Madden, 10 Nov. 1884. [born 20 Sept. 1850, M.A. Died in Ceylon]

Charles Madden, died 13 Dec. 1842 [*sic.*]

Lady [Emily] Madden, [widow of Sir Frederic Madden] died 15 Feb. 1873. [dau. of William Robinson, LL.D., born 18 Septr. 1813]

Sir Frederic Madden died 8 March, 1873. [born at Portsmouth 16 Feb. 1801.]

Mary Madden, [daughter of Sir Frederic and Emily Lady Madden] married Colonel [William] Tedlie 28 April, 1870.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical and Heraldic Correspondence.

Inquiries of private and personal interest only are answered by letter. The cost of pedigree searches, copies of registers of birth, etc., of looking up wills for mention of relatives, and of searches for arms and crests, can be ascertained of The Correspondence Editor, The Pedigree Register Office, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

E. F. K.—Manorial Court Rolls. It should be noted that in Hereford Free Library, in the Pilley Collection, No. 447, there are twelve court rolls of the Honor of Wigmore, near Leominster, of various dates, 23 Henry VIII. to 1703.

G. F.—Records of Naval Men. We found in the church safe at Ledbury, Herefordshire, a book of 45 leaves, large quarto, which, as far as we could see, had nothing to do with that place. It was a log-book, in loose covers, roughly written, beginning " 29 Aprill 1814, Friday. On bord the Eurotas Man of War at Portsmouth Boond to Giberalter, Capn Nox Comander and Adml C. E. Flemin on bord." The writer gives an account of the trial of some kind of patent machine log—" a curant log," he calls it—speaks of his son William with him, sea-sickness in the Bay of Biscay, and the Captain's hostility to his experiments. On leaf 19 the writer is addressed as " Mr. Pope," and leaf 34 gives " Bristol " as his address. On leaf 41 is a draft of an address to the Lords of the Admiralty, signed " Wm. Pope."

Anglo-Saxon.—We cannot emphasize too much the importance of keeping anything in the nature of address-books, or which will serve as address-books, of earlier date than the time when modern " Directories " came on the scene. The present Commission on Public Records, conscious now of foolish destruction in the past of records of certain public offices (the Treasury destroyed its duplicate copies of books in the Bank of England) seeks access for the public to certain records now only kept by the Bank, who answer with some effect, " No, you don't. You destroyed them before; you'll destroy them again." " What is the use of old lists of names and addresses? " say the indifferent, who, Gallio-like, care for none of these things. Well, we care, and a good many others like-minded. We want them because they tell us where to look for more information about the people named in them—the people who to us are realities; to you, perhaps, unmeaning names.

A. F. P. A.—School Registers. We found in the church safe at Ledbury, Herefordshire, the " National School Boys Admittance Book," 1818–1864, a folio book containing 51 leaves and 3,265 numbered entries. It gives the names of the boys, their fathers and mothers, fathers' occupations and addresses, dates of entering and leaving, and remarks.

P. J. T. (Staple Inn.) There is no such thing as " originating " the system of co-operative record-searching. It dates for the time when some intelligent person

searched for twenty things at once instead of one, but it is obvious that if the method is what it purports to be, viz., definite search for a limited number of names, and not a question of indexing them all, a good deal of strain must be imposed on the searcher's memory. 'Twould be unwise to rely on memory, one thinks, for more than, say, twenty surnames at a time, but one never can be sure of the capacity of brains other than one's own.

A. F. P. A.—Apprenticeship and other Registers. Another book we found in the church safe at Ledbury was a small quarto in brown paper covers containing:

I. "An Account of the Bonds of Security that have been given to the Parish of Ledbury," 12 Jan., 1631 to 24 April 1729. Five leaves. Names of persons against whom the parish was indemnified and names of bondsmen.

II. "Apprentices, Masters, Officers," A.D. 1634 to 1738. Five leaves. Gives names of parish apprentices, masters, churchwardens, overseers and justices.

III. "Certificates, Churchwardens and Overseers, Justices." A.D. 1692 to 1737. Eleven leaves. Gives names of persons and where they came from; certificates of settlement or "passing" certificates.

C. E. B. (Milwaukee).—Except for the Poll Taxes and the Hearth Taxes of Restoration times, the Lay Subsidy Rolls cannot contain more than possibly a sixth of the householders' names. For a village of perhaps a couple of hundred people, one may find a dozen names in the Subsidy, and the excuse put forward for non-payment was, in many cases, that the defaulter was "noe subsidy-man." The Act of Parliament governing the collection of each Subsidy should be looked up, to see what limitations were imposed; but, as a general rule, we should not take absence from the list to imply either non-residence or extreme poverty.

C. E. S. (Hornchurch).—We record for purposes of reference your interest in the record of marriage and maiden name of Sarah, wife of John Sheffield, of St George's in the East, shipwright, whose son John was bapt. there in 1757. But, there is only one method of making discoveries: persistent research. Look for "Sheffield" documents anywhere and everywhere, carefully examine them and note their contents; print what you do know, and give it as wide a circulation as possible. It is sure to attract fresh contributions to your knowledge of the family history. Pursue a vigorous policy; waiting for something to turn up is no more successful in this than in other spheres of human activity.

S. G. L.—The Society of Genealogists proposes to have a series of lectures on subjects of genealogical interest, heraldry, and so on, to be given at the Society's Rooms, 5 Bloomsbury Square, which is situate but a very few doors East of Mudie's in Oxford Street. Members will be invited to bring their friends and to pass on to others interested, tickets of invitation, which will be issued in due course. We may hear something of how the Blood Royal (of Edward III) flows in most of our veins, or of the interest which attaches to Peerage Cases—a dormant

peerage is a fascinating thing—or of how a knowledge of genealogy might have stopped the present War—of how it may mitigate its evil effects—of how, in short, affairs are really governed by the idealist—who sees us in a light, and not by the " practical " man, who has been called the fool of history. The idealist—who sees us in a light.

A. F. P. A.—Poll Books and Lists of Voters.—In Hereford Free Library, in the Pilley Collection, we found the following. Walter Pilley was a baker and confectioner and sometime mayor of Hereford. He left his collection to the city in 1913.

	A.D.		
Herefordshire,	1716	Pilley Collection	132
	1774	,,	54, 134
	1796	,,	136
	1802	,,	137
	1818	,,	142
	1852	,,	144
	1868	,,	146
Hereford city,	1818	,,	140
	1826	,,	139, 142
	1832, 34, 36, 40	,,	131
	1865	,,	145
	1869	,,	147
	1871	,,	148
	1874	,,	149
Leominster, Borough of,	1796	,,	135
	1818 (incomplete)	,,	138
	1831	,,	143

Inquirer.—The original and fundamental idea of our Society was to form a collection of records, and indexes, and to make one Great Index. It was not to be a printing Society. That idea is being carried out, as a visit to our Rooms will show. Write to 5 Bloomsbury Square for the new Annual Report, and for copies of the old ones, to get a general grasp of the scheme and to see how it is being carried out. The index-slips number over a million, that is, they give authority of some sort for over a million vital facts concerning people, chiefly of English blood, in all classes of society, arranged simply under the names of the people concerned. It would be ridiculous to make any general search for any family without first consulting such an Index as this: as ridiculous as to pretend to any interest in genealogy and not seek to become a Member.

E. A. L. (Morpeth).—Dr Wallace, of Shakespearian fame, was the " discoverer " of the Town Depositions, though, of course, the poor Calendar for Henry VIIIth's reign, on the open shelves of the Record Office, was always well-known. He was the first to have the original bundles out and the documents in them officially numbered and stamped, and now they have been so pulled about that some are withdrawn from inspection, on account of wear and tear. There are 2,508 large bundles, running from 1535 to 1867, and their contents are packed

full of personal history, on the best authority: that of the speakers, the deponents, themselves, under oath. Many a deposition, made by a person in full health, is quite as interesting, and often much more so, than his last will and testament. There's fun in many of them, too. We must get our fun where we can.

A. J. C. G.—Parish Registers. In Hereford Free Library, in the Pilley Collection, No. 150, is a book of cuttings, probably from a parish magazine, giving entries from All Saints Parish Register, Hereford, 1669 to 1706.

Costar (I. 346).—At the above reference a little pedigree begins with William Costar of Benson, Oxon (1760–1820), said to have been "intended for the law, but became an innkeeper." Here follow a few additional facts, showing that he owned the "Red Lyon" at Bensington and "The Angel" in Oxford, and was part proprietor, in 1784, of a Light Stage Coach which was "worked" by himself, personally, it would appear, between Henley and Oxford.

The Revd. J. E. Field, M.A., vicar of Benson *als.* Bensington, since 1881, very kindly writes: "'The Red Lyon' is a fine old inn, now let in three separate tenements, on the S. side of our street, with a good Queen Anne North front and an interesting 17th century East front in the lane. The present 'Red Lion,' on the opposite side of the street, is a small public which tradition says was the 'tap' of the Inn. It is the only inn mentioned in the old Registers:

"Ann, da. of Charles Woods of Amsterdā and Avis his wife baptized Jan. 30. born at ye red lion, 1686.

"Mr. James Kemp, many years Master of the Red Lyon Inn, buried July 17th., 1777.

"1782, Jeff. Margery dr. of Christopher (a private belonging to Ld. Faucon-bergs regt. quarter'd at the Red Lion) & Elizabeth. Dec. 25.

"1794. Easter Vestry. 'Adjourned from the Churchyard to the Red Lion Inn.' (Vestry Book.)

"It is presumably the inn referred to on the tablet of Ralphe Quelche, 1629, and Jane, his wife, who 'left ye new Inn twice built at thr owne charg'. (N.B.—Not 'New' Inn.)

"'The Crown' is dated 1709. 'The Castle' is probably somewhat older, and 'The White Hart' is ancient, but newly fronted *c.* 1830. Richard Costar (1788–1858), whose daughter married Richard Powell, was of 'The Crown.' 'The Angel' at Oxford was at the foot of High Street, just within the East gate, occupying the site where the new University Schools were built in 1877. Some years ago I copied most of the older inscriptions in Benson churchyard, and among them I found these:

"Elizth., w. of Richard Costar, 1742, æt. 95.
"Mary, dr. of Rd. & Mary Costar, 1744, æt. 18.
"Mary Costar, 1758, æt. 71.
"John Costerd, 1768, æt. 61.

"The first three are 'Costard' in the Register. I do not see either of these now, and I think they were probably broken stones which are now covered with grass again. I uncovered and copied many such."

This is the item concerning William COSTAR in 1785: *Exchequer Bills & Answers, Oxon, Geo. III. No.* 54. COSTAR *v.* HARDER. A.D. 1785, Trin. 25 Geo. III.

William COSTAR of city of Oxford innkeeper, complains that he and
Thomas HARDER of London, innholder
Robert GRAY of ,, ,,
William HANKS of Brentford, Middx., stage-master
William COX of Colnbrook, Middx., innholder
John SHRUBB of Bensington, Oxon., ,,
Stephen WENTWORTH of Kingston Inn, Oxon. ,,
Chrpr. BOLTON of Farringdon, Berks., ,,
George PHILLIPS of Fairford, Glouc., ,,
William BREWER of Cirencester, Glouc., ,,
Thomas MASTERS of do ,, stagemasters
Daniel MASTERS of do ,, & co-partners

were sometime previous to 29 Nov., 1784, proprietors of and copartners in the earnings & profits of the Light Stage Coach going to and from London to Cirencester, Tetbury and Stroudwater & which passed through the city of Oxford & put up at the Bell Savage Inn, Ludgate Hill, and that your orator did at that time work the said Light Stage Coach from Henley, co. Oxford, to his Inn called the Red Lyon at Bensington and from thence to the Angel Inn belonging to your said orator in the city of Oxford, being for the space of 23 miles . . . The deft. John SHRUBB's Inn the White Heart Inn at Bensington. Defts. refuse to let plt. work coach according to agreement.

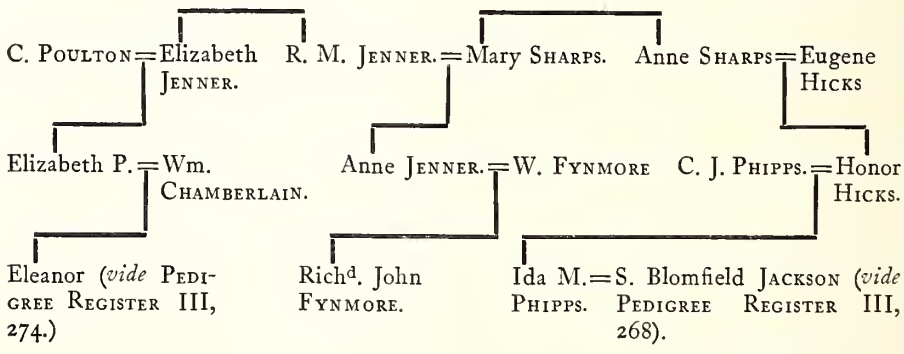
Answer to Thomas HARDER et al.

Defts. plead a contra account & file a schedule of expenses & receipts.

CHAMBERLAIN.—Anne FYNMORE, widow of William FYNMORE, mayor of Reading 1577 and 1586, in her will, proved Dec. 1603, mentions a daughter married to Thomas CHAMBERLAYNE.

I shall be glad of any further particulars—daughter's Christian name, etc. R. J. FYNMORE, Sandgate, Kent.

BECK: CHAMBERLAIN.—



R. J. FYNMORE.

Philadelphia as a Christian name.—The Rev. John Lyne, vicar of Latton, Cricklade, Wilts.

Sarah Philadelphia Lyne, an infant, buried 12 Apl. 1805. (From Latton Parish Register.) This Christian name appears in the Westerham and Edenbridge Parish Registers, Kent.—A. H. W. Fynmore.

Valzer. (III. 284).—Thomas Valzer, should be Valyer. I have a note that Thomas Valyer of Sandgate, in the parish of Cheriton, gentleman, maketh oath 3 Sep. 1830, aged 73. Born in parish of Folkestone, Coolinge Farm, in occupation of his father from 1764 to 1778, and his own from 1778 to 1801.

The name has been variously spelt in Kent and Sussex. John Valyer occurs as a follower of Jack Cade in 1450, of Sussex—a William Valoir was porter of Sandgate Castle prior to 17 May 1690 when his successor was appointed.—R. J. F.

Orpwood (III. 287).—" Robert Orpwood, citizen and goldsmith of London, was born in the borough of Abingdon, where his parents and ancestors had long continued, and always lived in the principal and chiefest rank and company of the best sort and most esteemed within that town in which at several times they bore the chiefest offices."

" His sickness continueing, he thought best to change the air of the city and to repair in to Leicester, where his wife was born; to which town for her sake he was an especial benefactor, and having no child to enjoy his wealth, he gave the greatest part of his estate to her."

" He died Wednesday 23 Augt. at Leicester, and was buried there on St. Bartholomew's Day, the Apostle, in the year of Christ's appearing in the flesh One thousand six hundred and nine."

Governors of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon, Berks:

Thomas Orpwood 1555–80.
Paule Orpwood 1580–97.
Thomas Orpwood 1601, 1638.
Masters:
Thomas Orpwood, 1570. Paule Orpwood 1583, 1595.
Thomas Orpwood 1604, 1613, 1614.
From *A Monument of Christian Munificence*, by Francis Little, 1627. Parker, 1873, page 65.
Paul Orpwood married Mary Mayott.
Master Orpwood, of the Grammar School Abingdon 1570–75.

R. J. F.

A History of the Adams Family of North Staffordshire, by Percy W. L. Adams, is announced to be issued by the St Catherine Press. This was the famous family of potters, allied to those of Burslem of Burslem, Murhall, Ford, Daniell, Bourne, Hollins, Meares, Machin, Warburton and others, about whom much unpublished information is promised, together with portraits and views in colour and other processes. A chart pedigree of Worthington of Lancashire and Worcestershire is to be included.

My Pedigree, a book of blank genealogical forms, noticed in The Pedigree Register, I. 335, is designed to record six generations of a family in all paternal and maternal lines, and should, if each space were filled, give data concerning sixty-three distinct persons. A prospectus designed to show an average record contains only twenty-nine persons, or less than half. But to demonstrate the value of Quaker records, Mr Joseph J. Green, of Hastings, whose children descend in no less than one hundred lines of Quaker ancestry, has been able to fill in no fewer than sixty out of the sixty-three spaces, giving both Christian name and surname, besides which he has filled in the Christian names of two other forbears, so that out of the whole number of possible ancestors in this particular instance only one person remains unrecorded.

In the pedigree of Mrs Green, whose father was a Quaker, but her mother a member of the Church of England, he has only been able to fill in fifty-two spaces out of the total number of sixty-three, but this is nearly double the average shown in the prospectus. In this record, and all in cases when the parties were not Quakers, there are eleven blanks; six with surnames only, and three with Christian names only.

Bye of Pennsylvania (III. 294).—Allow me to cite additional notes and authorities as follows: For the Barony of Bay:—Banks' *Extinct Baronage*, I. 25; Massingberd's "Survey of the Barony of Bayeux" in *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries*, vol. VIII, 1904. Here full references to original documents, Patent, Fine and Close Rolls, etc., are given, together with a pedigree. For Bay of Covington and Bradwell, particularly the Close Rolls 35 Edw. III, Patent Rolls for 1349, 1353, and *Writs of Parliament*, part II, p. 197. For Bay, By, or Bye of Reading: Samuel Barfield's *Thatcham, Register or Diary of the Mayor, etc., of Reading*, p. 135, and *Rolls of Parliament*, VI, 278*a*. (An important reference showing the connexion of John Bye, living 1485, with the Bys of Bradwell), Ashmole's *Berkshire*. For Bye of Basingstoke: Baigent & Millard's *History of Basingstoke*, Berry's *Hampshire Pedigrees*.

For the emigration: the certificates of Thomas Bye and of his son John, from Horselydown, Southwark, Meeting of Friends to Friends in America, dated 1699, etc. The certificate of Margaret Bye, wife of Thomas, and her two daughters, dated 1701, from the same Meeting. Both were recorded in the Friends' Records at Middleton Monthly Meeting, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania (Book I. p. 31).

When Thomas Bye came to Pennsylvania he brought with him a family pedigree chart, still preserved. It has been my ambition for years to prove it, and I believe I have done so.

A. E. B.

The Pedigree Register

Dec. 1915] [Vol. III, No. 35

A Scottish Next-of-Kin Case: Deans.

The accompanying pedigree of the Deans family illustrates a next-of-kin case recently decided in the Scottish Courts, and should be of interest to readers of The Pedigree Register as emphasising two points : the importance of keeping family records ; the litigation that may ensue from one careless entry in an otherwise well-kept Register.

James Deans, a retired supervisor of excise, died in Edinburgh, intestate, on the 12 December 1908, leaving personal estate of the value of some £7,000. On the petition of the deceased's solicitor, a "judicial factor" was appointed by the Court, and steps were taken by advertisement and other means to ascertain the next of kin. In due course an action of "multiplepoinding"* was entered for hearing ; the present writer was made a party to the suit as "curator and administrator" for his wife's interest and his own ; the Crown being represented by the Lord Advocate as *ultima hæres*. Three groups of claimants appeared,

1. Jas. Deans and others, the pursuers.
2. William Garrick Anderson and others } the defenders.
3. Charlotte Howard Bell and others }

The pursuers were the surviving children of Adam Deans of Bo'ness, Linlithgow ; and the question for decision was whether the said Adam was the lawful son of James Deans (son of Adjutant William Deans), born in Glasgow in 1797, who afterwards became a Lieutenant in the 92nd Regiment of Foot, and died in the West Indies in 1825.

The substance of the pursuers' case as summarised by the Lord Ordinary was this : That when Lieutenant James Deans was a young officer on half-pay he came home to reside with his father, Adjutant William Deans, in Glasgow. He there became acquainted with and ultimately married a straw-hat maker called Hannah Andrews, one of the daughters of a stage-coach driver, who at the time resided at Langholm. The precise date of the marriage, which was alleged to have been regular, was not known, and there was no documentary evidence of it, but it was explained that this was probably because the records of St Andrew's Episcopal Church, Glasgow, where it was believed to have been celebrated, were destroyed by fire. No one was known to have been present at the marriage ceremony, but that was explained because it was believed

* An action for exonerating the judicial factor after the distribution of the Fund.

to have been a secret marriage ; that a child of the marriage (the said Adam Deans) was born on the 7 July 1820. That about that date Lieutenant James Deans was summoned back to his regiment, which was then stationed in the Isle of Wight ; that he remained there for some time and then went to Jamaica, where he died of yellow fever at Up Park Camp, on the 2 August 1825. Up to this time the marriage had not been disclosed to Adjutant Deans, but it was said that some time after Lieutenant Deans's death Hannah Andrews and her sister Margaret called upon the Adjutant and divulged the secret ; that he received them with much kindness and thereafter paid for the child's education, and when he met him in the street gave him small sums of money. Then the pursuers produced the Baptismal Register of St Andrew's, Glasgow, which contained the following entry : " James Adam, son of James and Hannah Deens, Langholm, 92nd Regiment, 13 September 1829," four years after the death of the alleged father and when the child was nine years old.

It was alleged that this entry had reference to the baptism of the pursuers' father and that the form in which it was made showed that he was regarded by the officiating clergyman as legitimate ; that Hannah Andrews continued to reside in Glasgow and to carry on her business as a straw-hat maker until the year 1831 or 1833, when she died ; that her son was then removed by his maternal grandmother to Langholm, where he lived for two years and then went to Linlithgow where he carried on business as a shoemaker ; that he married and had six children, five of whom (the pursuers) were then alive ; that he always regarded himself as the legitimate son of Lieutenant Deans.

This case was largely founded on family tradition, and the main source of that tradition was Adam Deans and his two Aunts Margaret and Jane Andrews, Hannah's sisters, all of whom were dead.

The judge expressed the opinion that Adam Deans honestly believed himself to be the legitimate son of the Lieutenant, but it is a curious fact that in two of his family Bibles produced no reference was made to his parentage, and in his death certificate he is described as son of David Deans, mother unknown ; information apparently given by his daughter, who was present at the death. A certain " black box " was mentioned as left to Adam Deans by his mother, which was said to contain papers relating to the marriage, but none of the witnesses had ever seen these papers and they were destroyed after Adam's death.

Much hearsay testimony was adduced by the pursuers to prove the above marriage, but the entry in St Andrew's Register was the only documentary evidence forthcoming lending colour to the theory. This Register appears to have been carefully kept by the then in-

cumbent, Dean Routledge, who almost invariably gave the condition, and in the case of soldiers, the rank of the father ; but in this case, for some reason, it was omitted. If the identity of James Deens of the Register with the Lieutenant could have been established it would perhaps have proved paternity, but legitimacy would not of necessity have followed.

Rebutting evidence was offered on the part of the defenders, that the said James Deans in a series of letters addressed to his people at home from the West Indies, and produced in Court, never mentions a wife.

These letters are couched in such language and were written in such an open-hearted spirit, as of a young man just starting in the world, that, as one of the judges observed, " it was barely possible to conceive—at least it was not natural to believe—that he had left Glasgow with a skeleton in his cupboard."

That in the War Office Records he was always described as a bachelor in his Regimental papers ; that at his death, his father, the Adjutant, administered to his estate and made an affidavit that his son was a bachelor. He also received all his son's belongings, which, although not of intrinsic value, would have been much prized by a wife. Moreover, there was no record of the alleged widow ever applying for a pension, to which, as an officer's widow, she was entitled.

After a careful hearing before the Lord Ordinary the pursuers' claim was disallowed, but an appeal being lodged, it was re-heard before the Lord President and two other judges of the Court of Session, who affirmed the previous judgment, or " opinion," as it is termed in the Scottish Courts, of the Lord Ordinary.

The second group were unable to produce the Certificate of their grandparents' marriage, but all the children of the marriage being baptised as legitimate in the parish kirk, the third group were advised, to avoid further litigation, already in its third year, to acknowledge the propinquity of these claimants to the intestate ; they to receive at the distribution of the Fund half the share of the members of the third group, whose pedigree from the common ancestor was without a missing link.

Nathaniel J. Hone

Pedigree

William Deans of Stobo Mill, par. of Temple, Midlothian, 1743. Descended from a family in Manor, nr Peebles. = ...

- James Deans = Mary Brodie; descended from a family in Elgin, Moray.
- Hannah = ... Lowne.

- David Deans; died at Bonyrigg, 1842.
- William Deans; born near Dalkeith 1768; died at Glasgow 1835; Adjt. N.B. Recruiting District. = Eliz. Piers; marr. 8 Sept. 1790; living 1842.
- James Deans; died at Woodhouses 1837.† = Christine Wilson

- James Deans; born 1797; died in Jamaica 3 Aug. 1825. Lieut. in 92nd Regt. of Foot; returned in the Monthly Casualty Returns of W.O. as single; next-of-kin—father.* = Hannah Andrews. Alleged marriage, c. 1819.
- William Deans; born 6 Nov. 1800. = Agnes Crosbie.

- William Deans; born at Dalkeith 26 Nov. 1830; died at Paisley 16 Nov. 1835.
- Elizabeth; born at Dalkeith; died at Edinburgh 1907; unmarried.
- James Deans; born at Paisley 10 Nov. 1836; died at Edinburgh 12 Dec. 1908; unmarried and intestate.

Adam Deans; bapt. at Glasgow 1829 = ...

The Intestate.

- 1. Jas Deans.
- 2. Helen = ... Hey.
- 3. Adam Deans.
- 4. Dawson Deans
- 5. Margt. wife of . . . . . Wardrop

- George = ... Deans.
  - Christine = Wm. Garrick Anderson. 6. died. . . . .
- James = ... Deans
  - 7. James.
  - 8. Christine.
  - 9. George.
  - 10. Francis Porteous Deans.
- Margaret = ... Stoddart.
  - 11. William Stoddart.
  - 12. George Stoddart.
  - 13. Philip Stoddart.
- Jane = ... Cowans.
  - 14. Will Deans Cowans.
  - 15. Christine Sutherland.
  - 16. Geo. Cowans.
  - 17. John Cowans.
  - 18. Marion Thompson.

GROUP I.—Nos. 1 to 5. Claim not established. *GROUP II.*—Nos. 6 to 18.

* Mr Jas. Deans of Shotts claimed as son of Adam Deans, alleged son of Lieut Jas. Deans by Hannah Andrews. No marriage register can be found and the burial register of Adam Deans gives him as son of David Deans, mother unknown. No officer's widow's Pension granted to Hannah Deans. (W.O. Records.)

# of Deans

Marion = ... Smith. | Beatrice.

Robert Deans; died at Newbattle 1839. | Walter Deans; died at Lasswade. | John Deans; died in Portugal. | Marion; died young. | Thomas Deans; born at Stobo Mill Aug. 1783; marr. at Workington Sept. 1803; died at Carlisle 1866. = Charlotte Johnstone, widow, dau. of Henry and Alice Lowes of Wigton, Cumberland.

Charlotte; born at Lanark 12 Jan. 1805. = ... Heslop | Eliza; born at Allonby 13 Aug. 1807; died at Alnwick 1847. = ... Sherds | Catherine; born at Jedburgh 9 Aug. 1809. = ... Bell. | Walter Deans; born at Jedburgh 9 Aug. 1809; died at Selkirk 1809.

. . . . . Collier. = 1 § Eliza; died 1909, bequeathing interest in estate to Mrs France and daughter. | = 2 . . . . . Stephenson.

John Bell. | 19. § Catherine Bell, of Carlisle.

William Deans; born at Galashiels 31 Dec. 1811; died at Otley 25 Dec. 1898. = Jane Telford; marr. at Langholm 2 April 1830; died at Cornhill 30 Aug. 1889.

Hannah; died at Jarrow 10 June 1894. = Nath. Wilkinson. | 20. § Charlotte; born at Middleham, Yorks, 3 April 1833. = Nath. John Hone. | 21. Peter Deans (fate unknown). | William Deans; lost at sea in the "General Grant," 1866.

Thomas Deans; died at Newcastle 1883. | John Deans; died at Borobridge Dec. 1903.

GROUP III.—Nos. 19 to 22.

† Mr F. Deans of Dalkeith claimed as son of Jas. Deans, son of above Christine Wilson. No marriage register, but compromise effected with Group III.

§ Established heir.

A Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Aleppo.*

Witnesses, John Abbott, Consul, Charles Smith, Robert Abbott, Adam Freer, Eleazar Edwards, William Smith, Anthony Hayes, Gian Steffandresett, Henry Shaw, Marianna Abbott, Roxana Zeyadi, Nicc^{t}. Edwards [and a signature in Arabic characters.]

[15] March 31st. The marriage Ceremony according to the Rite . . . Church of England between Mr. Jasper Shaw of . . . and Helen, daughter of Michiel of the Greek Na . . . at the above mentioned place was celebrated at Aleppo in the presence of the underwritten Witnesses by me Robt. Foster, Chapn.

Witnesses, Charles Smith, William Smith, Adam Freer, Henry Shaw.

October 9th. The Marriage Ceremony according to the Rite of the Church of England between William Sholl Esqre., British Factor Marine at Scanderoon and Maria Teresa. Daughter of Clara Justa, widow, at Aleppo, (who, before the performance of the sacred Rite, abjured the Roman Catholick Religion or the Church of Rome, and embraced the Protestant, with all its Rites and Cerimonies in the presence of the underwritten Witnesses) was celebrated at Aleppo in the presence of ye same Witnesses by me Robert Foster, Chap.

Witnesses, Robert Abbott, Anthony Hayes, Henry Shaw, Chas. Usgate.

Octr. 4th. Peter John, son of Nicholas van Maseyk, the Dutch Consul, & Sophia Maria his wife, born the 2nd of Septr. 1778 was publickly baptized this Day in the English Chapel according to the Rite of the Church of England, John Maseyk proxy for Mr. John Peter Panchaud of Constantinople, and Anna Sophia, daughter of Nicolas van Maseyk & . . . being Sponsors, by me Robt. Foster . . .

The Revd. Robt. Foster departed from Aleppo Octr. 18th 17 . . .

1779.

[15^{a}.] John Hussey, Chaplain, came to Aleppo, Wednesday 9th June 1779.

. . . st 19th. Marianne, Daughter of David Hays Esq., and Louisa his wife, born 19th July 1779 was publickly baptized this day in the English Chapel according to the Rite of the Church of England, the Ladies of John Abbott Esqr., British Consul at Aleppo, and Samuel Bosanquet Esq. of Forrest House in the County of Essex in England ; and Thomas Philips Vernon Esq., British Consul at Tripoly, being Sponsors, by me John Hussey, Chap^{n}.

*(*Continued from page* 293.)

Mr. Consul Abbott and Miss Maseyk proxies for Mr. Vernon & Mrs. Bosanquet.

1780.

Elisabeth Margaret, daughter of John Abbott Esq., British Consul, and Marianne his Wife was privately baptized 18th June 1780, soon after her birth. by John Hussey, Chaplain.

June 19th. The abovesaid Elisabeth Margaret, Daughter of John Abbott Esq., and Mariane his Wife was buried, having died a few hours after she was baptized by John Hussey, Chaplain.

July 18th 1870. Robert, son of Eleazar Edwards, Britsh. Cancelr. and Maria Francesca Nicoletta his Wife, born the 16th inst. was privately baptized, by John Hussey, Chapln.

Augt 6th. The Baptism of the abovesaid Robert, Son of Mr. Eleazar Edwards, was publickly attested this day, The Revd. Robert Foster of Smyrna & Leonora his Wife being Sponsors. John Hussey, Chaplain.

Charles Smith Esq., & Mrs. Abbott Proxies . . . Revd. Mr. Foster.

[16] November 30th, Harriet, Daughter of David H[ays, Esq.] and Louisa his Wife, born 21st October 1780 . . . baptized this day in the English Chapel, according . . . of the Church of England ;

Mrs. Sophia Maria . . . . , Miss Anna Sophia van Maseyk and John . . . . British Consul, being Sponsors. John H . . .

1781.

May 28th. Yesterday died, and this morning . . . . Francesca Nicoletta Edwards, wife of Eleazar E. . . British Chancellor. John Hussey.

August 6th. Yesterday died, and this evening was buried Harriet, daughter of David Hays Esq. and Louisa his wife. John Hussey, Chapn.

Septr. 19th. Robert, Son of William Sholl Esq., British Factor Marine at Scanderoon, and Maria Teresa his Wife, born 14th April 1781, was publickly baptized at Bylan, according to the Rite of the Church of England, John Abbott, Esq. British Consul at Aleppo, William Burke Esq., late of London, and Louisa, wife of David Hays Esq., of Aleppo being Sponsors, by John Hussey, Chaplain.

John Hussey, British Chaplain, departed from Aleppo 10th June 1782.

[*A six-line entry at the bottom of the page is illegible.*]

[16a.] . . . . . John van Maseyk , Consul General . . . High Mightynesses the States of Neederland . . . Mr. John Conrad Reek, Merchant at Venice . . . Sophia Renard for Lady Cowper at T . . . Michael De Vezin [pro Chancr.]

(*To be continued.*)

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

INNES to STEWART.

Margaret Innes one of the sisters of Benwell. = Alexander Hay of Dalgetty.

Lilias Hay, marriage contract 5 Jan. 1571. = William Rose of Kilravock; died 8 April 1611.

Margaret Rose, marriage contract 13 June 1599. = Murdoch Mackenzie II. of Redcastle.

. . . Mackenzie, eldest dau. (*see* Applecross MSS.) = 1 Alexander Chisholm of Comar. He and his 2nd wife alive 1658. = 2 Margaret sister of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Baronet of Coul.

Jonet Chisholm, eldest daughter (*see* Applecross MSS.) 1st wife. = 1 Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bart. of Coul 1673. Sasine to Kenneth Mackenzie of Coul and Jonet Chisholm, 1636. = 2 . . . dau. of Rev. Thomas Mackenzie of Inverleal; marr. before 1669.

Agnes Mackenzie, 2nd dau.; marr. 1660. = Sir John Munro, 4th Bart. of Fowlis; died 15 Oct. 1696; bur. at Kiltearn, Co. Ross.

Rebecca Munro. = Colin Robertson, 3rd of Kindeace.

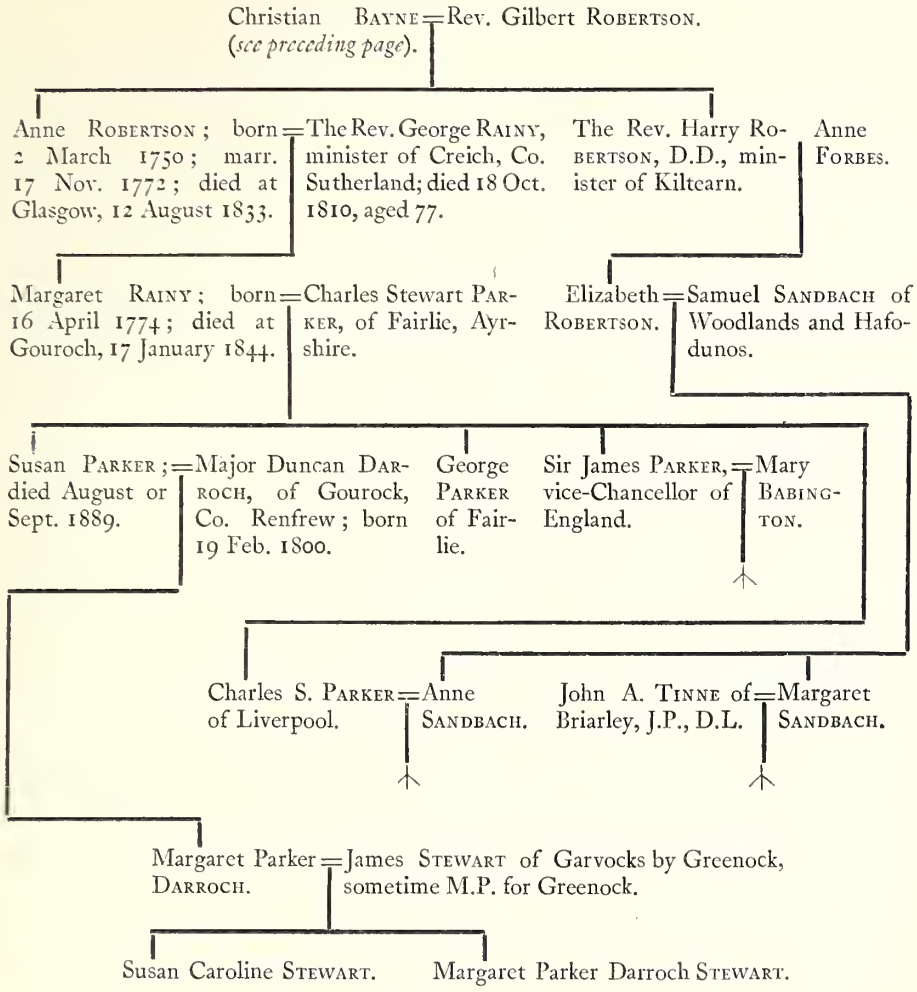
(No known female issue).

Jean Munro, eldest dau. (*see* Douglas Baronage, Scotland and Allan Munro. MS. copy belonging to late John Munro, factor of Fowlis). = Peter Bethune of Culneskea behind Fowlis, parish of Kiltearn, Co. Ross.

Anne Bethune. The sasine, 8 Aug. 1740, on contract for 2nd marriage (Inverness Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 241. Allan Munro MS. Factor of Fowlis copy). = 1 The Rev. John Bayne, minister of Dingwall, Co. Ross, 1716-1737. (Allan Munro MS. Factor of Fowlis copy). = 2 John Munro of Milton. Of Ketwell, Marriage Contract dated, Fowlis, 24 April 1740.

Christian Bayne; marr. 13 Oct. 1747; bur. with her husband (Allan Munro MS. Factor of Fowlis Copy. Hew Scot's *Fasti Ecc.*). = The Rev. Gilbert Robertson, minister of Kincardine, Co. Ross, 1742 till his death 17 March 1774; bur. in the burial ground of the Munros of Achanny, Kincardine Churchyard.

(*Continued next page.*)


Christian Bayne = Rev. Gilbert Robertson.
(see preceding page).
Anne Robertson; born 2 March 1750; marr. 17 Nov. 1772; died at Glasgow, 12 August 1833.
The Rev. George Rainy, minister of Creich, Co. Sutherland; died 18 Oct. 1810, aged 77.
The Rev. Harry Robertson, D.D., minister of Kiltearn.
Anne Forbes.
Margaret Rainy; born 16 April 1774; died at Gourock, 17 January 1844.
Charles Stewart Parker, of Fairlie, Ayrshire.
Elizabeth Robertson.
Samuel Sandbach of Woodlands and Hafodunos.
Susan Parker; died August or Sept. 1889.
Major Duncan Darroch, of Gourock, Co. Renfrew; born 19 Feb. 1800.
George Parker of Fairlie.
Sir James Parker, vice-Chancellor of England.
Mary Babington.
Charles S. Parker of Liverpool.
Anne Sandbach.
John A. Tinne of Briarley, J.P., D.L.
Margaret Sandbach.
Margaret Parker Darroch.
James Stewart of Garvocks by Greenock, sometime M.P. for Greenock.
Susan Caroline Stewart.
Margaret Parker Darroch Stewart.

R. T. Berthon.

INNES TO STEWART.

Sir Kenneth MACKENZIE, 1st Bart., of Coul, is said to have been "a man of parts," and in great favour with King Charles II. Sir Kenneth was Sheriff Principal of Ross; he married before 1669, as his second wife, a daughter of The Revd Thomas MACKENZIE of Inverleal.

Traditions relating to Sir John MUNRO, 4th Bart., of Fowlis, The Revd Gilbert ROBERTSON, and members of the FORBES family, will be found in past numbers of THE PEDIGREE REGISTER.

Margaret RAINY, Mrs Charles Stewart PARKER, was from her youth distinguished for her piety, and her father used to say that, "really Margaret ought to be in the pulpit." By the great Dr CHALMERS, of the Scotch Free Church, who was intimately acquainted with her, she was held in the highest esteem, and in his speech at the Free Church General Assembly, Inverness, in August, 1845, he said of her, "that she was one of the best and truest Christian friends he ever had on earth."

Anne PARKER, sister to Mrs DARROCH of Gourock, married Edward, Viscount CARDWELL of Ellerbeck, Secretary of State for War.

Margaret TINNE, wife of John A. TINNE, Esq., like her cousin, Mrs PARKER, ought to have been in the pulpit, for it is said she used before marriage to write the sermons for the vicar of the place in which she resided, to preach on Sundays.

Dr Harry ROBERTSON, her grandfather, published a book of *Discourses* in 1779, also the *Scotch Minister's Assistant*, 1802. In November, 1802, he was made a Doctor of Divinity by Marischal College, Aberdeen. Dr Harry ROBERTSON had three daughters who lived to grow up, known as "The Three Fair Maids of Kiltearn." Anne, the eldest, born 1778; died 1854. She did not marry; she was an interesting letter writer, and one of her letters was judged worthy of appearing in the late Charles Fraser MACKINTOSH's *Letters of Two Centuries*. Christian, the second daughter, married, firstly, James WATSON of Crantil; secondly, Dr Thomas Stewart TRAILL of Tirlot. The third, Elizabeth, married Samuel SANDBACH, as above. All Dr ROBERTSON's other children died *s.p.*

Margaret RAINY, Mrs PARKER, had brothers and sisters as follows: Christian, Mrs Hugh TENNENT of Well Park, Glasgow, and Errol, Perth; Isabella, wife of the Revd Angus KENNEDY, Minister of Dornoch; Gilbert RAINY, died unmarried; Anne, Mrs Robert BROWN of Fairlie; George RAINY of Raasay; and Dr Harry RAINY, father of the late Principal RAINY, and grandfather of the late Adam Rolland RAINY, M.P.

The Revd George RAINY of Creich, co. Sutherland, was a native of Aberdeenshire, and therefore unacquainted with Gaelic; he, however, acquired a fair knowledge of the language, but failed in acquiring the proper pronunciation, which is difficult to any but a native Highlander. His knowledge of the language showed great ability, for at that time no Grammar or Dictionary of the language was available. The Revd Mr SAGE of Resolis says that his congregation at Creich forgot the liberties which he took with their language, and listened with attention. The Revd John BAYNE is repeatedly stated to have been of the family of BAYNE of Tulloch, near Dingwall, but all attempts to prove this have been fruitless, up to the present time. It was during his time that the Church of Dingwall was burnt. Possibly some College record in Scotland might reveal his parentage, though the records of Edinburgh University do not do so.

There seems to have been great unrest in Church matters and dissatisfaction with those appointed as Ministers at Dingwall after 1704 (when the Revd John Macrae, Minister of Dingwall, died; he had married Janet, daughter of Alexander Bayne of Knockbayne) until the appointment of the Revd John Bayne in 1716. His licensing to preach would seem to have been hurried forward. "On the 21 December 1714 a letter was presented to the Presbytery of Earlston from the Commission of the General Assembly, and read. It recommended to the Presbytery to enter Mr John Bayn, student of Divinity, having the Irish (Gaelic) language, in order to preach the Gospel as a probationer in the Synod of Ross and Sutherland. On 18 January 1715 Mr Bayn compeared and produced a testimonial from the Presbytery of Edinburgh, dated 15th inst. and another from Mr Hamilton, Professor of Theology in the University of Edinburgh, dated 12th inst. The Presbytery recommended him to bring against next meeting a testimonial for the time he resided in the Presbytery of Jedburgh. On the 15 Feb. 1715 Mr Bayn produced a testimonial from the Presbytery of 'Aukrum,' for the time he had resided in that parish, dated 29 January." He was licensed on 31 March 1715, and admitted at Dingwall 20 September 1716.

Any information as to the parentage of the Revd John Bayne, Minister of Dingwall 1716–1737, will be most welcome to

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

The Pulleyns of Yorkshire. By Catharine Pullein. Demy 6to. Price 15s., post free.

This book is something more than a family history, and appeals to a wider circle of readers than those specially interested in the ancient family of Pulleyn and variants of the name. The authoress must have spent many years in its compilation. The Appendices contain extracts from original documents at the Record Office and local depositories. Parish registers, marriage licences, wills and administrations appear to have been thoroughly searched, and the abstracts from Manorial Court Rolls are especially interesting. Fifty-eight pedigrees are given, incidentally throwing much light on families other than that to which the book is devoted.

Students of heraldry will be attracted by the chapter on the Pulleyn armorial bearings, with valuable notes contributed by the Rev. Leighton Pullan, of St John's College, Oxford. The book is a handsome volume of 812 pp., with map and 84 illustrations, mostly original.

We sincerely hope that the authoress will reap the reward of her labours in a brisk sale of the work. We gather that Miss Pullein is her own publisher and bookseller, her address being The Manor House, Rotherfield, Sussex.

Fly-Leaf Inscriptions and Family Registers.

No. 38. RIDGE, &c.—*continued.**

PHELPS.

Matthew James Wheelwright PHELPS, son of Ida PHELPS [daughter of Charles Thomas WHEELWRIGHT of Port Elizabeth] born 29 April, 1909.

A girl, daughter of above, born 23 July, 1908, *vide* also WHEELWRIGHT

POPE.

Maria POPE married B[enjamin] RIDGE 22 August, 1802. [as his 1st wife. He was a son of Wm. RIDGE of Chichester, banker, by his wife Sarah LACY]

POULTER.

Francis Thomas POULTER [second son of Daniel Perry POULTER of Dover, and of Emily WHEELWRIGHT, his wife] born 27 August 1858. [Now of Boscombe.]

D[aniel] P[erry] POULTER [of Dover] married [at St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington] Emily [daughter of Dr. Thomas and Elizabeth] WHEELWRIGHT, [of Kensington] 7 August 1856.

Arthur James POULTER [eldest son of above] born 13 Sept. 1857. [should be 14th. Now of London, marr. 9 Octr. 1888, Ellen E. MACKENZIE-CARTER, London.]

Herbert POULTER, [third son of above] born 2 Octr. 1859. [Now of London, unmarried.]

Lucy POULTER, [second dau. of above] born 6 Octr. 1866. [Now of Bournemouth.]

Ernest POULTER [fifth son of the above] born 2 Novr. 1863. [Now of Mayfield, Sussex.]

Elizabeth POULTER, [eldest dau. of above] born 26 Novr. 1860. [married at Dover, Joseph Joshua GREEN of Stansted, Essex, later Tunbridge Wells, now (1915) of Hastings, 7 February, 1884]

Maurice POULTER [fourth son of the above] born 8 July, 1862 [of San Francisco, etc., now of Boscombe, unmarr.]

[Florence Emily POULTER, 3rd dau. of above, born 11 May, 1869. Now of Tunbridge Wells, unmarr.]

Agnes Hannah POULTER, 4th dau. of above, born 16 July, 1871; died 8 [or 9] Feby, 1872.

[Alfred Henry POULTER, youngest son of above, born 1 January, 1873. Now, 1915, of Dublin].

Daniel Perry Poulter, died [at Tun. Wells] 3 Feb. 1909 [aged 84.]

Mr [James] POULTER died at Dover 25 March, 1872 [aged 79. Father of Daniel Perry POULTER. He was Mayor of Dover 1853–54].

* (*Continued from page* 313.)

Henry Poulter, [son of James Poulter of Dover] born [at Sandal, near Wakefield] 30 March [1820]. Died [at Dover] 25 Novr. 1900 [aged 80].

Marian Poulter [eldest daughter of James Poulter] died [at Dover] 15 March, 1903 [aged 81].

Mrs [Hannah] Poulter, [widow of James Poulter of Dover, and daughter of Daniel Perry of London and Woodbridge, and Elizabeth Heming, his wife] died [at Dover] 9 April, 1878, aged 89.

Emily [wife of Daniel P. Poulter of Dover and Redhill, and daughter of Dr. Thomas and Elizabeth Wheelwright of Kensington] died [at Redhill] 7 July, 1888 [aged 59; schoolfellow at Brussels of Charlotte and Emily Bronte]

Daniel Perry Poulter [second son of James and Hannah Poulter of Dover] born 8 Septr., 1824.

Ernest Poulter of Bath [now, 1915, of Mayfield, Sussex] married [at Wiveliscombe] Alice Maud [Hainsworth of London, etc.] 31 Octr., 1903.

Francis [Thomas] Poulter, [son of D. P. and Emily P. of Dover & Redhill] married, secondly, [at St John's Church, Tunbridge Wells] Mary [May] Helvetia Thackeray [daughter of Duncan Thackeray, Mus. Doc., of Armagh] 3 Novr. 1905.

Francis [Thomas] Poulter married [firstly, in London] Penelope Moule [of co. Hertford, *query* Stevenage] 20 Octr. 1879 [died at Patcham, near Brighton, 30 May, 1905 æt. 46]

Alfred [Henry] Poulter married 29 Decr. 1910. at Holy Trinity, Rathmines, Dublin, Wilhelmina Geraldine Tanner of co. Wexford, and of kin to the Poet Burns.

Ridge.

Mrs. Wm. Ridge born 6 Jany. 1785. [*née* Ann Lacy, died 9 Feb. 1837.]

Fanny Maria Ridge, born 8 Jany. 1841 [Now, 1915, of Bath, dau. of Wm. Ridge and his wife Fanny Blaker.]

Wm. Ridge Junr. born 11 Jany., 1784. [son of William Ridge of Chichester, and his wife Sarah Lacy. Died 1856]

Charles Ridge [son of William Ridge] married Tryphæna Cartwright, 2nd. [wife] 12 Jany. 1833.

Mrs. [Sarah] Ridge Senr. [wife of Wm. Ridge of Chichester, banker] died 17 Jany., 1816. [æt. 65]

Wm. Ridge, Senr. born 22 January, 1751. [died 1829 æt. 79. M.I. cloisters, Chichester Cathedral]

Mrs. B[enjamin] Ridge 1st. [wife] born 25 Jany. 1779 [*i.e.* Maria Pope].

Mary Ridge [dau. of Wm. and Sarah Ridge of Chichester] married Wm. Robinson] LL.D., F.S.A., etc., the topographer of Greater London] 28 Jany. 1803.

Mrs. Wm. Ridge Senr., died 9 Feby. 1837 [*i.e.* Ann Lacy].

Mrs. Charles Ridge 2nd. [wife Tryphæna Cartwright] died 12 Feb. 1864. [or 1865] at Putney.

Ruth Ridge [dau. of Wm. & Sarah Ridge of Chichester.] married James Woods 16 Feby., 1801.

Charles Ridge [of Chichester, banker] born 20 Feby., 1788. [son of Wm. & Sarah Ridge]

John Charles Ridge [son of Charles Ridge and Tryphæna Cartwright] born 27 Feby., 1839. Died 19 April ,1901.

W[illiam] R[idge] married E. Crump 4 March, 1839.

Fanny Ridge, born 26 March, 1812. [*née* Blaker, wife of Wm. Ridge (1808-1865)].

Laura Lavies Ridge died 29 March, 1849. [born 1847, dau. of Wm. Ridge and Fanny Blaker]

Mrs. [Sarah] Ridge [dau. James and Mary Lacy of Chichester, and wife of William Ridge, banker,] born 5 April, 1751. [of Chichester, son of John Ridge and Ruth Dearling, who mar. in 1746]

Benjn. Ridge died 5th. [or 6th.] April, 1832. [son of Wm. and Sarah Ridge of Chichester.]

George Ridge born 11 April, 1804. [eldest child of Benjamin Ridge and Maria Pope].

Sarah Ridge born 11 April, 1817. [dau. of Benjamin Ridge & Maria Pope, married Richard Acutt of Natal]

Chs. Ridge married L. [Lætitia] A. Cartwright 1st. [wife] 13 April, 1819. [He was son to Wm. & Sarah Ridge of Chichester.]

Wm. Lacy Ridge born 17 April, 1838. [son of Wm. Ridge & Fanny Blaker].

Elizabeth Ridge, daughter of William and Sarah Ridge of Chichester, born 27 April, 1793.

Ann Ridge died [at Chichester, spinster] 22 April, 1830. [dau. of Wm. Ridge and his wife Sarah Lacy. M.I. Cloisters, Chichester Cathedral].

Benjn. Ridge Junr. born 25 April, 1807. [M.D., son of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope. He married Eliza Hawes]

Elizth. Ridge married Joseph Hayward 12 May, 1836. [dau. of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope]

J[ohn] J[ames] Ridge, [M.D., of Putney, Mayor 1836] married Mary Bedward 1st. [wife] 15 May, 1834. Died 8 Novr. 1874. [Son of Benj. Ridge & Maria Pope].

Wm. Lacy Ridge, born 11 June, 1836. [died 1838, eldest child of Wm. Ridge (1808-1865) and his wife Fanny Blaker]

Ruth Ridge, born 13 June, 1809. [dau. of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope ; married James Deans]

Maria Ridge died 17 June, 1837. [wife of Benj. Ridge, and *née* Pope].

Ruth Ridge married James Deans 18 June, 1827 [as above named].

Ann Ridge born 4 July, 1791. [dau. of Wm. & Sarah (Lacy) Ridge ob unmarried, 1830]

E[lizabeth] Ridge [of Chichester, dau. of Wm. Ridge & Sarah Lacy] married T[homas] Wheelwright, M.D., of London, 26 July, 1821.

Lacy Wm. Ridge, [architect to Chichester Cathedral, sometime mayor of Holborn, etc.] born 31 July 1839. [living 1915. Son of Wm. Ridge (1808-65) & Fanny Blaker]

W. Ridge Junr. 1st. Son of Wm. and Sarah [(Lacy) Ridge of Chichester] born 11 August, 1778.

Maria Ridge born 20 August, 1815. [dau. of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope]

Benjn. Ridge Senr. born 21 August 1779 [son of Wm. Ridge of Chichester & Sarah Lacy]

B[enj.] Ridge [son of William & Sarah (Lacy) Ridge]. married Maria Pope 22 August, 1802.

Wm. Ridge Junr. (1st. son of W. & S.) died 25 Augt. 1778.

B[enj.] Ridge married Elizabeth Hawes 30 Augt. 1819. [son of Wm. & Sarah Ridge ; Eliz. Hawes was his second wife].

John James Ridge, born 1 Septr. 1811. [M.D., of Putney, son of Benj. Ridge & Maria Pope]

Mrs. J[ohn] J[ames] Ridge 2nd [wife] born 8 Septr., 1817. [*Query*, Emma Leppingwell]

W. Ridge Junr. married Ann Lacy 19 Septr. 1807. [son of Wm. Ridge & Sarah Lacy]

Dr. B[enj.] Ridge Junr. married Eliza Hawes 22 Septr. 1836. [son of Benj. Ridge & Maria Pope].

Tryphena Ridge *née* Cartwright, " uncle Charles's wife " [note by Miss Frances Wheelwright] born 24 Septr. 1801. [second wife]

Charles Ridge died 29 Septr. 1853. [son of Wm. Ridge of Chichester, banker, & Sarah Lacy]

J[ohn] J[ames] Ridge [M.D., of Putney] married E. Leppingwell, 1 Octr. 1839. [" Dr. Ridge's Food " named after him].

W. Ridge, Junr. [son of Wm. Ridge and Ann Lacy] married Fanny Blaker 3 Octr. 1835.

Mrs. Charles Ridge 1st. [wife] born 11 [query 16] Octr. 1797. [*i.e.* Lætitia Cartwright].

Mrs. B[enj.] Ridge 1st. [wife] died 13 Octr. 1818. [Maria Pope].

Wm. Ridge [son of Benjn. Senr.] born 17 Octr. 1805.

William Ridge Senr. [of Chichester, banker] died 19 Octr. 1829.

Mrs. Charles Ridge died 1 Novr. 1830. [*née* Cartwright]

Clara Ann Ridge, born 4 Novr. 1837. [dau. of Wm. Ridge (1808-1865) and Fanny Blaker].

Wm. Ridge Senr. [of Chichester, banker], married Sarah Lacy [dau. of James and Mary Lacy of Chichester] 6 Novr. 1775.

Wm. Ridge Junr. (Scriptor) [of this manuscript family register] born 8 Novr. 1808. [son of William Ridge (ob. 1856) and Ann Lacy]

Ruth Ridge [dau. of John & Ruth Ridge of Chichester] married J[ohn] Geast [of Lancing, Sussex, etc.]. 9 Novr. 1779.

Wm. Charles Ridge, born 13 Novr. 1839. [*sic*]

John James Ridge, Capt. R.N., died at Sea 1809. born 18 Novr. 1785. [Son of Wm. Ridge of Chichester and Sarah Lacy].

George Ridge (sailor) died 29 Novr. 1831. [son, apparently, of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope]

Elizabeth C. A. Ridge, born 1 Decr. 1813 [*sic*]

Sarah Ridge married Richard Acutt [of Natal], 13 Decr. 1837. [dau. of Benj. Ridge and Maria Pope]

Mary Ridge born 23 Decr. 1820. [*sic*]

Dr. Benjamin Ridge [of Mount Street, London, etc., son of Benjamin Ridge and Maria Pope] died 9 Jan. 1889. [He was a well-known medical author.]

John Charles Ridge married Bessie Button 13 Feb. 1872. [died at Ealing 12 June, 1915, aged 78. He, a tea-merchant of London, was son to Charles Ridge of Chichester, banker, and his second wife Tryphena Cartwright].

Julia [Sarah] Ridge [born 1843, daughter of Wm. & Fanny Ridge] married 8 April, 1874. [Charles A. Hardwick.]

Mrs. Ridge wife of Dr. Benjamin Ridge died 6 April, 1886. [She was *née* Eliza Hawes].

Cordelia [Anna Ellen] Ridge [born 1852 ; dau. of Wm. & Fanny Ridge] married Henry Turner [of Steyning] 4 August, 1874.

Alice [Mary] Ridge [dau. of William and Fanny Ridge] married John [H] Hardwick 8 Octr., 1873. She was born 1844.

Robinson.

Wm. Robinson, LL.D. [Topographer of Greater London] born 18 Jany. 1777.

Wm. Robinson [LL.D.] married Mary Ridge [sister to Elizth. Wheelwright, and dau. of Wm. Ridge of Chichester, banker, and Sarah Lacy his wife] 28 Jany. 1803.

Alfred D. Robinson born 6 March, 1824. [son of Dr. W. Robinson]

Agnes Caroline Robinson born 12 March, 1817 [dau. of Dr. W. Robinson].

Agnes Lætitia Robinson, [wife of Thomas Fitzpatrick, physician, traveller and author ; she died 1912, æt. 90, dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson and Mary Ridge, his wife], born 17 March, 1822. Married 4 May, 1865.

Walter Francis Robinson, born 25 March, 1809. [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Harriet Laura Robinson, born 14 April, 1820. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Ellen Robinson [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson] m[arried Rev.] L[ancelot] A. Sharpe 22 April, 1841.

H[arriet] Laura Robinson died 2 May, 1822. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

F[rances] M[ary] Robinson [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson] married [Rev.] Francis Michael MacCarthy 14 May, 1835.

Dr. [William] Robinson [topographer] died 1 June, 1848.

A[gnes] C[aroline] Robinson died 3 [or 12] June 1821. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Mrs. [Mary, wife of Wm.] Robinson, [LL.D. of Tottenham and dau. of Wm. and Sarah Ridge of Chichester] born 8 July, 1781.

Wm. Robinson, Junior, born 24 July, 1804. [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Wm. Henry Robinson, born 7 August, 1806 [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Charlotte Ann Robinson, born 20 August 1818; died 27 Feb. 1867. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Ellen E. Robinson born 26 August, 1815. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Alfred D. Robinson died 28 August 1824. [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Wm. Robinson, Junr. died 31 August, 1827. [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson] [His "Life," published in 1837, entitled *Voyages up the Mediterranean and in the Indian Seas*, etc., etc., was edited by John A. Heraud, with engravings from original drawings by, and a portrait of, Wm. Robinson. He was buried at Penang, where a monument, made at Calcutta, was erected by his messmates over his remains.]

Emily [Sarah] Robinson [daughter of Dr. Wm. Robinson] married Sir F[rederic] Madden [F.R.S.], 14 Septr. 1837.

Emily Sarah Robinson born 18 Septr. 1813. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Frances Mary Robinson born 22 Novr. 1810. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson].

Mary Robinson, [daughter of William Ridge of Chichester, banker, and widow of William Robinson, LL.D. of Tottenham, topographer] died 20 April, 1856.

Walter Maynard Robinson [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson] married 26 July, 1870 to Rebecca Langridge.

Mrs. Walter Robinson died at Bath, 24 July, 1884.

Walter [Maynard] Robinson [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson] died 29 August, 1880.

Henry Robinson [son of Dr. Wm. Robinson] died 13 August, 1881.

Sanders.

Elizabeth Charlotte Beynon Sanders, [step-daughter of Charles Thomas Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth, So. Africa] born 18 March, 1857, married a German, Hans Christian Schroeder Sanders (step-son of above C. T. W.], born at Port Elizabeth 13 August, 1855. Married July, 1882. Died 29 Jan. 1892.

Margaret Sophia Sanders, [widow] married 23 Octr., 1861, Charles Thomas Wheelwright [son of Dr. Thomas Wheelwright of London, & Elizabeth Ridge ; of Port Elizabeth, So. Africa.]

Sharpe.

. . . . . Sharpe, a son, born 3 January, 1845. [son of Rev. Lancelot A. Sharpe, M.A.].

L[ancelot] A. Sharpe, [M.A.] m. Ellen Robinson 22 April, 1841. [dau. of Dr. Wm. Robinson. He died 12th. Feb., 1891, æt. 84] at Tackley.

Miss Sharpe born 30 August, 1844. [dau. of Rev. L. A. Sharpe, M.A.].

Arthur Cyril Sharpe, born 10 Septr., 1843. [son of Rev. L. A. Sharpe, M.A.].

Lancelot Lambert Sharpe born 12 Octr. 1842. [son of Rev. L. A. Sharpe, M.A.].

[N.B. Reginald R. Sharpe, D.C.L., of the Guildhall, London, author, is a son of Revd. Lancelot A. Sharpe, M.A.] He married 9 July, 1878, at the Parish Church, Kingston [to . . . . . .].

Ellen Sharpe [*née* Robinson] wife of Rev. Lancelot A. Sharpe, M.A., of Tackley, died 13 Septr. 1879.

Mary Sharpe [dau. of Rev. Lancelot A. Sharpe] married Robert Strickland 19 Octr. 1876.

[Rev.] Clement R. Sharpe married Miss [Catherine Louisa] Tritton [daughter of Henry Tritton of Lombard Street, banker ; of Portland Place and Beddington, and Elizabeth Anne Maxwell, his wife] 9 Octr. 1878.

Stevenson.

Edward Stevenson, 3rd. son [of Edmund and Ellen Anne (Howe) Stevenson] born 16 [or 6] Jan. 1884.

George Stevenson died 19 Feb. 1897.

N. [Ellen Anne] Stevenson's father, Mr. Howe, died 2 March, 1880.

Mr. [Revd. T. B.] Stevenson, [husband of Emma Wheelwright of Erdington Hall] died 21 May, 1896 [formerly of King Edward's School, Birmingham]. Born 29 August, 18—.

Emma Wheelwright [of Erdington Hall] married 25 July, 1849.

[Rev. T. B. Stevenson of King Edward's School, Birmingham, etc. M.A.].

Edmund Stevenson [son of Rev. T. B. and Emma (Wheelwright) Stevenson] married 2 July, 1879, Ellen Anne Howe.

Emma Stevenson, [*née* Wheelwright of Erdington Hall, wife of Rev. T. B. Stevenson] died 25 August, 1881.

Edmund Stevenson's 1st. boy George Edmund, born 16 Octr. 1880.

A girl born to [Edmund and] Nellie Stevenson 8 Decr. 1891.

Gerard Stevenson [son of Rev. T. B. & Emma Stevenson] born 29 Feby. [18—].

Tedlie.

[*vide* Madden and Robinson]

[Emily] Mary Madden, [dau. of Sir Frederic M. & E. S. Robinson, born 25 April, 1848], widow of Colonel William Tedlie, married 2 Sept. 1879. Mr. [Wyndham Hunt] Holley. [B.A., who died 17 April, 1898 at Okehampton].

Colonel Tedlie died 6 Decr. 1877. [at Boulogne].

Turner.

Mr. Turner died 10 May, 1877, aged 59.

Henry Turner [*vide* Ridge].

Mr. Turner married Miss Lee 17 Novr. 1865.

Wheelwright.

Mr. [William] Wheelwright [of] Erdington [Hall, Aston, Birmingham] died 9 Jany., 1864. [son of Wm. Wheelwright of Prospect Row, Birmingham, and his wife Elizabeth Brueton].

Thomas Wheelwright son of W[illiam] W[heelwright of Erdington Hall, Birmingham,] born 11 January, 1819.

(*To be continued.*)

Furber of West Chelborough, Dorset.

The following "notes" relative to the Family of Furber of West Chelborough, Dorset, were copied by me some years ago from a memorandum book then in the possession of Mr. Robert Willis of Orford Road, Walthamstow, who descended from a family of Willis of Stratton, Dorset, with whom the Furbers were connected by marriage.

The writer of the "notes" was evidently Margaret the wife of John Furber, and this couple are no doubt identical with

John Furber & Margaret Gillingham married at East Chelborough, 31st January, 1760.

The connection of Willis and Furber is through the marriage at Stratton, on 25th October 1783, of Charles Willis and Elizabeth Furber. This Charles Willis is no doubt the brother-in-law to whom James Furber went to "scool" 2nd March 1788. John Willis, a celebrated writing-master, is referred to by Hutchins, iii. 552. His portrait was painted by Stokes and engraved by E. Fisher.

The entries are copied exactly as they appear in the original; some of them, it will be observed, being in duplicate.

George S. Fry.

Francis Furber was born Sunday ye 18 of October 1761 betwen 9 and 10 o clock in the morning

Elizabeth Furber. Was Born on Friday ye 21 October 1763 Betwen 10 and 11 o clock in the evening

Jane Furber was born Monday ye 30 Decr 1765 About 12 o clock at noon

John Furber the son of John and margaret Furber was born on Friday the 25 of novr 1768 betwen 11 and 12 o clock at night

Thomas Furber the Son of John and margaret Furber was born on Thursday the 2 of august 1770 at two in the afternoon

Edward Furber the Son of John and margaret Furber was born on ffriday the 27 of Decr 1771 betwen 10 and 11 o clock in the morning

Mary Furber the Daughter of John and margaret Furber was born on tuesday the 4th October* about a quarter before seven in the morning

* No year.

Thomas Furber Departed this life Decr : 5. 1770 aged eighteen weeks old.

Francis Furber chrisened at west chelborough February the 7 : 1762

Francis Furber god fathers and godmothers hugh Andres John swafeild Elizabeth andrews Elizabeth swafeild

Elizabeth Furber chrisened at west chelborough Decr 9 1764 godfathers and godmothers Francis Furber John hodges elenor hodges Judy guppy.

Jane Furber chrisened at west chelborough at west chelborough novr 11 1767 godfathers and godmothers James Furber Richard bishop Judy guppy Mary peach.

March 21th 1775 Christened at west Chelborough John Furbers God fathers and God mothers Mr bartlet, Mr Groves, Mrs Swafild Mrs Bowring

Edward Furbers Godfathers and God Mothers Mr Furber : Mr Edwards, Mrs Rodges, Mrs Bartlet.

Mary Furber God Fathers and God Mothers Mr Thomas Fore Mr William Fore Mrs Fore Mrs furber

James Furber the son of John and Margaret Furber was born on Friday the 28 of March 1777 about three in the Morning

James Furber was crisened at west chelborough when he was a bout a week old

godfathers Mr Benjafeild Mr Saunders

godmothers Mrs Benjafeild Mrs Saunders

Francis Furber the son of John and Margaret Furber was born the 18 of october 1761 betwen 9 and 10 o'clock in the morning on a sunday

Elizabeth Furber was born on Friday the 21 of October 1763 betwen 10 and 11 o clock at night

Jane Furber the Daughter of John and Margaret was born monday the 30 of December 1765 about twelve o clock at noon

John Furber the son of John and Margaret Furber was born on Friday the 25 of november 1768 betwen 11 and 12 o clock at night

Thomas Furber the son of John and Margaret Furber was born on thursday 2d of August 1770 a bout 2 in the afternoon

Edward Furber the son of John and Margaret Furber was born on friday the 27 of December 1771 betwen 10 and 11 o clock in the morning

Mary Furber the Daughter of John and Margaret Furber was born on Tuesday the 4th Day of october a bout a quarter an hour before 7
seven in the morning

James Furber the son of John and Margaret Furber was born on Friday the 28 of march 1777 about 3 o clock in the morning

Thomas Furber Departed this life December ye 5 1770 aged eighteen weeks

Francis Furber crisened at west chelborough February 7 : 1762

Hugh Andres and John Swafeild his godfathers

Elizabeth Andres Elizabeth Swafeild his godmothers

Elizabeth Furber the Daughter of John and margaret Furber was crisened at west chelborough December the 9th 1764

her godfathers Francis Furber John Hodges,

godmothers Eleaner Hodges Judy Guppy

Jane Furber was crisened at west chelborough november the 11. 1767

her godfathers James Furber Richard Bishop.

godmothers Judy Guppy Mary Peach

being the same Day her grandfather was buried

March 21st 1775
was crisened in one Day three children at west chelborough haveing twelve godfathers and godmothers John Furber Edward Furber and Mary Furber John Furber godfathers was Mr John Bartlet Mr John Groves godmothers Mrs Swafeild Mrs Bowring Edward Furber godfathers was Mr Francis Furber Mr Thomas Edwards godmothers Mrs Rodgers Mrs Bartlet Mary Furber godfathers was Mr William Fore Mr Thomas Fore Mrs Mary Fore Mrs Mary Furber

James Furber was crisened at west chelborough on or about the 7th of April 1777 when he was a week or ten Days old godfathers Mr Benjafeild Mr Saunders godmothers Mrs Benjafeild Mrs Saunders

June 2. 1784

I told our blankets had in house fifteen besides peices fit for a little bed

Eleanor Hodges Departed this life April 4. 1782.

my poor Dear John Furber went away the Intent to go to sea may the 9. 1782. being three Days before old May Day

John went to service to Mr Anderes may ye 10: 1784 being two Days before old may

Jane Furber went to service to Mrs Olevers at Pool march 27. 1787

Edward Furber went to Dorchester to service to Mr Hugs Feb 17. 1788 being sunday, John Furber came away from Mr Lewes the wednesday following febuary ye 20. 1788.

Elizabeth Furber went to service to pool to mr scots april 15. 1782 being ten Days after old lady Day

James Furber to piddletown to his brother in law charles Willis to scool sunday march the 2d 1788

James Furber went to pool monday march the 3d 1788 to go to sea in mr spiers employ

set sail out of pool march 9. 1788 on board the lark—captain Lukey master

my Dear John went to pool Tuesday march 3 1789 the second time and bargined with the same merchant the same captain to the same harbour on board the lark, not sailing as soon as he expected came back to whiteway sunday march the 8 went away again tuesday march 10. sailed out of pool saturday march 14 1789

John Furber went to service to Mr Johnson october 22. 1781 being 12 Days after old mickelmas

Jane Furber went to service to Mr Fudge monday October 29 1781 being old lukes Day

Francis Furber went to service to henlade to Robert procter Anderson Esquire December the 13. 1781.

December the thirteenth 1781.

John Furber went to service to Mr Fudge march the 19 1782 being six Days before new Lady Day

my Dear John sailed out of pool March 14. 1789 whom God preserve

John Furber went from Piddlehinton to go to London Feby 15. 1790 the monday as candlemas fair was the saturday before

saturday Oct 10. 1789 we came from Whiteway to Piddlehinton

wednesday Nov[r] 25. 1789 my Dear Jemmy F. went from piddlehinton to go to London for Robert Alburn cox Esq as clerk whom god preserve

December 19. 1789 Saturday Jane Furber went from piddletown to Blandford to service to M[rs] Benjafeild[s]

my Dear husband John Furber Departed this life May 31. 1796

Queries.

Pinkstan: Fynmore. (I. 14.)—At the above reference there is mention of a Fleming Pinkstan, surgeon, trustee of the will of Dr Robert James, proved 30 March, 1776. He is described as of St Alban's Street, Middlesex; his death, and that of his brother Hugh, are noticed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1792, July and November. St Alban's is therein stated to be near Glasgow, but Fleming Pinkstan was a J.P. for Middlesex, and Examiner of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, and apparently lived in St James's, Westminster.

I am desirous of tracing a Henry Fynmore, who had a son baptized at St Paul's, Covent Garden, 21 January, 1735: Charles Pinkstan Fynmore.

Henry Fynmore may be identical with Henry, eighth child and third son of William and Martha Fynmore, of North Hinksey, near Oxford; baptized there 21 October, 1713. I have particulars of him after this latter date; perhaps the name of Pinkstan may be a clue to his identity.

R. J. Fynmore.

Sandgate.

Orpwood. (III. 287, 319.)—The definite desideratum in this case is proof of the parentage of Edward Orpwood, born 1718, who married Jane Brazier. Was he the Edward baptized at St Nicholas, Abingdon, in that year, son of Thomas and Ann? Any mention of any Edward Orpwood, in wills of possible relations, for example, say from 1718 to 1750, would be much appreciated.

I am much indebted to the correspondent who kindly gave some notes in last quarter's issue.

H. L.

Parentalia.

From COMMON PLEAS, Deeds Enrolled, Calendar, Vol. II, 1549-55.*

7 Edw. VI. Burell, Thos., son of Ninian, of Penshurst, Sussex. Brightling, Sussex.

Turpyn, George, & Wm., sons of John, of Knaptoft, Leic., Esq. Abbotysley, etc., Huntn.

6 Edw. VI. (p. 193) Mychelborne, John, son of John, of Westmeston, Sussex. Benningholme, Beverley, Gouxhill, Pidsey, etc., co. York.

7 Edw. VI. (p. 194) Monynges, Rd., of Lydden, Kent, Esq., son of Edw[d], Esq. Tenterden, etc., Kent.

Rigges, Edw[d], of Stragethorpe, Lincoln, Esq., son of Thos., gent. Alestree, co. Derby.

6 Edw. VI. Mychelborne, Thos., son of John, of Westmeston, Sussex. Rowth, etc., co. York.

7 Edw. VI. Smythe, John, Esq., son of Sir Clement, dec'd. Halsted, Essex.

Boulstrodd, Thos., of Hedgeley, Bucks., son of George, of Horton, Bucks, Esq.

Tuchett *als.* Audeley, Henry, son of Sir George, of Hely, Staffs.

Crosyer, Alexr., son of John, of Willesden, Middx., by Margt. his wife, afterwards wife of Robert Pounte.

Deavenysshe, Wm., son of Thos., of Hampnelle, Sussex, Esq. Willingdon, etc., Sussex.

Slade, John, son of Wm., son of John, late of Higham Ferrers, Northants.

Mordaunt, Lewys, son of Sir John, of West Horndon, Essex.

1 Mary (p. 210) Thwaytes, Thos., of Marstonne, co. York, Esq., son of Wm. Flixtonne, etc., co. York.

7 Edw. VI. Asheby, Thomas, son of John, of Lowsbye, Leic. Whatton, Leic.

Lowe, Hugh, of Long Whatton, co. Leic., yeoman, son of Hugh.

1 Mary Slory (or Story) *als.* Flory, Rd., son of John, gent., dec'd. Braunston, co. Leic.

Shelton, Humfrey, son of Wm., Esq., dec'd. by Joan his wife. Ongar, etc., Essex.

Sheffeld, Anna, dau. of John, gent., of Beltoft, Lincoln, dec'd. Belton, Lincoln.

Cope, George, son of Sir John, of Copes Ashby, Northants. Letcombe Regis, etc., Berks.

(*Continued from page* 306).

1 Mary — LOVEDEN, Walter, son of Thomas, of Lamborne, Berks, yeoman. Letcombe Regis, Berks.

7 Edw. VI. — RISHWORTH, Alex^{r}, son of John, of Coldelais, York, gent. Beildon, York.

1 Mary — DENSILL, John, Sergeant-at-law, his daurs. Alice RESKYMER, widow, and Anne, wife of Sir Wm. HOLLIS, of Houghton, Notts. Densill, etc., Cornwall.

1 Mary (p. 225) — COPE, George, son of Sir John, of Copes Ashby, Northants. Sparsholt, etc., Berks.

7 Edw. VI. — RUSHWORTH, Alex^{r}., son of John, of Coldelaie, co. York, gent. Bradford, etc., co. York.

1 Mary — TRAYFORDE, Ralph, son of Marg^{t}., of Garrett, Lancs. Saddleworthfrith, co. York.

BROKE, Sir Wm., son of Sir George, Lord COBHAM. Grimston, Norfolk.

STANLEY, Sir Wm., of Brierley, co. York, son of Thos., Lord MOUNTEAGLE, & Dame Anne, wife of said Sir Wm.

ENDERBY, Robt., son of Wm., by Jane, of Towcester, Northants, his widow.

CLIBBERY, Wm., of Hansworth, co. York, gent., son of Rd., late of Shifnal, Salop, dec'd.

VAUS, Wm., Esq., son of Sir Thos. VAUS, Lord HARROWDEN. Pitchley, Northants.

1 & 2 Ph. & M. — HATTON, John, of Thorpe, Surrey, gent., & Jane his wife, dau. of John, bro. of Wm. HARDWYKE, dec'd. Staines, Middx.

SAMMES, Robt., 3rd son of John, of Langford, Essex. yeoman, by Jane his wife.

1 & 2 Ph. & M. (p. 247) — HOGGE, Wm., citizen & pulter of London, son of John, late of Methwold, Norfolk, husbandman.

WORSLEY, Anthony, son of Ralph, of Bydsen, Chester, by Joan his wife, dau. of PYCKE of Stratford Langthorn, gent., dec'd.

BOUGHTON, Rd., of Woolwich, Kent, Esq., son of Sir Edwd., late of same, knt., dec'd. Plumstead, Kent.

BURLEGH, Thos., son of John, of co. Devon. Thurlston, co. Devon.

SEINTCLARE, John, son of Sir John, knt., dec'd. King's Chyche, Essex.

COPLESTON, George, son of Walter, of Yalmeton, Devon, dec'd., by Margt. his wife, afterwards wife of Thomas GRYFFYTH, of Cardiff, gent.

(End of Vol. II.)

The Descent of "Emma" as a Christian Name.

William Wilmer of Canon's Ashby, Co. Northampton. Will proved 1527-32 (Archd. Northampton) but now missing. He was nearly related to the Wilmers of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, Co. Warwick. (*History of the* Wilmer *Family*.) Perhaps rector of Castle Ashby in 1512. = ...

Emma Wilmer. = William Harby of Adston, Co. Northampton, gent., son of Nicholas Harby of Co. Cambridge ; died 28 Oct. 1552.

Thomas Harby of Adston, gent., eldest son ; died 3 May 1594. M.I. in chancel, Hillingdon Church, Middx. Lysons says 1592 and 1598 ! = Katharine Throkmorton (3rd wife), dau. of Clement Throkmorton of Haseley, Esq., with Katherine (Neville). He was first cousin of the half-blood to Queen Katharine Parr and Her Majesty's Cupbearer. She buried at Haseley, Warw. 3 Nov. 1622, as wife of John Wilmer, gent., of Shrewley in Hatton.

Emma Harby, sister to Sir Job Harby, Knt. ; died 24 June 1622. = Robert Charlton of London, merchant, 1634, and of Whitton Court, Salop, son of Robert Charlton of Ferne, Salop, and Alice (Tyler). A great sufferer for his Royalist principles.

Emma Charlton, sister to Sir Job Charlton, Bt., the famous judge. = Sir Henry Bernard of London, Knt., an eminent Turkey merchant, and of Bridgnorth, Salop, J.P., aged 48 in 1663. He was son of Henry Bernard of London, and grandson of John Barnard of Elsenham, near Stansted, Essex. He died 1680, aged 65, and was buried in the chancel of Wanstead Church 27 April 1680.

Descent of "Emma"—*continued.*

Emma Bernard (3rd wife) sister to Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Brydges, 8th Lord Chandos. Her first husband was the celebrated naturalist, Francis Willoughby (1635-1672) of Wollaton, Notts. = Sir Joseph Child, Bt. (1630-1699), chairman of the East India Company, etc., son of Richard Child of London, merchant; died 22 June 1699. A stately monument in the chancel of Wanstead Church.

Sir Richard Child, Bt., M.P. for Essex 1710-22, 1727-34. Created 17 April 1718, Baron of Newton and Viscount Castlemaine and, 11 Jan. 1731/2, Earl Tylney. Of Wanstead Hall and Tilney Hall, Hants; died 1 March 1749-50. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Glynne of Henley Park, Surrey, by Dorothy, dau. of Francis Tylney of Rotherwick, Esq.; died 23 Feb. 1743.

Lady Emma Child; marr. May 1735; died 8 March 1758. = Sir Robert Long, Bt., of Wotton Basset, 6th Baronet, son of Sir James Long, M.P. for Wiltshire, by the Honble Henrietta Greville, dau. of Fulke Lord Brooke; died 10 Feb. 1767.

Sir James Tilney-Long of Draycot Cerne; born 1736. M.P. for Wiltshire. He died 28 Nov. 1794 aged 58, and was succeeded by his son Sir James Tilney-Long, who died 14 Sept. 1805, aged 11, when the baronetcy expired and the estates of £25 000 a year and nearly £300,000 devolved upon his eldest sister Catherine, born 1789, marr. 1812, the Honble William Wellesley-Pole, only son of William, Lord Maryborough. He was known later as William Pole-Tylney-Long-Wellesley, fourth Earl of Mornington and second Baron Maryborough; born 1788; died 1857. He, who was nephew to the first Duke of Wellington, wasted his wife's magnificent estate and reduced her to poverty. Wanstead House was demolished and the splendid furniture sold; a tragedy often described. Catherine his wife died in 1826, leaving two sons and a daughter, Victoria Catherine Mary Pole-Tylney-Long-Wellesley; born 1818; died 1897, aged 79. = Lady Catherine Sidney Windsor (2nd wife), dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth; born 1755; marr. 16 July 1785; died at Draycot, Wilts, 5 Jan. 1823, aged 67.

Emma Tylney-Long, youngest dau., sister to the above named Catherine Pole-Tylney-Long-Wellesley. Living 1835.

Joseph J. Green.

Genealogical and Heraldic Correspondence.

Inquiries of private and personal interest only are answered by letter. The cost of pedigree searches, copies of registers of birth, etc., of looking up wills for mention of relatives, and of searches for arms and crests, can be ascertained of The Correspondence Editor, The Pedigree Register Office, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

GENEALOGICAL DIGGING.—It may seem hackneyed to compare genealogical research to gold mining, but the parallel still holds good. In taking up a fresh case, the evidence we are looking for may be classed in three categories :

Material upon the surface.
Material just below the surface.
Material which demands deep digging, knowledge, and skill.

The first-named kind of material is open to any novice. It consists of the pedigrees and genealogies contained in printed books, easily discovered by means of Marshall's *Genealogists' Guide* and similar works.

The material just below the surface consists, we consider, of records which are slightly more difficult of access, such as wills of testators of the same name as that of the family which the searcher is pursuing ; of lawsuits in which one of the principal parties bears that name, of Parish Registers, county and parish histories, and collections relating to the county or parish to which he knows the family belonged.

But in the third category, deep-digging demands a knowledge of how to set to work to discover the origin of a man who appears suddenly in a place but from whence he came no one knows. It requires a knowledge of migrations, of their historical and natural causes and general trend ; of the special records which deal with migrations, and under what circumstances ordinary records suggest a clue to a person's origin. A knowledge of the " lay of the land " where your man is first discovered is requisite ; and, not least of all, a certain detective instinct is called into play—an instinct which nothing but long practice with records and record searching can implant.

Calendars and lists of documents, as a rule, show nothing but the surnames of the principal parties. The documents themselves teem with casual genealogical facts, subsidiary information, to which the calendars give no clue.

ROSE (I. 173).—From *The Scots' Magazine*, 1806, page 564 : " April 28. At Chateau Margo, Philip Frederick Tinne, Esq., Secretary for the Colony of Demerara, to Miss Rose, daughter of William Rose, Esq., of Mountcoffer."

FRENCH REFUGEES.—In the Audit Office Records, under " Accounts, Various," Vols. 1209 and 1211, will be found matter relating to French Refugees, a.d. 1696-1838.

PROBATES.—In the same office, the Audit Office, under " Accounts, Various," will be found about 150 vols. of enrolments of probates, running in two series, from a.d. 1563 to 1845.

" I have soe runne the Ragged Race of my sinful life in the Wildernesse of this wicked World," says one testator, that he is not sorry the time has come to

"Seperate my sinfull soule from the fetters of my flesh . . . my Body being a Rotten Ragg of mortality."

When a sailor made his will, one can picture the scene: the attorney's shabby office, say, down at "Limmus," or Wapping or Deptford Strond, the expectant relatives, or the crimp, or the local innkeeper's wife in poor Jack's company—many such will be found to have been beneficiaries. Then the portentous language of the document (often a printed form), when perhaps the whole estate came to less than five pounds. He makes his executor or executrix his "lawful attorney," and gives him or her power "for me and in my name to doe say, pursue, arrest, attach, implead, imprison, prosecute, follow, condempne, to prison commit and out of prison again to deliver . . . as fully and effectually as the Law will permit," pays the attorney a handsome fee for being the vehicle of powers so tremendously impressive, and the little procession adjourns to the nearest alehouse to celebrate the generous and solemn occasion.

AGAR (III. 307).—The following note of an inscription, from an upright headstone on the north side of Fulham churchyard, in the plot adjoining the almshouses, adds a little to the Bible entries given at the above reference:

Maria Theresa Agar, born 10 March 1838; died 26 June 1850. [? June. Jan. in Bible entry.]

Mr Charles Agar, father of the above, born 5 Dec. 1790; died 28 Sept. 1857.

Mrs Margaret Agar, wife and mother of the above, died 19 August 1863, aged 61.

Frederick William Agar, died 17 March 1893, aged 64.

The last lettering, to F. W. Agar, though of much more recent date than the other, is almost gone, through flaking of the stone. I think he was landlord of "The Cock," opposite St John's Church, Walham Green.

Walham Green, which Mr Gilbert Chesterton thinks of as lying in an emerald mist, as indeed it might do, far beyond the "World's End."

G.B.L.—*Graduati Cantabrigienses* 1659-1823, and its continuation to 1884 by Luard, gives a complete list of Cambridge graduates, names only, with dates and colleges. To ascertain parentage and other details it is necessary to address an inquiry to the Secretary of the college concerned; there is no complete list with parentage like that for Oxford.

ENGLEFIELD GREEN.—Will the subscriber who sent a Postal Order on 16 June and omitted to enclose his name and address, kindly send word so that a proper receipt may be sent him?

PHILADELPHIA (III. 289).—There are the following instances of the name of Philadelphia in connection with Fry families, which, as far as can be traced, have no relationship with the Frys of Edmondsham, Dorset, referred to at page 289. It is possible that Philadelphia Fry Austen may have been a godchild of Philadelphia Hussey, afterwards Fry, or connected with her in some way which has not yet been discovered:

1763. May 23. Philadelphia Fry Austen daughter of Mr William Austen, baptized. (Wimborne Minster.)

1790. Aug. 25. Mr Isaac Harrison to Miss Philadelphia Fry both of Fenchurch Street. (Marriage—*Gent. Mag.*)

1785. Dec. 19. Philadelphia, wife of Robert Fry and daughter of Nicholas and Mary Christmas. (Inscription in Wrotham Churchyard, Kent.) [Adm^{n}. to this Philadelphia Fry granted 5 Sep. 1800. P.C.C.]

1796. Sep. 25. William Strange and Philadelphia Fry. (Marriage. St George, Hanover Square.)

1800. Sep. 3. Ann, daughter of Robert and Philadelphia Fry baptized. (Frant, Sussex.) George S. Fry.

Lady Philadelphia Wentworth made her will 2 April 1696. There are depositions as to the circumstances, witnesses, etc., in Chancery, Town Depositions, Bundle 1208. No. 40, Fairfax v. Johnson.—G.S.

AFFIDAVITS.—A specimen follows, to show their value as a source of genealogy.

Such as the following, however, are not to be expected as frequently occurring in the ordinary series (calendared in the Public Record Office) of Chancery Affidavits, but are rather to be looked for amongst the Chancery Masters' Papers.

"Ann Rooke of Newport, within the Parish of Bishopstawton, in the County of Devon, Widow, maketh Oath and saith that she is the Mother of Ann Glaze, of the said Parish, Widow, formerly the Wife of Thomas Weaver, Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Marines, who died at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, on or about the twenty-first day of October in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen as this Deponent has been informed and believes.

"And this Deponent further saith that there was issue of the said Marriage between the said Thomas Weaver and his said then Wife, now Ann Glaze, only one Child, namely, Anne Catherine Weaver, who was born at Tiverton in the said County of Devon on the twenty-eighth day of June one thousand eight hundred and seven and was privately baptized by the Reverend John Pitman, a Clergyman residing in the said Parish of Tiverton, in the Month of July one thousand eight hundred and seven. And this Deponent further saith that the said Anne Catherine Weaver was not publicly baptized until the fifteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirteen at Brixham Church in the said County of Devon.

"And this Deponent further saith that her said Daughter intermarried with Mark Robinson Glaze, Esquire, on or about the tenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six, and that the said Mark Robinson Glaze died on or about the seventeenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, and was buried at Bishopstawton aforesaid as will appear by the Certificate hereto annexed lettered (A) which is a true Extract from the Register Book of Burials for the said Parish, this Deponent having carefully compared such Extract therewith. Ann Rooke.

"Sworn at Bishop's Tawton in the County of Devon this eleventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, before me. } Thos. Pugsley a Master extraordinary in Chancery."

Sir Lionel Carden, K.C.M.G.—The death of Sir Lionel Carden, at the comparatively early age of 64, comes upon me as a heavy personal misfortune. His unvarying kindness, interest in this publication, and in the work it is attempt-

ing to do, were uplifting and encouraging, and I mourn his loss. To me he seemed, throughout the sixteen years I knew him, to embody the characteristics of an English gentleman. In response to a charmingly-worded note I called upon him a fortnight before his death, when he, though ill and weak, was still keen as ever on genealogical inquiry, and thanked goodness his interest was unabated. He had formed a good collection of evidence concerning 16th and 17th century Cardens and Cawardens, one of whom, a particularly interesting personage, was Sir Thomas Cawarden, Master of the Revels, and one of Henry VIIIth's favourite ministers, who gathered the nucleus of the well-known Loseley MSS., and thus might be said to have been almost associated with Shakespeare.

Sir Lionel Edward Gresley Carden, who was born in 1851, was of the family of Carden of Barnane, co. Tipperary. He had been British Minister to Brazil since last year, and was formerly Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Central America, and British Minister resident at Guatemala and at Havana. He was twice acting Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico.

At the height of the turmoil in Mexico in 1914, when British lives and British property were being ruthlessly sacrificed as the outcome of the hesitating policy of President Wilson, it was realized that the one man who might influence the various warring factions was Sir Lionel Carden.

He rendered invaluable aid; through his efforts many hundreds of British and American lives were saved. But the strong policy he advocated, and the retention of General Huerta, encountered the stubborn opposition of Dr Wilson. As a consequence he was recalled—sacrificed by the Home Government—one of the most able, active, and accomplished public servants, still in the heyday of his physical and mental vigour, and almost juvenile in his enthusiasm for his work. The loss to this country by his untimely death is irreparable.—G.S.

THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON.—On the 22 October a most successful meeting was held at the Society's Rooms, 5 Bloomsbury Square, when the Revd Dr Moor read a paper on "The Modern Uses of Armorial Bearings," and a discussion followed. Dr Moor's treatment of the subject was surprisingly interesting; much more so than the title would lead one to expect; the lecture, while learned and instructive, was enlivened by humour and a lightness of touch, all of which evoked high praise from competent authorities present, amongst them Sir Henry Howorth and the Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms. Proper regulation of Armorial bearings, registration, the interest attached to honourable augmentations, and the use of the badge, where the crest is unsuitable, were discussed. It is hoped that the meetings will be continued. Another plan now being carried out is the formation of a Committee of Amateur Genealogists to advise beginners how to set to work. Most genealogists are, of course, amateur, while many have acquired considerable collections. The idea is to throw open these stores of knowledge and to put the novice on the right track if they can.

Accessions to the Library: Mr Snell's valuable collection of MSS. has now been received and catalogued. The catalogue will be printed in the next issue of The Pedigree Register, and in future numbers of this publication it is proposed to enumerate the more important accessions of printed books, manuscripts and index-slips as they are acquired by the Society.

The Pedigree Register

MAR. 1916] [VOL. III, No. 36

McCarthy.

Tadg-na-Mainistreach MACCARTHY Mor, Prince of Desmond. Born 1340. Died 1413.

Cf. Ulster's Office, Pedigrees, xxviii. 76-78. Burke's *Landed Gentry, Ireland*, 1912. Carew MSS. in Lambeth Palace Library and MSS. in the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

Cormac, 2nd son.

Donal Ruadh.

Donal Oge.

Cormac.

Donal. Callaghan. Died 1613. Cormac.

Donogh. Teige. Donal Oge. Donal. Cormac McCARTHY of Srugrena Abbey, Co. Kerry. = ...

Donal McCARTHY. Proprietor of Srugrena in 1656. = ...

Charles McCARTHY *d.s.p.* = Ellen, dau. of Cornelius MACGILLICUDDY. Marr. 1672.

Daniel McCARTHY ("Donal Buidhe," yellow or fair-haired). Died in 1752 at the reputed age of 112. = 4. . . . . dau. of John MAHONY of Durrloe, who died in 1706. = 5. . . . . dau. of O'Donoghue DHUV of Anwys. Survived her husband.

Charles McCARTHY = ...

Andrew McCARTHY of Srugrena Abbey. = ... dau. of Miles MAHONY of Castlequin.

See next page.

Andrew McCARTHY=. . . dau. of Miles MAHONY (*continued from previous page*).

- Daniel McCARTHY of Srugrena Abbey. = Frances, dau. of Samuel BLENNERHASSETT. Marr. 1777.
  - Samuel McCARTHY. Died 1840. = Lucy, dau. of Theobald SPOTSWOOD. Marr. 1806.
    - Daniel McCARTHY of Srugrena Abbey. Born 1807. Died 1878. = Ellen, dau. of Patrick TRANT, commander of a Revenue cutter on the Kerry Coast (retired 1809; died 1818). Marr. 1841.
      - 1. Dorcas Louisa, dau. of Richard NEWMAN. Marr. 1875. = Samuel Trant McCARTHY of Srugrena Abbey. Born 1842. Of the Madras Civil Service, 1864–91. J.P., D.L. for Co. Kerry. High Sheriff, 1912. = 2. Ebba, widow of Cou Axel Otto de la GARDI and dau. of Karl Augu LÖWENHJELM. Mar 1899.
        - Daniel McCARTHY. Born 1882. Died 1883.
        - Eileen. Born 1876.
        - Kathleen. Born 1877. Marr. 1905. = Joseph CARROLL.
          - Jocelyne. Born 1909.
          - Joseph CARROLL. Born 1911. Died 1915.
    - William McCARTHY, supervisor of Inland Revenue, of Glasgow. = Isabella GRASSE.
      - *See page* 356.
  - Ellen. 1784. 1830.
  - Born Died = Samuel HILLIARD of Billerough.
  - Frances = Myles MAHONY
    - Daniel MAHONY of Cahirciveen.
    - Kean.
    - Frances, a nun.
- 2. Jeremiah McCARTHY of Lative. Will dated 1796. = Ellinor, dau. of Edwa SEGERSON. Marr. 178
  - *See page* 356.

3. William McCarthy. An officer in Dillon's Regt. in the French-Irish Brigade. In the Peninsular War. Lt.-Col. 96th Foot. Retired on half-pay 1818 and from Army 1828. Died at Killarney 1831. = Catherine, dau. of Charles Geoffrey O'Connell. Marr. 1803.

Honora, marr. . . . de Courcy of Strandsend. ⚭

Eliza, marr. . . . O'Connell of Cahirciveen. ⚭

Catherine, marr. . . . Egan. ⚭

William Talavera McCarthy. Born 1809. Died 1827. Unmarr.

Geoffrey. Died unmarr.

Richard. Died unmarr.

Johanna. Marr. Kean Mahony of Cullinagh. Died *s.p.* ⚭

Ellen. Died unmarr.

Ellen. Marr. . . . Jewell.

Mary. Marr. . . . Ashe.

Lucy. Marr. . . . Campbell.

Emigrated to America.

Alice. A nun.

Teresa. Marr. B . . . E . . . Quadling.

Christina ("Kitty"). Marr. Isaac Thayer.

(Emigrated to America.)

William McCarthy, Solicitor, Killarney. Born 1853. Died 1901. = Harriett Bentley. Marr. 1892.

Clara. Died young.

Ellen. Died 1871. Unmarr.

Daniel McCarthy. Born 1893.

William. Born 1894.

Samuel. Born 1897.

Jeremiah McCARTHY = Ellinor SEGERSON.
(*See page* 354.)

- Andrew McCARTHY = Elizabeth SCANLAN. Marr. 1814.
  - William McCARTHY. Died 1864, unmarr.
  - Mary. Marr. Jeremiah McCARTHY.
  - Jane = Joseph WILLIS.
    - R. H. A. WILLIS, an artist. Born 1853; died 1905. He marr. his cousin, Miss TWISS, and left issue.
  - Elizabeth. Marr. Laurence LYONS.
- Daniel McCARTHY.
- William McCARTHY.

William McCARTHY = Isabella GRASSE.
(*See page* 354.)

- William McCARTHY = ... dau. of . . . . FINLAYSON.
- Samuel. Died unmarr.
- George McCARTHY = ... dau. of . . . . SCOTT.

Arabella. Marr. J . . . HARRINGTON.

Frances. Marr. . . . . TWISS.

Eleanor. Marr. (1.) . . . . TWISS, and had issue two daughters, one of whom married her first cousin, R. H. A. TWISS. (2.) . . . . BARBAR.

Denis McCARTHY, a priest (decd.).

Joseph Austin McCARTHY. Died unmarr.

Frank. Died unmarr.

Lucy. Died unmarr.

Archina.

Alice.

Of the sisters Honora, Eliza and Caroline (*see page* 355), it may be added that Honora, Mrs. DE COURCY, had two children : Elizabeth, who married . . . . HAMILTON and died *s.p.* ; and Frances, the first wife of her first cousin, John O'CONNELL, by whom she had no issue. Eliza, Mrs. O'CONNELL, had one son, the said John O'CONNELL, who married, secondly, Agnes, daughter of John SPOTSWOOD, and had a daughter Catherine, " Katie," born in 1851.

Catherine, Mrs. EGAN, had one daughter, Ellen, who married John FITZGERALD of Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry, and had a son, Edward FITZGERALD, J.P., now of Cahirciveen.

S. T. McCARTHY.

A Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Aleppo.*

1788.

. . . yesterday morning dyed and this . . . buryed Charlotta Ernest Maria daughter of Michael de VEZIN, Esqr. . . . his wife. Michael de VEZIN.

November 3rd George William John, son . . . de VEZIN Esqr. and Elisabeth Sibilla . . . born October the 13th, baptized by the Greek Bishop of Aleppo and Bishop CONTARINI of Venice . . the Consular House Publickly in presence of Consuls and many of the Gentlemen and Ladys of the Franck Nation. John van MASEYK Esq., Dutch Consul General proxie for George Nassau CLEVERING, Earl COWPER, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire and William EWER Esqre., Treasurer to the Right Worshipful . . .

[17.] The 19th May 1790 Henry Fre . . . Elisabeth Sybilla and Michael de V[EZIN] . . . Consul, was born a ¼ before Nine . . . was baptized by the Greek Bish . . . Jasper SHAW standing proxy for . . . HOLST at Leghorn. Dyed on Sa . . . morning the 9th July 1791.

1800.

June the 15. Sunday midday was celebrated . . . to the Rites of the Greek Church . . . between John B . . . . . and Marianna HAYS . . . late David HAYS Esqr. . . . of Aleppo in the presence of the persons whose names are hereto annexed. Joseph Antony AROTIN Pro Chan^r.

Samaa MASSAB, Geo. van MASEYK, Antoine G^not. FADER, Pierre van MASEYK, GUERIN, George TAUTEL, Robert EDWARDS . . . .

[END OF REGISTER.]

* (*Continued from page* 327.)

The Law's Lumber Room.

These things really happened ; these people really lived ; their real names are given, and the places and the dates. Many of us can trace descent from them ; others can " join them on " to their own family histories. To those who can't, but who know the venue of the tale, an added interest will be given to the places where these scenes were enacted.

Pieces of Eight and a Barrel of Plate.

A tale of a Mediterranean cruise; the year 1680. Michaelmas.

John Bodding of Stepney, mariner, of the age of 45, who had lived for the best part of 25 years in Stepney, but was born at Barnstaple, very well knew the late Captain Lawrence Browning, who was Master of the ship " Samuel and Anne," when he was boatswain ; the captain died about five years since. Stephen Sampson, who lived in good repute, was also dead. Sampson had been a mate in one of His Majesty's ships, and afterwards was Master of the same, an able seaman, a very sober and discreet person, not addicted to drunkenness, profaneness, or any kind of debauchery ; one who made a conscience of an oath and would not forswear himself.

Although Sampson had received a wound or shot in his back before he came on board the " Samuel and Anne " in June 1671, when the cask of pretended plate and pieces of eight was lost, he was so well recovered that he walked about on deck.

Bodding has known Mary Browning by sight since the beginning of this suit, but knows not the parties in this suit ; nor did he know Stephen Sampson before his coming home with him in the said ship from Cadiz in the year 1671 ; was never in the said Sampson's company within six months after their arrival in the river of Thames.

When the " Barquo Longo " came to the side of the " Samuel and Anne " with the barrel it was fastened to the ship by a rope.

Walter Elden came on board the " Samuel and Anne " when she was lying in the Bay of Cadiz in June or July 1671. He had been master of a ketch, which had been taken from him by a Sallee man-of-war, had been rescued by a French man-of-war, and brought to Cadiz. Two days after the loss of the barrel, Mr. Jacob Linn, a merchant or factor, came on board and had discourse about it. Elden came on board almost naked and Captain Browning gave him a coat ; neither he nor Sampson paid anything for their passage home or diet. When the barrel was slung to come aboard, the men in the boat with their boat-hook snatched the tackle from the mate unawares.

Deponent and his wife now keep the " Ship," an alehouse at Ratcliff

Highway, and have lived there about a year and a half. He pays to the church and poor. (Signs his deposition.)

Lucy, wife of George Carkett of Stepney, mariner, is 63 years of age, and has been married to Carkett for 17 years. Her husband went on a voyage in the "Samuel and Anne," about nine years since, from the port of London to Cadiz in Spain, when the cask of plate and the pieces of eight were lost. She has lived in Ropemaker's Field in Limehouse, in the same house these forty years. Her husband received £6 for the voyage, at the rate of thirty shillings a month, and was paid at Exeter House in the Strand; she went with him to get it. The voyage lasted four months. She never saw her husband drunk.

Walter Elden, mariner, has lived in St. Paul's, Shadwell, these twenty years; is of the age of 50 or more. Captain Browning, on his return from Sallee, took Thomas Percival on board as cook. After he was sworn to be a witness about the loss of the cask or barrel of money, Captain Bawd came and said he was well acquainted with the owner of the ship "Galesia Merchant" of which deponent was the master, and desired him not to do any hurt to the interests of Anne Browning, for whom he solicited.

Joan Freeman of Wapping, nursekeeper, aged 24, a witness, says that she was born in Bristol. When she was nurse to one of Mary Browning's children Mathew Challenor, an old servant of Mrs. Browning's, came to her house in Ratcliff and said he had been with the ship's cook, who was cook when the plate was lost, at an alehouse in Lower Shadwell, and the cook called for beer and brandy and asked Challenor if he would have a bowl of punch. Captain Bawd came in, and, sitting down, began to talk about the plate that was lost, and asked him if it were not so and so; but Challenor said, "No, it was not so," and told Bawd he perceived he had a mind to make him fuddled.

Deponent now lives at one Mr. Ebbs at Wapping, and nurses his child.

Walter Elden says he was born at Kingston-upon-Hull and has known Mary Bruning thirty years; was last in company with Thomas Percivall at a coffee-house near Billingsgate with Captain Bawd about four or five months since; spoke to Captain Bawd at a coffee-house upon Smart's Key.

Thomas Aingier of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, apothecary, aged 35, has lived there twenty years or more, has known Thomas Percivall seven or eight years as a person of honest life and conversation, and often employed by several merchants and the most substantial men in the parish.

Thomas Peer of Wrotham in Kent, husbandman, aged 33, has been

there about seven years and is a turner by trade; knows Thomas PERCIVALL, Peter FELKIN and George CARKETT, persons of good life and conversation. George CARKETT served as a mariner in the "Samuel and Anne," which was about half or more laden with salt, silver and other commodities. Captain BROWNING was very morose or froward during the whole voyage to all the mariners and, after the loss of the barrel with the plate, said he would pay none of them their wages.

Thomas PERCIVALL of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, porter, aged 40, has lived there ten years or more, was born at Didlington in Norfolk, is a baker by trade; saw Matthew CHALLENOR at Mr. WHITE's at the "Green Dragon" in Lower Shadwell and drank together one pot of beer, one quartern of brandy and one pint of Rhenish wine, for which Captain BAWD paid. He received his wages at the Savoy in the Strand. When they were anchored in Cales Bay the "Barquo Longo" came to the said ship on the larboard side. The "Samuel and Anne" then went to Sallee, the Algerines being then at war with England.

George SAYER of Doctor's Commons, London, gentleman, aged 23, born at Croft, co. York, says that he very well knew James ALFORD, late husband of Mary ALFORD *alias* BROWNING, one of the parties to this suit.

THE COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE OF SABINA JERVIS.

The year 1680. November 11.

Joan FREMANTLE wife of Daniel, of St. Mary Whitechapel, merchant, aged 30, has been married about five years, and was born in Exeter; has known Sabina JERVIS, now JONES, for seven years past; was present at her wedding last Lent, before which time she passed as a single person or unmarried, or maid, but this deponent and several others knew she had a former husband who died about six years before her marriage to Robert JONES. About a fortnight or three weeks before the marriage one Mr. John FITCH made court to the said Sabina, and some words or promises passed between them intimating a kind of contract, but this deponent did not account them to be real but only intended for iocularity and mirth sake. Robert JONES, fearing FITCH would marry Sabina, became more importunate with her to marry him, and upon a Friday evening in February or March, Sabina sent over to this deponent at Lambeth by Mrs. COSHAM, at whose house Sabina then was, and Sabina then said that she had agreed to marry JONES. Deponent stayed at Mrs. COSHAM's all that night and the next morning went with Mrs. BLACKBURN, Mrs. COSHAM and Mr. NASH and his now wife, with Sabina and Robert JONES, to Lincoln's Inn chapel, and being come thither Sabina at first showed and ex-

pressed dislike to the marriage and said there was a promise betwixt her and another person and did cry and take on very much. Whereupon Dr. BURNETT, the minister, asked her what promise she had made, to which she made no audible reply, and Dr. BURNETT then said that that promise was of no value or effect. After which this deponent and her relations speaking to her did persuade her to marry Mr. JONES, and so she was married by the minister.

Afterwards Sabina told this deponent that when they were going up together to the Communion table JONES told her he would stab himself if she did not marry him. No licence was taken out until the afternoon after they were married, at which time Mrs. COSHAM went and procured a licence. JONES told her that he might have married the daughter of Mr. Edmund LEE, but he had had a kindness for Sabina for two or three years and more. She knew Edmund and John LEE by going to the house of Mr. John SMITH, deceased, and became acquainted with Mr. JONES, having been his neighbour in Lambeth. Before John LEE and Robert JONES took upon them to meddle in the estate of John SMITH they were accounted honest men. Hath heard John SMITH, deceased, and Edward SMITH his father, say they had no kindness for Edmund LEE, but heard them several times commend Robert JONES. Sabina borrowed most of the clothes in which she was married and witness helped to dress her therein as a bride. John SMITH, the testator, and Robert JONES could both of them speak the Danish language. Believes Captain Peter RICH assists Mrs. HALLAM in this cause because if the heir, John SMITH, who is a minor, shall not have the deceased's estate it will come to the HALLAMS. Sabina showed great love and kindness to FITCH, who presented her with a golden tooth-pick during the time he was a suitor to her. FITCH, in a jocose way, declared they were contracted together and Sabina did not deny it ; they called each other husband and wife in a jesting way some days before the marriage. Sabina went over to Mrs. BLACKBURNE's house, and Mrs. BLACKBURNE, Mrs. HUNT and Mrs. COSHAM, told her what a plentiful estate Mr. JONES had and how bravely she might live, and Sabina was troubled when she went to bed the night before she was married. Mr. FITCH said Sabina had given him her promise to marry him and he would not resign his right. JONES desired Mrs. Jane COSHAM to carry her into the country that it might not be known where she was, to prevent Mr. FITCH's coming to her, and offered Mrs. COSHAM a hundred guineas, or some other considerable sum. When JONES threatened to stab himself Sabina said that to save his life she would ruin her own. Mrs. HUNT, her mother, as they were going to Lincoln's Inn, said to her, " Child, it might be deferred a little longer," or to that effect ; and Mr. JONES did reprove Mrs. HUNT and bid her hold her peace. John SMITH,

deceased, declared that he had left his estate to the heir John Smith, son of Edward, and that he must be bred a scholar, and all things were to be kept until the said heir came into England. Jones and his wife said that nobody sought to wrong the minor, but if the law gave it to them then the estate was theirs.

Jane Blackburne of St. Clement Danes, widow, aged 42, has lived there seven years; was born in the city of London, has known Sabina seven years, went to see her married; believes Mr. Wymondesold is a very substantial, honest person; believes Sabina Jones is a person of such conscience and integrity that she would not forswear herself to gain the whole world; she had linen and other things before the marriage from this deponent's shop and this deponent helped to dress her as a bride. She and Sabina and Sabina's mother met Fitch accidentally in the street and they all went into a tavern together where Mr. Fitch professed more love to Sabina than she had before observed him to do, and said to Sabina's mother that he intended to have her daughter and presented Sabina with a gold toothpick. Then he said he would acquit her of any promise rather than disoblige either of them. Sabina's mother's name is now Nash. This deponent, of her own accord, did desire Mr. Fitch not to make a fool of Sabina. On the morning they were married Mr. Jones gave this deponent a guinea to buy anything that was necessary towards a collation or a bottle of wine for any of their friends that should come. At the chapel Sabina began to cry and take on, saying it was a business of great weight and concern, she having had a bad husband before.

Jane Cosham, wife of John, of St. Clement Danes, gentleman, aged 28, has been married about nine years; met Mr. Fitch at Mr. Jones's house over the water, and asked him to desist from his suit to Mrs. Sabina, whereupon he said she might do what she pleased or marry who she would but she could not marry any other man without being unjust to him, and he reckoned her to be his wife before God, to which Sabina made little or no reply, seeming to be in a kind of confusion, more than to say "For God's sake, say no more of it!" She stayed at Mrs. Blackburne's this deponent's mother's house in the Strand the night before she was married. Sabina told the minister, Dr. Burnett, there was nothing of gold broke between them, but that she had been abroad and merry with the other gentleman and had promised to marry him. Mr. Fitch presented Sabina with a gold toothpick, a parrot, and a canary bird. Not many days before the marriage he fell down upon his knees and solemnly protested that before God, Sabina was his wife. About a week before the marriage she went with Sabina to her mother's house and there they found an Astrologer or fortune-teller, and when Sabina came into the room she wept and sat down and said to her mother

that she must have Mr. Fitch and that she was mightily troubled and knew not what to do. The fortune-teller thereupon advised her to have the Black man and she would live happily and wallow in gold, but if she had the other she would want bread. Believes that by the Black man was meant Mr. Jones.

John James Benard, notary public, of St. Gregory's, London, aged 34, born at Cadomunn in the province of Neustriae in the kingdom of France, deposes that a licence was taken out in the Vicar-General's office on 28th. February last, about six o'clock in the evening, for the marriage of Robert Jones and Sabina Jervais, widow.

The Real Sir Thomas Hyde.

The year 1680. December 8.

George Holley of Whethampstead, Herts., husbandman, aged about 60, has lived there about ten years past; Sir Thomas Hyde, father of Bridget Hyde, one of the parties to this suit, and Sarah Whitchurch *alias* Emerton, did, many years before Sarah was married to William Emerton, and before the birth of John Emerton, who was born about 22 years since, live together in the same house at Albury Place in Hertfordshire, the said Sarah for several years as servant and housekeeper to Sir Thomas Hyde. It was commonly reported that Sir Thomas was too familiar with Sarah Whitchurch. Deponent came up on foot from Whethamsted to give evidence and lodged at the "Bell" Inn in Walbrook. Saw Mrs. Bridget Hyde last night at Alderman Backwell's house in Lombard Street, where he drank a glass of wine and part of a pot of ale. He used to frequent the house of Mr. Smith of Annables in Hertfordshire, father of Christopher Smith. Deponent maintains himself by husbandry and by selling linen cloth about the country; is worth £20 his debts paid and pays 6d. a year to the poor; pays taxes and hath not received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper these twenty years past; has no expectation from Mrs. Bridget Hyde if she can free herself or estate from John Emerton. Deponent lived at Tring within two miles of Albury for many years while the said Sir Thomas dwelt at Albury, and knew him before the beginning of the late Civil Wars. Sarah and Will Emerton after their marriage lived very lovingly and peaceably together and in a kind of religious or godly manner, he being an Anabaptist and a teacher in that church, until the death of William. John Emerton was born ten years or more after the marriage; never heard that he was son of Sir Thomas Hyde.

John Midgley of St. Nicholas Olave, London, scrivener, aged 46, has lived there about twenty-four years: was born at Heptonstall, co. York. On the night before John Brandley was to be examined at Doctors' Commons as a witness on behalf of John Emerton,

this deponent was sent for to the "Feathers" Tavern in Old Fish Street, by Jeremy Ives, junr., his opposite neighbour, at which place he found John Brandley and his wife, Jeremy Ives the elder, Jeremy Ives the younger, and his wife, and two young men, John Emerton and his brother. Mr. Ives the elder then told this deponent that he was sent for to draw some articles for one person to pay another £90 to procure him the next presentation or perpetual advowson of a living after the death of the present incumbent. This deponent told him he could not draw such articles without the names of the parties concerned and the considerations upon which the said money was to be paid, upon which they consulting awhile together, the minister, Mr. Brandley, said he was to be suspended for three years from a living worth £30 a year and unless he were secured the sum of £90 in lieu of his suspension he would not be sworn as a witness on behalf of Emerton (the said Emerton walking up and down the room and seeming to take no notice of what passed). All of a sudden Brandley appeared to fall into a great passion, and his wife fell upon his neck and desired him to do nothing that was against his conscience or it would bring a curse upon her and her children. This deponent judging that Brandley's disturbance was on account of his going to swear something concerning the marriage of Mr. Emerton to Mrs. Hyde he exhorted him to consider what he was about, but let alone entering into the articles for that night end thereupon left them and heard no more concerning the business.

Margaret Morris of Newington Butts, Surrey, widow, aged 43, has lived there the best part of four years; was born at Dublin in Ireland. Sir Thomas Hyde expressed himself very passionately and with great affection towards Sarah Whitchurch; hath seen him weep when he thought she was in danger of death. When Sir Thomas was going to be buried, some of his neighbours seeing the funeral go by, said that there went Sir Thomas Hyde, meaning John Emerton, who, with his brother, attended the funeral, which Mrs. Bridget Hyde having since heard became so dissatisfied that she several times declared she would never have John Emerton for her husband. Deponent lives at her brother's house in Newington and has her victuals there; came by coach from Newington. Dined with Mrs. Bridget Hyde at Alderman Backwell's, her brother's wife living at Alderman Backwell's and being related to him. This deponent and Sir Thomas Hyde called cousins, and being at the house of her brother Nicholas Smith, a goldsmith in Lombard Street, about six weeks since, this deponent declared that to her knowledge Sir Thomas did show a great affection to Mrs. Emerton the said John's mother; she declared it in a room in Nicholas Smith's house, whose wife then lay in, in the presence of several persons. Sir

Thomas often came to deponent's father's, Mr. Edmund SMITH's house, at Harding in Hertfordshire, and afterwards to her husband's house (after she was married) in Cornhill, London. Her father was something related to Sir Thomas HYDE, who, she believes, made a settlement of some of his estate upon William EMERTON, father of John EMERTON, and Colonel ATKINS, in case Madam HYDE, his daughter, should die without issue. Deponent is sister to Mr. Christopher SMITH, solicitor in this cause.

Mary, wife of James READING of St. Mary Newington, Surrey, brewer, aged 45, married about twenty years, says that her father Edmund SMITH lived in Hertfordshire, when, about twenty-three years ago, Sir Thomas offered to have her for his wife and she refused because of his general bad repute with Sarah WHITCHURCH. Within the last half year she heard Mrs. Bridget HYDE declare her averseness to live with or have John EMERTON for her husband, because of her mother's reputation and that Sir Thomas was really his father.

Dame Elizabeth KNYVETON, wife of Sir Thomas, knight and baronet, aged 40, and married about twenty-two years, says that some years since William EMERTON, father of John, came down into Shropshire and bought some land of Mr. COLE, which lay next to some of this deponent's. He said he had been steward to Sir Thomas HYDE and had married Sir Thomas's housekeeper, with whom Sir Thomas had given £1,500 as a marriage portion, and she put her sister as housekeeper in her place, though she might herself have been his lady. William EMERTON and his wife built upon the land they bought of Mr. COLE.

Edward BACKWELL of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, Esquire, aged 60 and more, says that Mrs. Bridget HYDE declared that rather than have John EMERTON for a husband she would drown herself. He hath lived in Lombard Street for many years. Saw Mrs. Bridget HYDE at Sir Thomas BOND's house at Peckham in Surrey, and when she heard the sentence that was given against her fell into a swoon and knew not what to do or where to go. Has known Sir Thomas HYDE since 1640, as his father was Sir Thomas's tenant. Knew Sarah EMERTON after the marriage of Sir Robert VYNOR with her sister.

Philip FROWDE of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, Esquire aged 36, says he has lived there three years at his house at the Post Office in Lombard Street. Saw Mrs. Bridget HYDE, at Sir Francis LAWLY's house in Surrey, with his lady, Sir Joseph SHELDEN, and this deponent's wife. Hath heard Mr. Nathaniel CASTLETON say that John EMERTON was Mrs. Bridget HYDE's brother and was very like her.

Ursula, wife of William BOWTELL of St. Mary le Bow, London stationer, aged 30, has lived there about six months. Is daughter of

Ursula HOBSON, keeps a shop in the Exchange and has sold several things to Mrs. Bridget HYDE.

Dorothy ROBINS of St. Gregory, London, widow, aged 44, had lived there about three years and before that at North Hall in Herts. for about eleven years. Has lived in Paul's Chain about three years, keeps a coffee-house; her husband was a woollen-draper in Paul's Churchyard; has received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper at St. Mary Magdalen's tabernacle at the hands of Mr. LEWIS.

Robert MUNDY of Aston Rowant, Oxon, yeoman, aged 56, was born there and has lived there fifty years or thereabouts; he married Sarah EMERTON's brother's daughter; saw Mrs. Bridget HYDE at his daughter's house, who is married in town. Has lived upon his means these seven years past and pays 20s. a year to Church and poor.

Elizabeth, wife of John BRANDLEY, clerk, aged 26, has been married about seven years, saith that a little after the marriage was publicly talked of to have been solemnised her husband was turned out of his curacy at Albury by Mr. GILPIN, the rector thereof, and threatened with being suspended for solemnising the said marriage between Bridget HYDE and John EMERTON. Deponent was born at Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire. Mrs. Bridget HYDE's mother was this deponent's grandfather's sister-in-law.

Jeremy IVES of St. Nicholas Olave, London, cheesemonger, aged 39, has lived there about seven years, was born in the parish of St. Botolph Bishopsgate, son of Jeremy IVES, deposes.

Mary, wife of Jeremy IVES of St. Nicholas Olave, cheesemonger, aged 40, and married about eighteen years, born at Harrow-on-the-Hill, deposes.

Sarah EBBLETHWAITE of Albury, Herts., widow, aged 40, has lived there about twenty years, says that William EMERTON and Sarah WHITCHURCH had seven children of which John was the fourth. That she farms about £40 a year by which she gets her living.

Frances HUMPHREY of Albury, widow, aged 50, has lived there thirty years, gets her living by knitting and spinning, etc.

The Descent of "Emma" as a Christian Name.*

John HARBY, 3rd son of William and Emma (*see* page 347). He was a merchant and citizen and skinner of London. Died 1610. = 1. Anne, dau. of Richard DOWNES of London, draper.

Emma HARBY.

Sir Job CHARLTON (*see* page 347). Of Ludford, co. Hereford, Bart. (*cr.* 1686). A famous judge and Speaker of the House of Commons. Died 1697. = 2. Lettice, dau. of Walter WARING of Oldbury, Esq.

Emma, 2nd wife. Died *s.p.* 1748. = Dr. John ROBINSON (1650–1723), Bishop of London. 2nd husband.

Gilbert CHARLTON = Anne, dau. and coheir of Harvey STAUNTON of Staunton, co. Notts., Esq.

Emma = George LODDINGTON of Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, Esq.

Anne = Richard BROUGH of Thoroton, Notts., Esq.

Job Staunton CHARLTON. = Mary, dau. of Dr. GREENWOOD of Northampton.

Job BROUGH = ...

Emma.

Emma = Rev. Charles FYNES, LL.D., rector of Cromwell, Notts., and Prebendary of Westminster.

* (*Continued from page* 348).

Emma = Sir Henry BERNARD. Died 1680.

Their daughter, Elizabeth, who had 22 children, was mother of James (BRYDGES), ninth Baron CHANDOS, created Duke of CHANDOS in 1719, and called "Princely CHANDOS," from his splendid style of living at his palace of "Cannons," on the Edgware Road. Died 1744. Patron of HANDEL.

Sir Francis CHARLTON, Bart. Died 1729. = 2. Miss CAM.

- Sir Blundell CHARLTON, Bart. = Mary, sister to Lord FOLEY.
  - Emma.
  - Elizabeth = Edmund LECHMERE of Hanley Castle, Worcester, Esq., M.P. for co. Worcester 1734.
    - Nicholas LECHMERE of Hanley Castle. Born 1733. Assumed the name of CHARLTON in 1784, on death of his uncle Sir Francis CHARLTON, sixth and last baronet. = Susanna, dau. of Jesson CASE of Powyck, Esq.
      - Emma LECHMERE-CHARLTON. Died 1809.
- Emma = John LLOYD of Aston, Salop, Esq. He died 1729.

Descent of "Emma"—*continued.*

Amongst the twenty-two children of Elizabeth, wife of the eighth Lord CHANDOS, was Mary (died 1703); who, in 1689, married Theophilus LEIGH Esq., of Adlestrop and Loughborough, and became mother of Emma, wife of Peter WALDO, D.D., and of William LEIGH; from the last came the Barons LEIGH of Stoneleigh Abbey and Miss Emma Margarette LEIGH, who died February 20, 1892.

Another of the twenty-two was Emma, who married Edmund CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., of Maugersbury House, Stowe, co. Gloucester, and died in 1715, leaving issue.

Another was Anne, who married as his second wife, Charles WALCOT of Walcote, co. Salop, Esq. (died 1726), and, dying in 1703, left a daughter Emma (1700–1763).

Sir Henry BERNARD (*see* page 369) had a daughter, Emma, who married Francis WILLOUGHBY, Esq. (1635–1672) of Wollaton, Notts., the famous naturalist. From their son, Thomas WILLOUGHBY, created Lord Middleton in 1712, descended Emma WILLOUGHBY who married the Rev. Nathaniel HODGSON of Appleton-le-Street, and died in 1781; Emma WILLOUGHBY, who died in 1859, and Emma WILLOUGHBY, who married in 1850, the Rev. Richard Beverley MACHELL, M.A., Canon of York and rector of Roos, co. York, who died in 1898.

Another sister of Sir Job CHARLTON was Katherine, wife of Richard COKE Esq., of Trusley, co. Derby, died 1664. They had a daughter Emma, who died unmarried, and a son, Robert COKE, great-grandfather of Emma Matilda COKE, who married Colonel HEATHCOTE and died *s.p.*

Thomas HARBY, who married Katharine THROCKMORTON (p. 347), was great-grandfather of Emma HARBY, who married John BROGRAVE of Gayton, Northampton, gentleman, and died February 16, 1681–2, leaving issue.

Joseph J. GREEN.

Godwyn Lodge, Hastings.

The Snell Collection.

The genealogical collection of the late Frederick Simon SNELL, M.A., who died in November 1914, leaving it to The Society of Genealogists of London, falls into three divisions: Berkshire Wills; Chancery Depositions; and the General Collection.

Berkshire Wills is contained in 25 volumes, consisting of 10 volumes of abstracts of Berkshire Wills in the Prerogative Court, A.D. 1391–1737, and 15 volumes of indexes to surnames and places.

Chancery Depositions is contained in 16 volumes, consisting of one volume of abstracts of the first 601 depositions in the "before 1714" series, and 15 volumes of indexes to surnames.

Snell's Genealogical Collection is contained in 25 volumes, of which VII, VIII, and XI were not left to the Society; and one Index volume to surnames. The contents of these volumes are as follows:

Vol. I. (Part 1). Mon. Inscriptions. Hampstead, Middlesex, taken 1883–1888, pp. 1–326.

Vol. I. (Part 2). Mon. Inscriptions. Hampstead, Middlesex, taken 1883–1888, pp. 327–653.

Vol. II. Mon. Inscriptions. Kingsbury churchyard, Middlesex (complete); St. Mary's burial ground, Holloway Road; St. James' cemetery, Hampstead Road; Paddington churchyard, Finchley churchyard, and Hendon churchyard, Middlesex; Wimbledon churchyard, Morden churchyard, Merton churchyard, Surrey; Bromley churchyard and Hayes churchyard, Kent; Widford church and churchyard (complete), Thundridge churchyard (complete); and Ridge churchyard, Herts; Battle churchyard, Sussex; Fulham churchyard, Middlesex; St. Marylebone burial ground, Paddington Street. Copied in 1883–1889.

Vol. III. Mon. Inscriptions. Hastings, Sussex (All Saints church and churchyard), taken in 1886; Bucklebury, Sonning, Pangbourne, Tidmarsh, Purley, Aldermaston, Padworth, Ufton Nervet, Sulhampstead Bannister, Sulhampstead Abbots (church, complete), Frilsham, Yattendon, Sunninghill, Winkfield, Warfield, and Hurst, Berks; Great Rollright, Oxon (by Rev. A. R. STEGGALL, 1889). Witton Gilbert and Brancepeth, Durham (1885). Croston and Eccleston, Lancs (1888).

Rufford, Ormskirk, Southport (Christchurch churchyard) and North Meols, Lancs ("Churchtown").

Miscellaneous.

Bray, Berks. Names only, taken 1879?

Finchley, Middlesex. Names only, taken 1882?

St. Peter's, Thanet, Kent. Names only, taken 1879 ?

Preston, Sussex. Names only, taken 1883 ?

Ovingdean, Sussex. Names only, taken 1883 ?

Parish Register of Steventon, Berks (Harl. MS. 2,395). Copy of the first 17 pp., *c.* 1558–1561.

Names in *The Times* newspaper, Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1, 2, and 3 January 1851.

Miscellaneous Mon. Inscriptions from Durban and Natal, S. Africa.

Fly-leaf Inscriptions : HORDER.

Notes on Topography, Architecture, and Dialect.

Mon. Inscriptions. Wimbledon, Putney, and Malden, Surrey ; St. Giles in Fields, Middlesex ; Oxfordshire villages, Whitchurch, Shiplake ; Hurst, Wargrave, Ruscombe, Pangbourne, Stanford Dingley, Berks (and Transcript of Parish Register, 1538–1600) ; Moulsford, Sotwell, Streatley (and Hearth Tax, Charles II), Harwell, Wantage, Shaw, Stratfield Mortimer, and Tilehurst, Berks (and Chancery Proc. VANLORE, ZINZAN, BLAGRAVE ; Hearth Tax, 1662, and Wills).

Collections (Wills, etc.) referring to Reading (p. 353), Sulham, Basildon, Tidmarsh, Tilehurst, Padworth, Brightwell, Inkpen, Speenhamland, Enborne, Hampstead Norris, Kintbury, East Compton, West Bockhampton, Lawrence Waltham, and Winkfield, Berks.

Chancery Proceedings, various counties.

Collections referring to Thatcham, Bucklebury, Moulsford, Streatley, Pangbourne, Englefield, Tidmarsh, Lawrence Waltham, Reading, Speen, Tilehurst, and miscellaneous parishes, Berks. Miscellaneous counties.

Vol. IV. SNELL families. Miscellaneous notes arranged under counties.

Vol. V. SNELL families. List of works and MSS. consulted (p. 230).

Vol. VI. Notes on families : BLAGRAVE or BLAGROVE, PILE or PYLE, MAYNARD, CHEEK, SAXON, ROBINS, BANCROFT, PORDEN, ROBERTS, WILLIAMS, SWINSTEAD, STRINGFIELD, STEGGALL, ADAMS, GRUNDY, THOMPSON, BLUNDELL, ACWORTH, SCRAGGLEFORD, STURGES, MORTLOCK, SCHNELL, RUTHERFORD, MUNDY, WARD, PORTER, SNELLOCK, STRATTON, FIELD, TISDALE, WALLIS, LUMB, COOKWORTHY, DOLBY, DEANE, DALLER, SHAKESPEARE, and LISTER.

Vol. VII. SNELL family. (*Retained by Mr. Alfred Saxon Snell, under will of F. S. Snell.*)

Vol. VIII. (*Never received.*)

Vol. IX. James COLEMAN's Catalogue of Deeds, etc., Nos. 138 (incomplete), 197 (1890) to 208 ; 210, 212, 235 (1898).

Vol. X. Notes on various families: MAYNARD, CHEEK, ROBINS, BLAGRAVE, SAXON, PILE, HAWTREY, STEGGALL, WALLIS, LUMB, BRADFORD, NEWBERY, WILLIAMS, BERTOLACCI, WILLIS, TOMKINS, BREEDON, CURTIS, RENVOIZÉ, DOUGLAS, ZINZAN, DARVALL, MORTLOCK, BYE, VANLORE, BROOKMAN, SHATTOCK, IRELAND, MULLIS, and PALMER. South African families (p. 243).

Vol. XI. (*Never received.*)

Vol. XII. Berkshire Collections:

Notes arranged under parishes.

Notes from Arch. Berks Registered Wills, curious names, religious expressions, etc. (216).

List of surnames, other than those of testators, occurring in Arch. Berks Registered Wills, Registers A to J, M and "19" (indexed in Vols. XIII, XIV, and XV) (pp. 218–451).

Miscellaneous counties (457, 462).

Surrey dialect (461).

Vol. XIII. Arch. Berks Wills, A.D. 1480–1710. Index to surnames other than those of testators. A to G.

Vol. XIV. Arch. Berks Wills, A.D. 1480–1710. Index to surnames other than those of testators. H to R.

Vol. XV. Arch. Berks Wills, A.D. 1480–1710. Index to surnames other than those of testators. S to Z.

Vol. XV*a*. Arch. Berks Wills, A.D. 1480–1658. List of testators in Registers A to J and M.

Vol. XVI. List of Berks Wills in P.C.C. 1631–1745 (pp. 1–214); 1746–1807 (pp. 236–367).

List of Berks subscribers to Lewis's *Topographical Dictionary*, 1831 (pp. 216–224).

Mon. Inscriptions from Cemetery, Somerset Road, Cape Town (pp. 225–229).

Miscellaneous families (p. 230).

Vol. XVII. Berkshire Hearth Tax returns, A.D. 1663, etc., and Index to same.

Miscellaneous Berks notes and collections.

Mon. Inscriptions, St. George, Hanover Square, burial ground, Mount Street (p. 326).

Biographical and statistical notes on the counties of England, 1816–1826 (p. 372).

PILE family (p. 383).

PILL family (p. 397).

MAYNARD family (pp. 434–466).

Vol. XVIII. Oxfordshire Collections:

Miscellaneous notes under parishes.

Index to Oxfordshire Marriage Licence Bonds, A.D. 1634–1665 (p. 34).

Miscellaneous notes from Lay Subsidies, Wills, Chancery Proceedings, etc.

Vol. XIX. Collections relating to the family of PILE or PYLE.

Vol. XX. Miscellaneous families: BLAGRAVE, ROBINS, SAXON, WELSH, MAYNARD, etc. Notes, miscellaneous, arranged under counties.

Vol. XXI. Berkshire Collections.

Miscellaneous notes, Mon. Inscriptions, etc., Hendon, Kingsbury, Edgware, Hampstead, Finchley, etc. (361); Hendon dialect (458).

List of Berks Wills in P.C.C. 1746–1807, letters T to Z.

Vol. XXII. Notes from Chancery Proceedings.

Hendon, Middlesex, Hearth Tax, *temp.* Charles II (p. 204).

Vol. XXIII. Notes from 388 Chancery Proceedings: Bridges, "bef. 1714," bundle 48, complete, and others.

Berks Lay Subsidies, A.D. 1663 (48 pp.).

Oxfordshire Hearth Tax—Bensington.

Directory of Edgware and Hendon, 1823–1824.

Hendon and district pollers, 1784.

WELCH family notes.

Vol. XXIV. Abstracts of 658 wills in Register "BUSBY" (P.C.C.), 1751.

Index Locorum to this Collection—Bedf. to Hereford (incomplete).

Vol. XXV. Abstracts of 173 wills in Register "NOEL" (P.C.C.), 1699.

Mon. Inscriptions. Brighton, Sussex, Presbyterian burial ground (p. 103); Whitchurch (Little Stanmore), Middlesex (p. 104); Pinner, Middlesex (p. 114); Harefield, Middlesex (p. 115); St. Martin's in Fields, Middlesex (p. 115); St. George, Bloomsbury (p. 117); Friern Barnet (p. 118); Gray's Inn Road (p. 120), Bloomsbury, Middlesex (p. 121), Hornsey, Middlesex (p. 121).

Miscellaneous Berks Wills (pp. 123–209).

Vol. XXVI. Index to Surnames in the preceding 25 volumes.

Fly-Leaf Inscriptions and Family Registers.

No. 38. RIDGE, &c.—*continued.**

WHEELWRIGHT (*continued*).

Henry WHEELWRIGHT [son of Dr. W.] born 19 Jany. 1827. [in London, and died in infancy].

Amy Frances WHEELWRIGHT [dau. of Chas. W.] born [in So :] Africa 26 Jany. 1866. Died 24 April, 1867.

Chs. WHEELWRIGHT Son of W[illiam] W[HEELWRIGHT of Erdington Hall] born 28 Feby. 1817.

Thomas WHEELWRIGHT born 31 March, 1788, son of William WHEELWRIGHT of Prospect Row, Birmingham, and Elizabeth BRUETON. [corrected to 1786; later of London, M.D.].

Emma WHEELWRIGHT [dau. of Wm. W. of Erdington] born 22 April 1820.

Elizabeth WHEELWRIGHT, [wife of Dr. WHEELWRIGHT of London, and dau. of Wm. and Sarah RIDGE of Chichester] born 27 April, 1793, [died] 1882. [aged 90].

Frances WHEELWRIGHT born 2 May, 1831. [Dau. of Dr. Thomas and Elizth. (RIDGE) WHEELWRIGHT, died at the residence of her niece Elizabeth, wife of Joseph J. GREEN, at Godwyn Lodge, Hastings, 14 March, 1913, æt. 82; a schoolfellow at Brussels of Charlotte and Emily BRONTË].

Henry WHEELWRIGHT died 3 May, 1828. [son of Dr. Thos. WHEELWRIGHT & Eliz. RIDGE].

Lætitia E[lizabeth] WHEELWRIGHT [eldest dau. of Dr. Thomas and Elizth. WHEELWRIGHT of Kensington, and the friend and schoolfellow of Charlotte BRONTË], born 23 May, 1828. [died at 17 Ladbroke Grove, Kensington, 1st Decr. 1911, aged 83.].

Charles Thos. WHEELWRIGHT [son of Dr. Thos. & Elizth. WHEELWRIGHT] born 6 June, 1825. Died in So. Africa, at Queenstown 23 Octr. 1908, aged 83.

Charles WHEELWRIGHT, [son of Wm. W. of Erdington Hall] died in Warwickshire 21 June, 1894.

T[hos.] WHEELWRIGHT [M.D.] married E[lizabeth] RIDGE [dau. of William RIDGE of Chichester, banker, and Sarah LACY his wife] 26 July, 1821.

Emily WHEELWRIGHT [daughter of Dr. Thos. & Elizth. WHEELWRIGHT of London] married [at Kensington] 7 August, 1856, D[aniel] P[erry] POULTER, [of Dover, second son of James POULTER, Mayor of Dover, 1853–4, and his wife Hannah PERRY of Stepney and Woodbridge].

Julia Sophia Ridge WHEELWRIGHT, [eldest child of Chas. Thos. WHEELWRIGHT, of Port Elizabeth, by his 1st wife] born 8 Augt. 1862. [She married 1 May, 1909, William DENHAM, son of an Oxford

(*Continued from page* 339).

graduate, and of the well-known family of that name. He died 1914, at Pretoria.]

[Dr.] Thomas Wheelwright died [at Kensington], 12 August, 1861.

Mrs. Wm. Wheelwright of Erdington died 14 August, 1861.

William Wheelwright, [eldest son of Dr. Thos. & Elizth. Wheelwright], born in London 7 Septr., 1823.

Margaret Sophia Wheelwright, [wife of Charles Thos. Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth], born 9 Septr., 1833. Died at the Cape 29 Jan. 1868.

Emily Wheelwright, [dau. of Thos. & Elizth. Wheelwright, and wife of Daniel Perry Poulter of Dover and Redhill,] born 10 Septr. 1829.

Sarah Ann Wheelwright, [dau. of Dr. Thos. and Elizth. Wheelwright] born 7 Octr. 1833, died at Kensington 2 Octr. 1900 [aged 67].

Wm. Wheelwright Junr. [of] Erdington [Hall, son of Wm. Wheelwright] died 10 Octr. 1848.

Mr. Wheelwright Senr. died 16 Octr. 1828. [this is crossed through in pencil and corrected to 18 Octr.].

Charles Thomas Wheelwright [of Port Elizabeth] married Margaret Sophia Sanders, [widow], 23 Octr. 1861.

William Wheelwright, [of Erdington Hall], son of Mr. [William] W[heelwright] Senr. [of Prospect Row, Birmingham] born 24 Octr. 1784.

W. Wheelwright his son born 25 Octr., 1815. Deceased 1848.

Julia Wheelwright, [dau. of Dr. Thos. & Elizth. Wheelwright] born [in London] 31 Octr. 1835.

Mr. [William] Wheelwright, Senr. [of Prospect Row, Birmingham] born 14 Novr. 1750.

Julia Wheelwright, [dau. of Dr. Thos. & Elizth. Wheelwright, and schoolfellow of the Brontës at Brussels, and a great pet of M. & Mdme. Heger, and household] died [at Brussels] 17 Novr. 1842. [æt. seven, and buried in the Protestant Cemetery there].

Arthur Wheelwright son of W[illiam] W[heelwright of Erdington] born 6 Novr. 1821.

Algernon Ridge Wheelwright, son of Charles T. W. died 2 Jan., 1873.

Carrie [Caroline M. Wheelwright] died at Port Elizabeth 11 Feb., 1875. [wife of C. T. W.]

Lilian Louisa [Wheelwright] died 21 Feb. 1875.

Jessie Wheelwright, second daughter of Charles T. Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth, and Nellie his wife, born 19 Feb. 1887.

Maud Lætitia Henrietta Wheelwright, Algernon Ridge Wheelwright and Harry Edgecombe Wheelwright, [triplet children of Charles T. Wheelwright], born at Port Elizabeth, [South] Africa 1 April, 1873.

Helen Jaundrell wife of Charles T. Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth, born 16 April, 1844.

William Wheelwright, [eldest son of Dr. Thomas Wheelwright of London] died [in London] 27 April, 1891 [aged 67].

Charles Thomas Wheelwright [of Port Elizabeth, married 16 May, 1876, Helen Mary Jandrel, or Jaundrill].

Ada [or Ida] Agnes Wheelwright [daughter of Charles T. Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth] born 3 June, 1873.

Ida Agnes Wheelwright [daughter of Charles T. Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth, etc.] married J. James Phelps 20 June, 1906.

Charles Thomas Wheelwright [of Port Elizabeth] married, secondly, 1 July, 1871, Caroline M. Stidworthy, born 9 September 18—.

Elizabeth Wheelwright, [*née* Ridge of Chichester, widow of Dr. Thomas Wheelwright of Kensington] died 12 July, 1882, [aged 90].

Charles Benjamin Wheelwright, Nellie's second boy [at Port Elizabeth] born 16 August, 1883. Died 13 Decr. 1883.

Maud Wheelwright [a triplet] died in Port Elizabeth [child of Charles T. W.] 3 August, 1901.

Harry Edgecombe Wheelwright [son of Charles T. Wheelwright of Port Elizabeth] died 13 Octr. 1872.

Bessie Edith Wheelwright, [daughter of Charles T. Wheelwright] born at Port Elizabeth 17 Octr. 1881. Died 10 Novr. 1881.

Gertrude Helen Wheelwright [daughter of above C. T. W.] born [at Port Elizabeth] 24 Octr. 1884.

Lilian Louisa Wheelwright, [daughter of Charles T. W. of Port Elizabeth] born 19 Decr., 1874.

Amy Frances Wheelwright, born [at Port Elizabeth] 26 January, 1866, [daughter of C. T. W.] died ——.

Charles Thomas Wheelwright left England [for the Cape] 21 Septr., 1851.

Woods.

Jas. Woods m. [as his second wife] Elizth. Hewett, 25 Jany., 1812. She was of Posbrooke.

James Woods married [firstly] Ruth Ridge 16 Feby., 1801, [dau. of William Ridge of Chichester, banker, and Sarah Lacy his wife].

William Woods born 24 Feby., 1817. [son of James and Elizabeth W. Died 22 Novr., 1856].

Mary Woods born 27 or 28 Feby., 1814. [dau. of James & Elizabeth W.], mar. George Wyatt 18 Dec., 1838. Died in New Zealand 18 March, 1901.

Ruth Woods born 18 May, 1805. [dau. of James & Ruth W.] died 13 July, 1833.

Ann Woods died 28 May, 1832. [dau. of James & Elizabeth W.]

Mrs. Woods died 2 May, 1847. [*née* Elizabeth Hewett, 2nd. wife of James W., of Titchfield].

Mrs. James WOODS died 2 June, 1805. [*née* Ruth RIDGE].

Second Mrs. WOODS born 24 July, 1784. [*née* Elizabeth HEWETT, wife of James W.]

Elizth. WOODS born 24 July, 1818. [dau. of James & Eliz. W. died in Jersey 25 March, 1856].

Ann and Jane WOODS born 21 August, 1815. Daughters of James and Elizabeth W.

James WOODS, born 1 Octr., 1773. [Died at Cobnor, Chidham, 24 June, 1844].

Jane WOODS [dau. of James & Elizabeth,] died 9 Octr., 1871.

James WOODS Junr., born 30 Septr., 1823. [died in Demerara].

1st. Mrs. James WOODS born 30 Octr., 1776. [*née* Ruth RIDGE of Chichester].

Martha WOODS born 9 Decr., 1802, [dau. of James & Ruth W.] married Jas. HEWETT 12 Novr., 1827. [She died 16 April, 1839.]

John WOODS, born 28 Novr., 1812. [Supposed to have been drowned, son of James and Elizabeth WOODS].

[*End of Family Register*]

Pedigrees from 1558 of the RIDGE family appear in Horsfield's *Lewes*, Berry's *Sussex Pedigrees*, and Sussex *Archæological Transactions*, also in a privately lithographed pedigree by Lacy W. RIDGE. Joseph J. GREEN of Hastings possesses an early MS. pedigree of this family about 1765, and a quantity of MS. Pedigrees and early family papers dating from the 17th century. *A Memoir of Michael Stephen Joseph MacCarthy*, etc., *with a pedigree showing his descendants*, was privately printed in 1885, by Constance A. MACCARTHY, wife of Albert HARTSHORNE, F.S.A., now of Worthing (1915) the antiquarian author. The Pedigree is a very full and interesting one, and a copy is in J. J. GREEN's possession. A printed pedigree of the MADDEN family is also in J. J. GREEN's possession, annotated by the late F. W. MADDEN, and by him sent to J. J. G. J. J. GREEN also possesses elaborate pedigrees and original MSS. *re* POULTER of co. Huntingdon, from the 14th century; *vide* also a pedigree of POULTER in Camden's *Visitation of Hunts*. 1619. Several members of the LACY family are buried in the Paradise, Chichester Cathedral, and J. J. G. possesses a pedigree of the family, compiled partly by the late Canon Charles Augustus HULBERT, M.A., Vicar of Almondbury, near Huddersfield, whose wife, Mary LACY, was of this family. J. J. G. also possesses pedigrees of the families of HEWETT and WOODS; also SHARPE (sent him by Reginald R. SHARPE, D.C.L., of the Guildhall, London) and WHEELWRIGHT.

Joseph J. GREEN.

Godwyn Lodge, Hastings.

Genealogical and Heraldic Correspondence.

Inquiries of private and personal interest only are answered by letter. The cost of pedigree searches, copies of registers of birth, etc., of looking up wills for mention of relatives, and of searches for arms and crests, can be ascertained of The Correspondence Editor, THE PEDIGREE REGISTER Office, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PHILADELPHIA AS A CHRISTIAN NAME (III. 289, 319, 350).—In the year 1659 died Mr. Benjamin SCARLETT of Eastbourne in Sussex, and of Thames Street, London; a lawyer and Commissioner in Chancery, and a man of considerable wealth and property in land in Sussex.

He disinherited his eldest son, Francis, who was then abroad and who on his return to England, finding the Sussex property in the hands of his brothers, began a Chancery suit, whence we get a good deal of family history.

Benjamin SCARLETT's eldest daughter was named Philadelphia, and as we do not find this name in her mother's family, but as a family name in that of Sir Thomas WILSON of near Eastbourne (now Spencer MARYON-WILSON, Bart.), who was a connection and friend of Benjamin SCARLETT, we suppose Philadelphia may have been a goddaughter of Sir Thomas WILSON, or of Lady WILSON—at any rate this is the only reason we can now suggest for the name.

Philadelphia SCARLETT married William CRISPE, of the well-known CRISPE family, son of James CRISPE of Northfleet, Kent, a "man of large property." William CRISPE managed the sale of iron in Thames Street, London, for his father-in-law, Benjamin SCARLETT, who worked several forges in Sussex, together with his wife's uncle, the Reverend John GILES, Vicar of Ninfield before the Commonwealth. (The CRISPES both died and all their (? three) children within a week of one another, and we believe are buried in Allhallows Barking. The time being so short they probably died of the Plague.)

Francis SCARLETT, formerly a law student, went abroad, trading to India and Persia, after family disputes with his father. He then joined in the Jamaica Expedition under PENN and VENABLES, and was granted a large estate in Jamaica for his services on the taking of the Island. He appears as Captain Francis SCARLETT in the Returns of owners and in other records, and was Captain of a Militia Regiment, but he returned to England and died there unmarried about 1686, leaving all his estates in Jamaica to his next brother, Thomas, and his nephew William SCARLETT, eldest son of Thomas, whence our family is descended. Of the estates in Sussex not a penny nor an acre was kept; probably the Chancery lawyers finished this. The name is frequent in the deeds of Eastbourne and other Sussex places belonging formerly to the GILDRIDGES (now Davies GILBERT) and the Duke of Devonshire, who now owns "the Meads" which Benjamin SCARLETT had as a Manor, together with other lands.

Now, some time in the seventies I (Mrs. SCARLETT, wife of Colonel, then Captain Leopold J. Y. C. SCARLETT, Scots Guards, of Parkhurst, Surrey) was staying on a visit with friends in Buckinghamshire during the shooting season. My hostess was writing some notes, and said to me, "Now I am writing to ask a newly-arrived neighbour to come and shoot, and am sure you do not know anyone of the name of his sister to whom I am writing—her name is *Philadelphia*." I replied it was true I knew of no one now of the name, but was glad to have an opportunity of meeting one of the name, as it was a name formerly in the SCARLETT family, though as long ago as 1627 or 1630.

Miss Philadelphia L—— and her brother came some days after, and in speaking of her name, I mentioned the fact of its being in our family and said that we believed it to have been given on account of the WILSON family of Sussex, who had that name constantly in their line at that period. Miss L—— exclaimed, "That is why I have it; my mother is descended from that family of WILSON of Sussex!"

Another connection of our family with the WILSONS of that time is recorded in the *Sussex Archæological Collections*.

This same Captain Francis SCARLETT of course knew the WILSONS well. Since he had left England the eldest son and heir had disappeared whilst in London, and it was supposed had been "crimped" or "spirited away," as it was called then, *i.e.* knocked down or drugged in London, and carried on a vessel to be sold as a slave.

This really was the case, and on going over an estate in Jamaica, Captain Francis SCARLETT saw young WILSON as a white overseer on the place, but finding he was a slave, and knowing the difficulty of getting him away if his owner found out who he was, and his prospects in England, SCARLETT kidnapped him and got him off home in a ship; hence the present direct descent from him of Sir Spencer MARYON-WILSON. The "slave" succeeded his father as the next Baronet, thanks to neighbour Frances SCARLETT.—B. F. SCARLETT.

A newspaper of April 5 last gives the death of Mrs. Rosa Philadelphia LYNE, widow of John LIDDELL, Chief Registration Examiner for Scotland, Pinkiehill House, Inveresk, aged 79.—A. H. W. FYNMORE.

ARTEMISIA.—I shall be glad of references to the woman's name of Artemisia. I have several notes of the name in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, which mostly arrange themselves in two groups: one descending from Artimisia SMITH of Greenwich, who married Daniel PAMPHLET at Lee, Kent, on March 20, 1724–5, and the other from Artemisia, daughter of Hopewell PARSONS of Bermondsey, who married Edward Robotham CLOUDER at St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner, on August 6, 1749.—George S. FRY.

W. T. T. E. (Calcutta).—The British Garrison under General ELLIOTT, defending "the Rock" in a siege of over 3½ years ending in 1783, consisted of

regiments Nos. 12, 30, 56, 58 and 78 : about 5,500 men, British and Hanoverian. In recognition of their eminent services the King granted to all non-commissioned officers and privates a special pension, two-thirds higher than the ordinary allowance. Hanover is a country still hostile to Prussian rule. An examination of the pay-lists and muster rolls is advised for the name of your ancestor, who helped, as family tradition states, in this heroic defence.

BYE OF PENNSYLVANIA (III. 294).—Anne BYE married Thomas KENDRICK, mayor of Reading 1580, parents of John KENDRICK of London, mercer, a Benefactor to Reading.

Thomas KENDRICK witnessed the will of Walter BYE of Reading June 1, 1579.

Thomas BYE, M.P. for Reading IV. Hen. 8. (Coates' *Hist. Reading.*)

Thomas BYE, mayor of Reading 1516, died December 27 and was succeeded by William JUSTICE. (Coates' *Hist. Reading.*)

Anne BYE, mentioned in will of Richard WATLINGTON of Reading, clothier, February 9, 1600.—R. J. F.

STRAY (I. 355).—While searching the Davy Manuscripts in the British Museum Library, I came across the following notes in connection with the family of WATTS.

13 Feb. 1781. Will of Robt. WATTS. Gives all his farms, etc., in Suffolk, and farm in Cuckfield, Essex, lately purchased with the money of his friend Mary STRAY, of Bridge House, Cuckfield, to Mary STRAY for life if she remain single and unmarried.

Francis STRAY of Horley, Surrey, living in 1801, is an executor.

15 Dec. 1796. Indenture between Elizth WATTS, widow of Robt. WATTS, and Mary STRAY, then of Mile End, Middlesex, relating to lands in possession of Thomas WALKER, to hold for said Mary STRAY for the life of Elizth WATTS.

3 Feb. 1797. Indenture between — BADDELEY and another and John STRAY of Stratford Grove, Middlesex. (He died aged 70 on 10 June 1807.)

11 Feb. 1800. Mary STRAY bequeaths in her will all property to John STRAY, for the benefit of Anne and Sarah STRAY, soon to arrive at age.

21 Nov. 1800. Indenture between Francis STRAY Esq., John STRAY, and the Revd. Bence SPARROW and John DRESSER, wherein the former sells to the Revd. Bence SPARROW messuages in Thorrington, wherein Thomas WALKER doth now dwell ; Wenhaston and Bramfield properties mentioned.

(From Abstract in possession of H. B. Bence, Esq., 1829.)

A. H. MACLEAN.

14 Dean Road, Willesden Green, N.W.

BIRTH-RANK.—An American writer, Mr. Casper L. REDFIELD, has made a discovery which should do much to turn the ordinary man's attention to genealogy. In *The Dynamics of Evolution* Mr. REDFIELD puts forward the theory,

and supports it with figures, that it is impossible for anyone born within a century of his great-grandfather's birth to become a distinguished man. And he backs his convictions with money. Anyone who can prove that a single one of the two or three thousand intellectually eminent men known to history was the latest of four generations born within a century takes one hundred dollars of Mr. REDFIELD's money. Moreover, anyone who shows that a single very great man was born within a century of his grandfather's birth takes another hundred dollars. It follows that the men who marry after forty may be the greatest assets of their country and of civilisation in general.

In some tables based on the single generation Mr. REDFIELD shows that fathers of less age than thirty-one had soldier sons, *e.g.* Alexander, Charlemagne, Frederick the Great, Hannibal, Scipio ; fathers of between thirty-one and forty, musicians and literary men—Bach, Mendelssohn, Goethe, Schiller, Shakespeare, Michael Angelo, Carlyle ; fathers of forty-one to fifty, statesmen—Bismarck, Gladstone, Machiavelli, Peter the Great ; and older fathers, philosophers—Aristotle, Bacon, Buddha, Confucius, Moses, Seneca, Solomon. Have there been no great kings descended from other great ones like Peter, who married at eighteen, Solomon, who was a father at seventeen, Alfred, or Louis of France, whose descendants, except the last to reign, all married under the age of thirty ?

Mr. REDFIELD gives a list of 571 eminent men of all times, each with his "birth-rank" (age of his father when he was born), and with as much as is known of his father's and grandfather's birth-rank. There are none below the age of thirty, except a few generals. Bonaparte's is 23, Grant's 28, Lee's 27, but Gustavus Adolphus' is 44 and Wellington's 34. Francis Bacon's birth-rank according to this computation is 52, for he was the youngest son of Sir Nicholas, Goethe's 39, his father's 53, and his mother's 38. Humboldt's is 49, his father's 47 ; Herschell's 31, Darwin's 43, his father's 35, and the three generations before Erasmus Darwin occupied 111 years. He takes 1,800 typical ordinary lives from New England records of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and finds that scarcely a third of these have a birth-rank of more than 34, whereas of 860 eminent men nearly three-fourths have the birth-rank of 35 and upwards. Only seven of these ordinary people had fathers older than 60, whereas 31 of the far smaller number of eminent men have that high birth-rank. Thus the child of a man of 60 has more than fifty-one times as good a chance of becoming eminent as the child of a man under 24.

There must be many other factors, of course, than slow breeding in the production of superior men, but in spite of them all the long generations almost or quite always precede greatness according to this showing. The recipe is not to marry early and marry often, in the same manner as electors of old used to be invited to poll, but to marry late and the later the better.

SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS.—The second lecture of the recently inaugurated series was given at the Society's Rooms, 5 Bloomsbury Square, on January 21,

by Mr. H. J. T. WOOD, on "Elementary Welsh Genealogy," and was well attended. The lecturer convinced his audience that, on the whole, the long strings of bare names of which many Welsh pedigrees are composed were reliable statements of fact, down from a certain point, which could not very easily be determined; and Colonel THOMAS, who also spoke, gave interesting instances of verbal tradition of descent, related to himself personally, and going back to the time of Elizabeth, which were found to stand the test of record-evidence: a circumstance sufficiently remarkable. Mr. WOOD pointed out that the complicated land-system of inheritance of the Welsh was one of the causes of their careful preservation of a knowledge of relationship; another was their criminal law, which charged the kindred of a murderer, to a quite remote degree, with an assessment for the material damage suffered by the dead man's kindred. Another was that the coroner could be objected to if he were, within certain limits, akin to the parties concerned.

The lecturer seemed rather to suggest that there must have been some official pedigree-recording body, distinct from the bards attached to different families, to which reference could be made for proof of pedigree, but we doubt this in the absence of any known allusion by name to the title or constitution of any such office.

The reproach that Welsh genealogies consist so often of mere strings of names, like strings of onions, lies not so much in the fact that they are not true enough, but that they are dry and uninteresting because of their bareness—they do not stir the imagination, awaken the intelligence, or raise any picture in the mind. They are phantom and elusive: they neither raise a blush to the cheek nor a tear to the eye. The value of a pedigree in these days depends upon what it tells us of the people who figure in it. To say that David was the son of Jevan, and he the son of Evan, and he the son of John, is nothing; a genealogist is something more than a mere stringer together of names. What we want to know is what these people were, where they were, and what they did. It interests a descendant to know, for example, that "Davy Gam" was squint of eye and ended his life after a career of violence and rapine, or that Jevan GOCH was red of hair and straight of limb—even for such small mercies we are grateful, and there is always the possibility of adding to them.

Criticism is useless if not constructive. What we should like our Welsh friends in the Society to do would be to take the most reliable Welsh MSS. and pedigree books; say, for a beginning, the Golden Grove book, make a fair copy of the strings of names and scraps of other detail contained in them, with plenty of space between each, and present it to the Society. Then, as contributory evidence turned up from time to time, such facts could be added, quoting authorities, and a living record would gradually be formed, invaluable for future reference and really interesting.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA

(*see also* pp. 30, 223.)

"All errors and mistakings as shall fall out, I entreat the Learned-modest Reader to correct with his Pen."

Page	12,	line	28.	*After* "July 30," *add* "1824."
,,	33,	,,	4.	*For* "1763," *read* "1768."
,,	60,	,,	30.	*After* "baptisms," *insert* "(Signed)."
,,	60,	,,	36.	*For* "suis," *read* "ejus."
,,	61,	,,	14.	*For* "Ph'm," *read* "Ellen."
,,	61,	,,	18.	*For* "meridiam," *read* "meridiem."
,,	61,	,,	19.	*For* "sereninissimi," *read* "serenissimi."
,,	61,	,,	24.	*For* "merediam," *read* "mediam."
,,	61,	,,	31.	*For* "medio," *read* "mediam."
,,	61,	,,	38.	*For* "1612," *read* "1613."
,,	61,	,,	44.	*For* "meridiam," *read* "mediam."
,,	115,	,,	28.	*For* "Bishop of London," *read* "Archbishop of Canterbury."
,,	115,	,,	47.	*For* "Bishop of London," *read* "Archbishop of Canterbury."
,,	148,	,,	33.	*For* "Cloucester," *read* "Gloucester."
,,	172,	,,	17.	*After* "himself," *insert* "distracted."
,,	228,	,,	33.	*For* "Hitchin," *read* "Stoke Newington."
,,	230,	,,	15.	*For* "1819," *read* "1818."
,,	231,	,,	23.	*For* "1892," *read* "1872."
,,	231,	,,	24.	*For* "1900," *read* "1890."
,,	231,	,,	25.	*For* "1901," *read* "1891."
,,	233,	,,	12.	*For* "1884," *read* "1883."
,,	247,	,,	41 and 44.	*For* "Beansall," *read* "Beausall."
,,	265,	,,	11.	*For* "Edward BECK," *read* "Edward Curtis BECK."

INDEX

TO

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

VOL. III. (1913-1916)

The more important references are shown in heavy type.

Abbott, 215, 225, 292, 293, 326, 327.
Abercrombie, 192.
Abingdon, 54.
Abington, 179.
Ackworth, 180.
Acton, 239.
Acutt, 309, 334, 336.
Acworth, 372.
Adams, Family History of, 320.
Adams, 320, 372.
Adamson, 1, 7.
Addison, 1, **37**, 129, 131.
Address-Books, 314.
Adee, 244.
Affidavits, 351.
Agar, 307, 350.
Aingier, 360.
Aiscoughe, 303.
Albert, 116.
Alderson, 50.
Aldeworth, 179.
Aleppo Register, 214, 226, 292, 326, 358.
Alexander, 166.
Aleyn, 306.
Alford, 59, 361.
Alicocke, 61.
Allaire, 18.
Allambridge, 178.
Allason, 14.
Allatt, 281.
Allen, 9, 13, 56-59, 145, 235, 266.
Allington, 43.
Alliot, 70.
Allis, 271.
Allote, 151, 152.
Alnatt, 83.
Alyn, 9, 221.
Ambris, 183.
Amyas, 219.
Anchett, 246.
Anderes, 343.
Anderson, 32, 166, 172, 311, 321, 324.
Andres, 341, 342.
Andrews, 148, 231, 321, 322, 324, 341.
Anketell, 259.
Anson, 59.
Anstice, 42.
Anton, 300.
Applecross, 328.
Apprentice Registers, 315.
Appulgate, 185.
Arches, Records of the Court of, 113.
Ardren, 182.
Armand, 139.
Arnall, 22, 23.
Arnold, 251, 278, 279.
Arotin, 358.
"Artemisia," Christian name, 380.
Arundel, 301.
Ashby, 98, 103, 182.
Ashe, 355.
Asheby, 345.
Ashfield, 247.
Ashton, 49.
Ashurst, 86.
Ashwell, 84.
Aspinall, 129, 130, 149.
Astley, 47.
Atkins, 235, 366.
Atkinson, 179, 281.
Atterbury, Bishop, 272.
Attornies' Clerkships, 148, 178.
Atwell, 182.
Auber, 217.
Aubrij, 216.
Audeley, 345.
Audey, 166.

Audlett, 245.
Audley, 304.
Audrey, 149.
Austen, 350.
Avelis, 169.
Avondell, 185.
Awnsell, 181
Axford, 275.
Aylet, 70-72.

Babington, 329.
Babyngton, 244.
Back, 281.
Backhouse, 279, 280.
Backwell, 364-366.
Baddeley, 381.
Bagnall, 160.
Bagshawe, 87.
Bailey, 281.
Bailly, 141, 142.
Baily, 160.
Bains, 255.
Baker, 17, 166, 184, 312.
Balborough, 242.
Baldwin, 125, 149.
Baldwyn, 184.
Ball, 73.
Ballance, 142, 143, 187.
Ballard, 244.
Balmain, 41.
Bamfield, 72.
Bampfeld, 244.
Bampfylde, 16, 17, 246.
Bancroft, 372.
Bandy, 137.
Banks, 11.
Bannister, 83.
Barbor, 300.
Barclay, 53, 280.
Barington, 179.
Barker, 23, 90, 250, 251.
Barkham, 71, 75, 76.
Barlyng, 183.
Barnard, 24, 72, 281, 347.
Barnart, 210.
Barnes, 18, 30, 74, 84, 126, 129, 130, 148.
Barnesley, 150, 178, 242.
Barnett, 41, 244.
Baron, 247.
Barrett, 17, 152.
Barrington, 272.
Barritt, 106.
Bartholomew, 98.
Bartillmowe, 246.
Bartlet, 341, 342.
Bartlett, 166.
Barton, 31, 83, 312.
Barwell, 178.
Barwis, 15.
Baskervile, 301.
Baskett, 56, 121, 279.
Bass, 31.
Basset, **157**.
Bassingburn, **157**.
Bastard, 8.
Batch, 189.
Bateman, 179.
Bathe, 244.
Batten, 32.
Baudrah, 294.
Bawd, 360, 361.
Bawderiffe, 179.
Baxendale, 50.
Baxter, 303.
Bay, 294, 320.
Bayley, 32, 43, 289, 291.
Baylyff, 246.
Bayne, 328, 329, 330, 331.
Baynes, 144.
Beachcroft, 20.
Beale, 10, 32, 101.
Beare, 243.
Beaulieu Parish Clerk's Notes, 134.
Beaumont, 75.
Beazley, 74.
Becconsall, 129.
Beck, 100, 137, **228**, 258-268, 384.
Bedall, 281.
Beddome, 32.
Bedford, 219.
Bedingfelde, 182.
Bedward, 309, 334.
Beedle, 40.
Beer, 54.
Beesouth, 174.
Belch, 57, 58.

Belcher, 98.
Bell, 144, 275, 321, 325.
Benard, 364.
Benjafeild, 341, 342, 344.
Benmardin, 34.
Bennett, 134, 135, 137, 281.
Bensley, 124.
Benson, 150.
Benson, co. Oxon, 317.
Bentley, 355.
Benwell, 98, 328.
Beomant, 171.
Berkeley, 108, 109.
Bermont, 166, 167.
Bernard, 347, 348, 369, 370.
Berthon, 19, 20, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 72, 74, 76, 125-7, 153, 154, 190.
Bertolacci, 373.
Bethune, 328.
Beverley, 251.
Bevis, 150.
Bibles, Leaves from Family, 19, 55, 87, 121.
Biddle, 122.
Biddlecombe, 134, 135.
Bigg, 31.
Biggleston, 150.
Biggs, 146.
Billines, 166.
Billingsley, 99.
Binns, 309.
Bintliff, 13.
Bird, 17, 39, 250.
Birley, 129.
"Birth Rank," 380.
Bishop, 20, 149, 258, 342.
Blackburn, 17, 154, 361, 362, 363.
Blackham, 83.
Blackwell, 259.
Blagg, 128.
Blagrave, 372, 373, 374.
Blake, 151, 153.
Blaker, 136, 309, 311, 333, 334, 335, 336.
Blakeway, 149.
Blakman, 244.
Bleake, 299.
Blennerhassett, 354.
Blettsoe, 149.
Bliss Book, The, 254.
Blisse, 254.
Blizard, 66.
Brograve, 370.
Blount, 182, 220.
Bluett, 149.
Blundell, 129, 372.
Bobbitt, 217.
Bodding, 359.
Boddington, 65-69, 90, 91, 93, 215.
Boileau, 133.
Bokkyng, 221.
Boleyn, 8.
Bolland, 132, 150.
Boller, 245.
Bolton, 318.
Bond, 9, 131, 366.
Bones, 39.
Bonvyle, 242.
Boone, 13.
Booth, 33, 34, 214.
Borne, 302.
Borrett, 305.
Bosanquet, 326, 327.
Bossom, 33.
Boswell, 32.
Bott, 66.
Bougham, 300.
Boughton, 244, 346.
Boulstrodd, 345.
Boumaster, 214.
Bound, 136.
Bourdillon, 18.
Bourne, 18, 166, 320.
Bourton, 172.
Bowen, 137, 149.
Bower, 32, 149, 289, 291.
Bowles, 16.
Bowling, 148.
Bowly, 228, 230, 234, 260.
Bowman, 2, 202.
Bowring, 341, 342.
Bowtell, 366.
Bowyer, 148.
Bowyor, 295.
Boydell, 180.
Bradbrook, 137.
Bradford, 373.
Bradley, 41, 95, 148, 168, 169.

Bradshaw, 173.
Bragg, 166, 179.
Brainfield, 70.
Brakenberg, 294.
Bramble, 12.
Bramfill, 70.
Brandfill, 70.
Brandley, 364, 365, 367.
Branfield, 70, 72.
Branfill, 19, 70, 72.
Brassey, 50.
Braynte, 300.
Brazier, 9, 344.
Breedon, 373.
Brent, 166, 222, 305.
Brett, 40, 41, 272.
Brewer, 318.
Bridger, 215, 217.
Bridges, 166.
Bridgman, 18.
Briggins, 299.
Brissa, 139.
Bristow, 178.
Britten, 97.
Britton, **158**.
Broadnax, 171.
Brocas, 295.
Brockhurst, 178.
Brodie, 324.
Broke, 220, 306, 346.
Brokes, 166.
Bronde, 245.
Bronte, 308, 309, 333, 375, 376.
Brooke, 18, 109, 307, 308, 348.
Brookman, 373.
Brooks, 40, 171.
Brooksbank, 86.
Brough, 368.
Broughton, 305.
Broune, 302.
Brown, 15, 18, 27, 29, 53, 88, 131, 134, 135, 166, 176, 208, 277, 281, 330.
Browning, 359, 360, 361.
Browse, 70, 72.
Brudenell, 185.
Bruell, 221.
Bruere, 18.
Brueton, 339, 375.
Bruges, 184.
Bruning, 360.
Bruyeres, 13.
B yant, 100.
Bryddes, 247.
Brydges, 369.
Buchanan, 1, 3.
Buckingham, 22.
Buckingham, Duke of, 272.
Buckland, 244.
Bucquet, 40.
Budgell, **36**.
Bugge, 303.
Buir, 58.
Bukbarde, 243.
Bull, 95, 135, 136, 137, 150.
Buller, 179.
Bullford, 84.
Bullocke, 295.
Bulwardyne, 183.
Bundy, 137.
Burbage, 184, 303.
Burd, 250.
Burden, 173, 183.
Burdesley, 180.
Burdett, 302.
Burdyn, 156.
Burell, 345.
Burgan, 43.
Burge, 13.
Burgoyne, 77.
Burgraff, 226.
Burke, 62, 327.
Burlegh, 346.
Burnaby, 83.
Burnebye, 60.
Burnett, 134, 362, 363.
Burrowe, 61, 87.
Burrows, 75, 132.
Burslem, 320.
Burstall, 308, 309, 310.
Burton, 30.
Bury, 147, 244.
Busby, 374.
Butcher, 278.
Butler, 21, 51, 129, 130.
Buttes, 301.
Button, 336.
Bybby, **157**.
Bye, 295, 320, 373, 381.

Byfield, 42.
Bylle, 300.
Byrch, 179.
Byron, 156, 298, 313.
Bysse, 306.

Cade, 319.
Cadoux, 51.
Caesar, 76.
Cahusac, 39.
Cairnes, 167, 170.
Cairnesse, 166, 169.
Calethorp, 159.
Callend, 135, 137.
Calvert, 104, 167.
Cam, 369.
Cambridge Graduates, 350.
Camden, 188, 190.
Camp, 31.
Campbell, 145, 355.
Cane, 178.
Capel, 289.
Capper, 281.
Carall, 167.
Cardale, 57, 59.
Carden, 351.
Cardwell, 177, 330.
Carell, 305.
Carew, 75, 76, 304.
Carey, 11, 303.
Cargill, 270.
Carkeke, 243.
Carkett, 360, 361.
Carlile, 173.
Carlyon, 238.
Carpenter, 10, 135, 136, 137.
Carroll, 354.
Carter, 57, 150, 265, 281.
Carthew, 189.
Cartwright, 84, 173, 212, 309, 334, 335, 336.
Carver, 83.
Cary, 185, 220, 303, 304.
Case, 369.
Cashmore, 84.
Castell, 9, 244.
Castleton, 179, 366.
Cater, 84, 85.
Catesby, 185.
Cathorp, 247.
Catlyn, 179.
Cautes, 281.
Caution, 167.
Cave, 87.
Cavendish, 173.
Cawardens, 352.
Cawne, 162.
Certain, 172.
Chaffey, 167.
Challenor, 360, 361.
Chalmers, 330.
Chamberlain, 270, 271, 272, 318, 370.
Chamberlen, 271-277.
Chambers, 264.
Chancery Masters' Reports, 16, 51, 83, 154, 173, 197.
Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, Calendar of, 96.
Chancery Romance, 65.
Chandler, 51, 52, 54.
Chandless, 41.
Chandos, 369, 370.
Chapeau, 52.
Chapman, 13.
Charlewood, 250.
Charlton, 347, 368-370.
Charnock, 248.
Chase, 198.
Chaseman, 221.
Chater, 32.
Chatfield, 21.
Chaundelor, 179.
Chavasse, 150.
Cheek, 372, 373.
Cherchenall, 61.
Cherry, 208.
Chester, 294.
Chesterton, 350.
Cheston, 248.
Chew, 41.
Cheyne, 302.
Cheyney, 303.
Child, 54, 348.
Chipchase, 238.
Chisholm, 328.
Christmas, 351.
Church, 11.

Churchill, 52.
Chylton, 184.
Clack, 154, 155.
Clardew, 72.
Clare, 173, 250.
Clarke, 52, 54, 95, 102, **129-133**, 134, 135, 218, 219, 242, 244, 247, 281.
Clarkson, 297, 298.
Claughton, 130.
Claymond, 219.
Clayton, 144, 179.
Clement, 183.
Clevering, 358.
Clibbery, 346.
Clifton, 85.
Clive, 77.
Cloake, 64.
Clockie, 64.
Cloquet, 64.
Clouder, 380.
Clough, 269.
Coales, 85.
Coates, 279.
Cobb, 166, 167, 171.
Cobbett, 31.
Cobham, 346.
Cockayne, 167, 172, 249.
Cockburne, 54.
Codrington, 16, 17.
Coke, 370.
Coker, 219.
Cokett, 242, 246.
Cole, 129, 167, 176, 212, 366.
Coleman, 104, 107, 229, 372.
Colepepper, 302.
Coles (Coales), 85.
Coleshed, 178.
Colles, 304.
Collett, 85.
Collier, 325.
Collings, 267.
Collingwood, 124.
Collins, 251.
Collinson, 52.
Colvill, 157.
Colvyle, 221.
Common Pleas, Deeds Enrolled, 1539-55, 181, 219, 242, 300, 345.
Compton, 52.
Conquequest, 246.
Contarini, 358.
Conwey, 179.
Conyers, 182.
Cook, 15, 124, 137, 165, 177, 179, **204**, 296, 302.
Cookson, 142.
Cookworthy, 372.
Cooper, 31, 53, 179, 197, 258.
Coore, 173.
Cope, 345, 346.
Copeland, 30.
Copleston, 346.
Corbett, 74, 86.
Corcoran, 32.
Cordell, 183.
Cordrey, 180.
Cornewall, 154.
Cornwallis, 257.
Cosham, 361, 362, 363.
Costar, 316, 318.
Costard, 317.
Costerd, 317.
Cotterill, 13.
Cottle, 281.
Cotton, 20, 54, 105, 126.
Cottrell, 84.
Coupland, 307.
Courte, 252.
Courthoppe, 304.
Court Leet and Court Baron, 192.
Courtman, 244.
Courtnay, 16, 154, 155.
Covell, 154.
Cowans, 324.
Cowell, 147.
Cowen, 84.
Cowper, 179, 327, 358.
Cox, 65-69, 127, 148, 170, 318, 344.
Cramer, 155.
Cramock, 180.
Cranford, 182.
Crathorne, 53.
Craven, 170.
Crayford, 181.
Cressett, 167.
Cressy, 210, 212.
Creswell, 156.
Creuze, 156.

Crichlow, 13.
Crispe, 248, 379.
Croft, 52.
Croke, 8.
Cromelin, 155.
Crompton, 54, 109, 303.
Cromwell, 114, 188.
Crook, 223.
Cropwell, 183.
Crosbie, 53, 324.
Crosland, 150.
Crosse, 54, 130, **158**.
Crosyer, 345.
Crotty, 54.
Crouch, 65-69, 75, 278.
Crowe, 76, 188.
Crowley, 99.
Crump, 309.
Crumpton, 108.
Cryfforde, 246.
Cuddon, 178.
Cudworth, 309.
Cullis, 56, 58, 59.
Cullum, 143, 186.
Culpeper, 306.
Cumming, 53, 197.
Cunningham, 145.
Currie, 17.
Curtis, 83, 101, 197, 373.
Custos, 170.
Cutfield, 312.
Cutler, 135.
Cuyler, 18, 27.

Dade, 17.
Daffy, 178.
Dale, 95, 279.
Daliou, 120.
Daller, 372.
Dalrymple, 63.
Dalton, 154.
Daly, 133.
Dance, 274.
Daneham, 180.
Daniel, 167, 320.
Dansie, 83.
Danvers, 166.
D'Arcy, 20.
Darcye, 219.
Darell, 174, 176.
Darke, 43.
Darroch, 329, 330.
Darvall, 373.
Daval, 46.
David, 248.
Davidson, 43.
Davis, 137, 167.
Davy, 304.
Dawes, 60.
Dawn, 142, 143.
Dawson, 128.
Day, 30, 62, 249, 304.
Dean, 10, 258, 372.
Deans, 310, **321**, 322, 324, 325, 335.
Dearden, 43.
Dearling, 310, 312, 334.
Deavenysshe, 345.
De Baiocis, 294.
De Barrim, 120.
De Bayeux, 294.
Debney, 190.
De Brissa, 139.
De Colvill, 157.
Decon, 180.
De Courcy, 357.
Deens, 322, 323.
De la Gardie, 354.
Delforce, 143.
Delvaux, 272.
Dench, 106.
D'Engayne, 108.
Denham, 375.
Denman, 304, 313.
Dennett, 148.
Densill, 346.
Denton, 43.
Denys, 182.
Depositions, 316.
Deramore, 50.
Derry, 251.
Desborough, 167, 169.
Descarrieres, 116-120, 138-143, 186.
Dethick, 71, 188.
Devenysshe, 306.
Deveraux, 307.
Devereux, 290.
De Vezin, 327, 358.

Dew, 92.
Dewberry, **210**.
Dhuv, 353.
Dibdin, 113.
Dickens, 58, 146.
Dickinson, 19, 20.
Dickson, 109.
Dier, 167.
Digby, 301, 302.
Dillon, 355.
Dimery, 281
Dinnock, 135.
Directories, 314.
Disbrowe, 272.
Disney, 174-177.
Dison, 253.
Ditton, 259.
Dive, 43.
Dixon, 87, 137.
Dobbs, 281.
Dobson, 1.
Dodderidge, 27.
Dodington, 180.
Dodson, 179.
Dodwell, 124.
Dogget, 177.
Dolby, 372.
Don, 63.
Donnegal, 51.
Doran, 203.
Dormer, 221.
Dossetor, 105.
Dott, 17.
Douglas, 52, 328, 373.
Douriche, 245.
Down, 46, 303.
Downame, 56.
Downes, 368.
Dowse, 282.
Doyle, 307.
Drake, 76.
Draner, 180.
Draper, 13, 244.
Drayton, 231, 262, 263.
Dresser, 381.
Drewell, 247.
Driver, 280.
Drury, 197.
Dry, 278.
Duckenfield, 167.
Dudley, 219.
Duff, 62, 63, 64.
Duff-Gordon, 63.
Dufresnay, 152.
Duke, 42, 100, 133, 150.
Duncan, 88, 294.
Dundas, 27, 169.
Dunkerley, 275.
Dunn, 142.
Durant, 167.
Durham, 84.
Durnford, 57.
Dutton, 203.
Dyball, 42.
Dycks, 220.
Dyer, 282, 297, 298.
Dyne, 149.
Dyneleys, 295.
Dynham, 277.
Dyson, 250.

Earl, 148, 177.
Earl's Court and Kensington Abbots, 250, 257.
Eastcot, 42.
Eaton, 85, 164.
Ebblethwaite, 367.
Ebbs, 360.
Eccleston, 278.
Edgecombe, 246.
Edmonds, 253.
Edwards, 39, 42, 214, 226, 292, 293, 326, 327, 341, 342, 358.
Edwin, 86.
Egan, 355.
Elcock, 149.
Elden, 35[illegible], 360.
Eliot, 299.
Ellerby, 279.
Ellesmere, 10.
Ellingham, 177.
Elliot, 160, 380.
Ellis, 80.
Ellison, 167.
Elmes, 244.
Elyard, 231.
Emerson, 254, 282.

Emerton, 364, 365, 366, 367.
Emery, 282.
"Emma," Descent of, 347, 368.
Enderby, 346.
Engayne, 108.
Englefeild, 244.
English, **70**, 72.
Errata and Addenda, 30, 223, 384.
Esdaile, 34.
Etheridge, 137.
Etting, 27.
Etton, 184.
Eustace, 36.
Evatt, 46.
Everdon, 183.
Evers, 219.
Evetts, 84.
Evitt, 178.
Ewer, 358.
Eyre, 115, 156, 247.

Fader, 358.
Fairfax, 351.
Falcon, 133.
Fallowdown, 13.
Farmborough, 299.
Farmer, 17.
Farrant, 132.
Fauks, 306.
Fauster, 61.
Fawcett, 2.
Fawconbridge, 248.
Fearnley, 173.
Felkin, 361.
Fell, 240.
"Fellows' Interests," 29.
Fening, 282.
Fenwick, 173.
Ferdinando, 18.
Fermour, 304.
Ferrers, 153.
Field, 160, 316, 372.
Fielder, 137.
Filton, 9, 10.
Fincham, 190.
Findley, 160.
Finlay, 160.
Finlayson, 356.
Finlow, 77.
Finnis, 282.
Fish, 14.
Fisher, 70, 72, 76, 219, 291, 340.
Fitch, 32, 361, 362, 363, 364.
Fitchew, 282.
Fits, 167.
Fitz, 246.
Fitzgerald, 153, 357.
Fitz Henry, 95.
Fitzpatrick, 310, 337.
Fitzwarren, 242.
Fleatham, 44, 45, 95.
Fleetwood, 167.
Flemin, 314.
Fletcher, 14, 102, 149.
Flewker, 153.
Flexney, 99.
Flint, Flynte, 23.
Flory, 345.
Flower, 268.
Fly-leaf Inscriptions, 278, 307, 332, 375.
Fogg, 13.
Foley, 369.
Foord, 156.
Forbes, 53, 154, 167, 168, 329, 330.
Ford, 18, 64, 126, 320.
Fore, 341, 342.
Forrest, 78.
Forshaw, 129.
Forster, 290, 293.
Fosse, 297, 298.
Foster, 72, 95, 131, 184, 218, 225, 240, 251, 292, 293, 326, 327.
Fothergill, 110-112.
Foucourt, 119.
Fowks, 302.
Fowler, 160, **208**, 280.
Fox, 246.
France, 325.
Francott, 51.
Frauncys, 302.
Franklin, 162.
Freeman, 30, 62, 306, 360.
Freer, 227, 326.
Fremantle, 361.
French Refugees, 349.
Freonwell, 221.

Fresby, 219.
Fretwell, 148, 150.
Frew, 197.
Frowde, 366.
Fry, 21-23, 32, 137, 289, 291, 299, 350, 351.
Fudge, 343.
Fuller, 55, 246.
Furber, **340**, 341-344.
Fyloll, 184.
Fyndren, 22[illegible].
Fynes, 368.
Fynmore, 318, 344.
Fynne, 252.
Fysher, 183.

Gabb, 145.
Gabriel, 128.
Gainsborough, 72.
Gaitskell, 275.
Gallard, 75.
Gally, 18.
Gandy, 303.
Gardiner, 63, 149, 203.
Garner, 171.
Garnons, 51, 52, 64.
Garrard, 75, 76, 180.
Garth, 51, 56.
Garton, 228.
Gaselee, 32.
Gascoygne, 301, 303.
Gaston, 13
Gates, 228.
Gaussen, 152.
Gaysham, 182.
Geast, 308, 310, 311, 336.
Gebon, 219.
Geddes, 42.
Geddynge, 222.
Gee, 75, 76.
Genealogical Abstracts, Register Wootton, 223.
Genealogical and Heraldic Correspondence, 285, 314, 349.
Genealogical Digging, 349.
Genealogical Letters: Fothergill, 110.
Genealogists, Society of, 25, 62, 94, 315, 316, 352, 382.
George, 121.
Gerard, 49.
Gerlond, 244.
German, 183.
Geslyng, 181, 304.
Gibson, 208.
Giddings, 11.
Giffard, Gyffard, 24, 61.
Gifford(e), 61, 155.
Gilbert, 56, 59, 60, 166, 379.
Gilby, 180.
Gildermeister, 20.
Gildridge, 379.
Giles, 154, 262, 263, 379.
Gill, 54.
Gillingham, 340.
Gilpin, 98, 223, 367.
Gittens, 72.
Gladman, 166, 168.
Gladwin, 247.
Glaisyer, 31.
Glasse, 168.
Glaze, 351.
Glenister, 177.
Glide, 168, 169.
Glomer, 242.
Glynne, 348.
Goch, 383.
Godarson, 168.
Godollghan, 184.
Gold, 221.
Goldington, **159**.
Goldwire, Goldwyre, 32, 291.
Goldyng, 247.
Gollmart, 217.
Goo——, 40.
Goodchild, 57.
Goodman, 204.
Goods, 282.
Goodwin, 167.
Goodwine, 9, 168.
Gordon, 13, 62, 63.
Gorringe, 231.
Gossez, 140.
Gostling, 153.
Gostwycke, 180.
Gouge, 55.
Gough, 83, 144.
Gould, 203.

Goverts, 216, 217.
Gower, 180.
Graham, 53, 197.
Granger, 175.
Grant, 38, 84.
Grantham, 156.
Grasse, 354, 356.
Graves, 36.
Gray, 150, 211, 282, 318.
Grayhurst, 148.
Green, 13, 24, 48, 50, 54, 56, 60, 80, 95, 100, 124, 149, 219, 279, 308-310, 320, 332, 375, 378.
Greenhill, 168, 169, 178.
Greenwood, 301, 368.
Greer, 104.
Gregge, 149.
Gregory, 134, 135.
Gresham, 185.
Grevill, 220, 348.
Grevyle, 185.
Grey, 149, 174, 306.
Grice, 15.
Griffin, 251.
Griffith, 150, 168, 248.
Griffiths, 208.
Griffon, 251.
Grigg, 180.
Grigory, 136, 137.
Grimshaw, 129.
Grimsteed, 150.
Grindale, 19.
Gromes, 168.
Grove, 83.
Grover, 30.
Groves, 341, 342.
Grundy, 372.
Grunsell, 134, 135, 137.
Gryffyth, 346.
Grynder, 180.
Guardiano, 226.
Guerin, 358.
Guest, 83.
Gulston, 37.
Guppy, 341, 342.
Gurnay, 159.
Gurnell, 55.
Gurney, 282.
Gutter, 172.
Gwyn, 180.
Gyles, 149, 246.

Hacche, 245.
Hacheman, 302.
Hackworthy, 12.
Hagar, 298.
Haijs, 218.
Hailes, 168, 171.
Haine, 119, 120.
Haines, 41, 42.
Hainne, 120.
Hainsworth, 333.
Halbourgh, 143.
Hale, 150, 273.
Hales, 12, 302.
Halforde, 87.
Hall, 32, 40, 226.
Hallam, 362.
Halley, 30, 62, 246.
Halmer, 300.
Halyday, 183.
Hamelin, 108.
Hamilton, 357.
Hammer, 180.
Hamner, 180.
Hamon, 168, 305.
Hanbury, 282.
Hand, 51, 52, 54, 197.
Handel, 369.
Hands, 31.
Handscombe, 92.
Hanford, 220.
Hankinson, 95.
Hanks, 318.
Hannay, 133.
Hanningten, 295.
Hanson, 18.
Harby, 347, 368, 370.
Harcourt, 77, 78.
Harder, 318.
Harding, 18, 250, 251.
Hardwick, 311, 336, 346.
Hardy, 52, 300.
Harford, 23, 24, 95, 121-4.
Harle, 118, 119, 138, 139, 140.
Harman, 95, 123-4.
Harrington, 357.

Harris, 18, 20, 85, 151-3, 282.
Harrison, **1-7**, 19, 20, 89, 126, 128, 148, 248, 272, 282, 299, 350.
Harrowden, 346.
Harrow School, Reeves of, 33.
Harry, 180.
Harryott, 181.
Harson, 170.
Hart, 148, 282.
Hartshorne, 313, 378.
Hartup, 167-171.
Harvey, 83, 160, 249.
Harwood, 169.
Hasilwood, 179.
Hassall, 83.
Hastings, 53, 77, 181, 183.
Hatley, 51, 180.
Hatrell, 150.
Hatter, 171.
Hatton, 255, 346.
Haukes, 168.
Haulle, 222, 246.
Hawes, 12, 175, 311, 334, 335, 336.
Hawforde, 87.
Hawkes, 35.
Hawkins, 136, 183, 219.
Hawtrey, 373.
Hay, 234, 328.
Hayley, 17.
Hayne, 248.
Hays, 73, 214, 225, 274, 293, 326, 327, 358.
Hayward, 311, 334.
Hazel, 211.
Hazelwood, 144.
Head, 234, 268, 269.
Hearne, 92.
Heath, 168, 171.
Heathcote, 370.
Heaton, 101.
Hebrom, 168.
Hecker, 127.
Hedley, 279, 280.
Heemskerk, 217.
Heger, 376.
Heinekey, 32.
Hele, 36.
Helmes, 168, 170, 171, 189.
Heming, 333.
Hemings, 241.
Hemphrey, 295.
Hendle, 17.
Henry, 21, 95.
Hensman, 10.
Henvill, 149.
Heraud, 337.
Herbert, 179.
Hereford, 24.
Herefordshire Poll Books, 316.
Herte, 182.
Hervey, 134, 137.
Heselrige, 87.
Hesilrigge, 61, 87.
Hesketh, 47, 49.
Heskinn, 47, 49.
Heslop, 325.
Hessilrige, 61.
Heudebourck, 187.
Heveningham, 302.
Hewett, 136, 137, 308-311, 377, 378.
Hewman, 300.
Hewster, 221.
Hey, 324.
Heydock, 184.
Heyford, 246.
Heygate, 306.
Heynes, 183.
Hickes, **70-72**, 179, 318.
Hickson, 266, 267.
Higgins, 297.
Higgons, 290.
Hill, 21, 32, 40, 86, 153, 253, 291.
Hillaire, 153.
Hilliar, 84.
Hilliard, 53, 354.
Hillier, 178.
Hilton, 48, 49, 50.
Hinde, 44, 45, 46, 95, 178.
Hindle, 17.
Hindson, 1.
Hine, 102.
Hingeston, 179.
Hinton, 249.
Hippisley, 203.
Hitchcock, 13.
Hoare, 45, 95.
Hobbes, 109, 164, 181, 282.
Hobson, 168, 367.

Hodges, 178, 341, 342, 343.
Hodgkin, 149, 299.
Hodgson, 4, 313, 370.
Hodye, 245.
Hogg, 198, 346.
Hogget, 55.
Holcroft, 49.
Holden, 63, 182.
Holeman, 72.
Holland, 42, 303.
Holled, 51.
Holley, 339, 364.
Hollick, 230, 231.
Hollins, 320.
Hollis, 181, 346.
Hollist, 178.
Holloway, 214.
Hollyman, 93, 290.
Holman, 137.
Holme, 282.
Holmes, 73, 74, 100, 166, 301.
Holond, 168.
Holst, 358.
Holt, 210.
Holworthy, 96.
Homer, 160.
Homes, 168.
Hone, 325.
Honeywood, 154, 155.
Hooker, 32.
Hookey, 32.
Hooper, 102, 180, 264.
Hope, 197, 246.
Hopkins, 121, 197, 218.
Hoppin, 254.
Hopwood, 41.
Horne, 30, 31, 32.
Horner, 302.
Horton, 180.
Horwood, 150, 168.
Hotchkin, 150.
Houghton, 184.
Houlcraft, 168.
Houlcroft, 166.
Houldsworth, 172.
Hounden, 305.
Howard, 242, 299.
Howe, 75, 338, 339.
Howeberough, 250.
Howitt, 44, 45.
Howorth, 352.
Howse, 275.
Hubbe, 105.
Huckmore, 202.
Hudson, 243.
Huerta, 352.
Huggins, 66, 298.
Hughes, 130, 216.
Hugs, 343.
Huguenot Families, 116, 138, 186.
Huish, 84.
Hulbert, 378.
Hulbushe, 181.
Humble, 236.
Humbly, 10.
Humpherston, 259.
Humphrey, 367.
Hungerford, 180, 306.
Hunnybun, 262.
Hunt, 55, 61, 362.
Hunter, 156, 160.
Huntley, 102.
Hurdman, 52.
Hurford, 282.
Hurly, 310, 311.
Huse, 304.
Hussey, 289, 290, 291, 326, 327, 350.
Hutchins, 176.
Hutchinson, 153, 280.
Hutchison, 231.
Huttons, 123.
Hyde, 245, 247, 364-367.

I'Anson, 148.
Iles, 282.
Ince, 49, 248.
Incent, 180.
Innes, **328**.
Irby, 76
Ireland, 373.
Ironmonger, 177.
Ironside, 174.
Isaac, 283.
Isham, 75, 76, 184.
Ives, 365, 367.

Jackson, 5, 49, 182, 235, 260, 268, 269.
Jacobs, 277.
Jakeman, 222.
James, 13, 233, 344.
Jandrel or Jaundrill, 377.
Janson, 31.
Jarvis, 283.
Jauncey, **210**.
Jaundrell, 377.
Jebb, 52.
Jeffery, 17.
Jeffries, 103.
Jeffys, 182.
Jellicoe, 283.
Jenkins, 113.
Jenkinson, 197.
Jenner, 318.
Jennery, 186.
Jennings, 52.
Jennyson, 13.
Jepson, 59.
Jerard, 221.
Jernemuth, 191.
Jervais, 364.
Jervis, 361.
Jessey, 169.
Jewell, 355.
Johnson, 87-88, 162, 167, 169, 343, 351.
Johnstone, 2, 40, 42, 169, 325.
Joice, 169.
Joncourt, 139.
Jones, 13, 40, 59, 71, 72, 83, 169, 189, 247, 361-364.
Jordan, 12, 134, 136.
Justa, 326.
Justice, 176, 381.

Kearley, 137.
Keeleigh, 19, 20.
Keeling, 19.
Keene, 38.
Keighley, 19, 20.
Kelsey, 167, 169.
Kemp, 298, 301, 317.
Kendrick, 381.
Kennedy, 144, 146, 330.
Kent, 41.
Kentish, 169.
Kerbey, 137.
Kerr, 66, 153.
Kestell 178.
Kettle, 83.
Key, 169.
Keyle, 242.
Keylway, 222.
Keyme, 300.
Kiffin, 172.
Killingback, 13.
Killynghall, 303.
Kilpin, 176.
Kimys, 243.
Kincaid, 89.
Kinchenton, 136.
Kincherton, 136.
King, 41, 177, 189, 258, 260.
King-Church, 230.
King's Bench Attornies' Clerkships, 148, 178.
Kinloch, 215, 217.
Kirkhouse, 215.
Kitchin, 84.
Knave, 171.
Knight, 132.
Knowles, 169.
Knox, 173.
Knyveton, 366.
Kynns, 210.
Kyrkham, 304.

Laars, 226, 292.
Lacy, 308, 311, 312, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 375, 378.
Lago, 300.
Lake, 180.
Lalan, 120.
Lambert, 73, 289.
Lane, 60, 179.
Lanfire, 161.
Langford, 180.
Langley, 183, 252.
Langridge, 338.
Langyssforde, 220.
Lansdown, 214.
Larpent, 35.
Lassells, 300.
Latham, 245.

Laton, 303, 305.
Latter, 160.
Latymer, 303.
Lauder, 144.
Lauderdale, 85.
Laughlin, 155.
Launde, De la, 108.
Laune, De, 271, 272.
Laurence, 169, 222.
Laurie, 78.
Lavalade, 155.
Lavingston, 171.
Lawly, 366.
Lawrence, 169.
Lawry, 166, 169, 170.
Law's Lumber Room, 16, 51, 83, 154, 173, 197, 359.
Leake, 151, 153.
Leathley, 232.
Leaves from Family Bibles, 19, 55, 87, 121.
Le Bailey, 141, 142, 187.
Lechmere, 369.
Ledieu, 283.
Lee, 59, 73, 77, 126, 184, 226, 339, 362.
Leech, 132.
Leeke, 250.
Leesmith, 147.
Lefeure, 17.
Le Grand, 116, 117, 119.
Le Hunte, 55.
Lei——, 60.
Leigh, 73, 370.
Leighton, 300.
Lejeune, 137.
Leke, 179.
Leman, 177.
L'Epine, 187.
Le Pinne, 120.
Leppingwell, 312, 335.
Lester, 104.
Leuenston, 171.
Levenge, 306.
Leventhorp, 177.
Leventhroppe, 222.
Leveson, 219, 220, 290.
Lewer, 52, 54.
Lewes, 283, 343.
Lewis, 19, 44, 45, 149, 178, 277, 367.
Lewkenour, 244.
Liddell, 380.
Light, 169.
Lillburn, 132.
Lilley, 57.
Limond, 140.
Lincoln, de, 294.
Lindberg, 57.
Linders, 209.
Lindsay, 93.
Linn, 359.
Lisle, 180.
Lisours, 157.
Lister, 228, 260, 261, 372.
Littleton, 304.
Liveden, 346.
Livesey, 108, 109, 169.
Livingstone, 127.
Lloyd, 180, 214, 283, 299, 369.
Lock, 166, 169, 283, 305.
Locker, 47, 49.
Lockier, 24.
Loddington, 368.
Lokwodde, 222.
Lombe, 85.
Long, 180, 283, 348.
Longforth, 301.
Lord, 14.
Loughborough, 155.
Loughnan, 50.
Love, 160, 181.
Lovelace, 297, 298.
Lovell, 278.
Lowe, 149, 345.
Lowes, 325.
Lowne, 324.
Lowth, 156.
Luard, 350.
Lucas, 30, 31, 32, 56, 97, 234, 260.
Lucy, 260, 283.
Ludlo, 243.
Ludlowes, 170.
Lukey, 343.
Lumb, 372, 373.
Lunlowe, 166.
Lury, 121, 123.
Lyall, 236.
Lyddyarde, 243.
Lyne, 13, 124, 304, 319, 380.

Lyon, 73, 74, 126.
Lyons, 356.
Lyston, 245.
Lyttylcote, 305.

Machin, 320.
Mack, 297.
Mac Arthur, 30.
Mac Carthy, 308, 312, 313, 337, **353-357**, 378.
Macdonald, 132.
Mc Doual, 53.
Mac Gillicuddy, 353.
Machell, 370.
Mackenzie, 51, 328, 330.
Mackenzie-Carter, 332.
Mackie, 106.
Mackinder, 39.
Mackintosh, 48, 330.
Mc Kew, 264.
MacLeod, 215.
Mc Pike, 30, 62.
MacQuair, 169.
MacSwair, 171.
Madden, 308, 313, 337, 339, 378.
Mahony, 353-355.
Maillard, 128.
Maitaier, 120.
Maitland, **144-147**,
Malafais, 140.
Malbon, 178.
Malden, 54.
Malery, 180.
Mallard, 283.
Mallett, 244.
Mallory, 294.
Man, 278.
Manchester, 75.
Manners, 57.
Manorial Court Rolls, 314.
Manorial Society, 192.
Mansfield, 18.
Manson, 262.
Mantell, 300.
Mapp, 13.
Marcham, 36, 37, 144, 202.
Margery, 317.
"Mariabella," Descent of, 299.
Marillier, 34.
Mariot, 253.
Markes, 278, 279.
Marriages of Clergy, 30.
Marsh, 48, 50, 57, 222, 251, 248, 283.
Marshall, 73.
Martin, 83, 135, 154, 178, 184, 245, 295.
Maryborough, 348.
Maryon-Wilson, 379, 380.
Mascall, 171.
Maseyk, 214, 226, 292, 326, 327, 358.
Mason, 90, 91, 149, 186.
Massab, 358.
Masters, 170, 318.
Mathew, 247.
Matthews, 85, 250.
Maudsley, 49.
Maulte, 302.
Mauroi, 140.
Mauroy, 139.
Maxey, 172.
Maxwell, 338.
May, 32, **97-107**, 223, 228, 235, 264.
Mayhew, 268.
Maynard, 135, 137, 180, 372-374.
Mayne, 80.
Mayott, 319.
Maysey, 250.
Meade, 169.
Meale, 170.
Meares, 320.
Measor, 14.
Medlicote, 170.
Meecham, 34.
Meggs, 12.
Mercier, 151, 152, 153.
Merdine, 225.
Meres, 301.
Merrell, 98, 223.
Mershall, 180.
Meschines, de, 294.
Mesyn, 183.
Methold, 251.
Methwold, 253.
Michelborne, 305.
Michell, 306.
Middleton, 37, 38, 60, 303.
Midgley, 364.

Migration, Records of, 281.
Miles, 41.
Millard, 40.
Miller, 73, 136, 137.
Milles, 160.
Milligan, 265.
Mills, 54, 146.
Milward, 85.
Milyneux, 219.
Minchin, 58.
Minze, 168, 169.
Mitchell, 83, 156.
Mobreuille, 116.
Mohon, 245.
Molyneux, 247.
Mompesson, 23.
Mondeford, 190.
Monet, 187.
Monro, 64, 289, 291.
Monynges, 345.
Moore, 17, 209, 247, 352.
Mordaunt, 303, 345.
Moreton, 245.
Morgan, 253, 306.
Morland, 240.
Morley, 243.
Mornington, 348.
Morris, 102, 228, 243, 260, 262, 365.
Morrison, 160.
Morse, 124-5.
Mortlock, 15, 39, 372, 373.
Moston, 243.
Motet, 46, 151-3.
Mother to Daughter descents, 44, 70, 95, 151, 188, 328.
Mott, 137.
Mounsey, 102, 280.
Mounteagle, 346.
Mowen, 23.
Moxon, 74.
Moyse, 305.
Moyses, 17.
Muir, 51, 53.
Mulcaster, 85.
Mulford, 99.
Muller, 132.
Mullis, 373.
Multon, 159, 179.
Mumby, de, 191.
Mumpeisson, 23.
Munden, 136.
Mundy, 367, 372.
Munings, 171.
Munro, 113, 291, 328, 330.
Murhall, 320.
Murray, 53, 80, 214, 251.
Muschamp, 247, 301.
My Pedigree, 320.
Mychelborne, 345.
Myddleton, 272.
Myers, 55.
Myllys, 245.

Nance, 38.
Napier, 40, 58, 283, 290.
Nash, 361, 363.
Naval Records, 314.
Needham, 170.
Neele, 289, 291, 305.
Nelson, 2, 71, 76, 111.
Neville, 242, 303, 347.
Newbery, 373.
Newbolt, 135.
Newman, 137, 354.
Newport, 186.
Newton, 216.
Nicholls, 60, 61, 87, 162, 167, 170.
Nicholson, 51, 101, 160.
Nimmo, 5.
Nixon, 176, 250.
Noel, 374.
Nonconformist Ministers and Quakers in 1662-3, 166.
Norman, 210.
Norreys, 295.
North, 30, 250.
Norton, 245, 297.
Notes, Queries, etc., 30, 62, 94, 160, 223, 254.
Nottingham, 250.
Nunn, 160.

O'Connell, 355, 357.
Oddie, 149.
Offley, 302.
Oglaunder, 295.

O'Halloran, 43.
Oke, 71.
Olevers, 343.
Oliver, 42, 43.
Ommanney, 6.
Onslow, 73.
Order of Keeping a Court Leet, 192.
Orme, 14.
Ormerod, 73.
Orton, 60.
Ormonde, 245.
Orpwood, 319, 344.
Osberne, 61.
Ossalinsky, 1, 5.
Otter, 297, 298.
Owen, 149, 168, 248.
Oxley, 263.

Paddington Mon. Inscriptions, 12, 38, 80.
Paganel, 294.
Page, 34, 180.
Painter, 251.
Pakenham, 109.
Pakyngton, 220.
Pallady, 179.
Palmer, 155, 160, 168, 304, 373.
Palmers, 166.
Pamphle , 380.
Panchaud, 226, 326.
Pancoast, 27.
Pannell, 300.
Pannier, 140.
Panton, 141.
Parentalia, 148, 178, 219, 242, 300, 345.
Parish Registers, 317.
Park. 48, 50, 56-73, 74, 125-6.
Parker, 130, 150, 160, 221, 226, 227, 329, 330.
Parkinson, 64.
Parr, 289, 347.
Parry, 30, 45, 82, 84, 95, 150, 248.
Parson, 149, 226, 380.
Partridge, 278
Paske, 178.
Passman, 173.
Patton, 80.
Paul, 27.
Paulet, 289-291.
Paulson, 11.
Pawncefoot, 306.
Payne, 31, 62, 83, 136, 137, 148, 180, 230.
Peach, 341, 342.
Peachy, 46, 52.
Peacocke, 250.
Peake, 83.
Pearce, 34, 90-93.
Pearman, 100.
Pearson, 296.
Pease, 279.
Peasnall, 274.
Peat, 11.
Pedigrees from the Public Records, 157, 191, 248.
Pedigree Work, 128.
Pedley, 102.
Peer, 360.
Peirce, 14.
Peirie, 278.
Peitsmayer, 103.
Peke, 180.
Pelham, 182, 306.
Pell, 61.
Pelson, 182.
Pember, 283.
Pembroke, 156.
Pendleton, 188, 190.
Penn, 55, 379.
Penney, 31.
Percival, 360, 361.
Perkins, 122.
Perrin, 10.
Perry, 333, 375.
Perteaux, 143.
Peryen, 305.
Petchell, 241.
Peters, 264
Petit, 118, 243.
Petley, 180.
Petre, 42.
Pettus, 70-72, 188, 189.
Petty, 136.
Peverell, 191.
Peyke, 180.
Peyrsall, 182.
Peyton, 109.

Phelps, **332**.
"Philadelphia," pedigree of, 289, 319, 350, 379.
Phillimore, 16, 128.
Phillip als. Woolf, 306.
Phillips, 10, 32, 106, 107, 137, 172, 295, 318.
Philpott, 180.
Phipps, 12, 268, 318.
Pickance, 149.
Pickering, 30, 39, 129.
Pickett, 135, 137.
Piers, 324.
Pike, 14, 32.
Pile or Pyle, 372-374.
Pilfold, 126.
Pill, 373.
Pilley, 316.
Pimble, 250.
Pinkstan, 344.
Pinne, Le, 120.
Pinney, 269.
Piper, 179.
Pitman, 351.
Pitt, 31, 42.
Plott, 184.
Plumer, 178.
Plummer, 275.
Pocock, 98, 134, 160.
Poland, 127.
Pole, 348.
Pole-Tylney-Long-Wellesley, 348.
Poll Books, 316.
Pollington, 180.
Polsted, 244.
Pontin, 106.
Poole, 302.
Poolley, 238.
Pope, 310-312, 314, **332**-336.
Porden, 372.
Portarlington, 79.
Porter, 8, 372.
Pott, 85.
Potter, 40, 160, 166.
Potticarye, 23.
Pottinger, 103.
Poulter, 308-311, **332**, 333, 375, 376, 378.
Poultney, 220.
Poulton, 274, 318.
Pounte, 345.
Povey, 290.
Powell, 92, 149, 170, 178, 317.
Poydell, 180.
Poyntz, 181, 220.
Pragnall, 14.
Prerog. Court, Canterbury, Court Act Books, 1545-7, 179.
Prescott, 47, 48, 49.
Prestall, 303.
Preston, 50, 127, 218, 226.
Prince, 135.
Prinsep, 33.
Probates, 349.
Procer, 251.
Procter, 12, 251.
Protestation Returns, 223, 256.
Pryce, 156.
Public Records Commission, Second Report of, 193.
Pugh, 248.
Pugsley, 351.
Pullan, 331.
Pullein, 331.
Pulleyns of Yorkshire, 331.
Purefey, 60, 61.
Purpillian, 271.
Purselowe, 244.
Purser, 283.
Puss, 135.
Pury, 226.
Pycke, 346.
Pycroft, 305.
Pyke, 62, 305.
Pyle or Pile, 149, 372.
Pylkyngton, 182.
Pynford, 304.
Pynkeneye, 191.
Pynner, 180.
Pytcher, 245.

Quadling, 355.
Quelche, 317.

Rabania, de, 294.
Radcliffe, 280.
Radford, 47, 48, 50

Radishe, 157.
Raggett, 42.
Ragman, 250.
Raincock, 3, 4.
Raine, 156.
Rainy, 329, 330.
Raison, 116.
Raleigh, 266.
Ramsay, 231, 263.
Ramsden, 101.
Ran, 137.
Rance, 251, 252.
Randall, 32.
Ranicar, 74.
Ranicars, 47, 48, 49, 50.
Rann, 83.
Ransdale, 12.
Ransome, 100, 102.
Rapheby, 242.
Rashleigh, 238.
Raw, 1.
Rawden, 167, 170.
Rawlins, 150, 181.
Rayment, 149.
Rayner, 253.
Reade, 148, 173, 180, 247.
Readers' Voting, 223.
Reading, 366.
Records of Bucks, 96.
Redfield, 381, 382.
Reedes, 243.
Reek, 327.
Rees, 147, 150.
Reeve, 156.
Reeves, 33-35, 89.
Register "Wootton," 223.
Renard, 327.
Rennin on, 80.
Renvoize, 116, 138-143, 186, 373.
Reskymer, 346.
Revell, 252.
Reynard, 135.
Reynell, **202**, 239.
Reynolds, 231, 260.
Rhymbaud, 215.
Rich, 362.
Richards, 83, 181, 248.
Richardson, 15, 205, 170, 280.
Richmond, 150.
Rickman, 31, 229, 258.
Riddell, 38.
Rider, 13, 66.
Ridford, 136.
Ridge, 308-312, **332**, 375, 377, 378.
Ridley, 57.
Ridsdale, 261.
Riffen, 170.
Rigby, 89.
Rigge, 178.
Riggs, 169, 170, 345.
Rishworth, 346.
Rixon, 136.
Roades, 150.
Roadknight, 52.
Robart, 301.
Roberts, 12, 243, 372.
Robertson, 88, 328-330.
Robey, 178.
Robins, 9, 283, 367, 372-374.
Robinson, 1, 2, 31, 160, 170, 308, 312, 313, 334, **336**-339, 368.
Robson, 279, 280.
Roches, 295.
Rodgers, 342.
Rodges, 341.
Roe, 166.
Rogers, 170.
Rogerson, 107.
Rolfe, 71, 75, 76, 189.
Rolle, 243.
Romelli, de, 294.
Rooke, 156, 351.
Rose, 83, 131, 150, 205, 328, 349.
Roser, 243.
Ross, 53.
Round, 178.
Roupell, 69.
Rouse, 137.
Routledge, 323.
Rowborough, 253.
Rowe, 150.
Rowed, 147.
Rowland, 243, 258.
Rowles, 217.
Rowlett, 184.
Rowntree, 279.
Rowsell, 59.

Rowson, 221.
Rowton, 261.
Royalist Composition Papers, 16.
Royston, 14.
Rudd, 18.
Rumney, 128.
Rushworth, 306, 346.
Russell, 19, 20.
Ruston-Harrison, 128.
Rutherford, 372.
Rutter, 300.
Rybton, 243.
Ryding, 130.

Saberton, 170.
Sage, 330.
St. John, 83, 181.
St. Leu, 160.
Salisbury, 50.
Salkeld, 2.
Salmon, 42.
Sammes, 346.
Sampson, 14, 46, 359.
Sandbach, 127, 329, 330.
Sanders, 85, 107, 308, **338**, 376.
Sandey, 137.
Sandiford, 57.
Sandys, 137, 215.
Saperton, 179.
Sapte, 160.
Sare, 247.
Sarjaunt, 245.
Saundeford, 181.
Saunder, 301.
Saunders, 60, 271, 274, 341, 342.
Sauret, 46, 152.
Saxon, 372, 373, 374.
Say, 171.
Sayer, 361.
Sayers, 246.
Sayvell, 302.
Scanderett, 153.
Scanes, 135, 137.
Scanlan, 356.
Scaresmore, 183.
Scarlett, 379 380.
Scarth, 145.
Scheemakers, 272.
Schnell, 372.
School-Registers, 314.
Scoot, 182.
Scots, 166.
Scott, 12, 32, 38, 75, 169, 171, 181 297, 298, 356.
Scottish Next-of-Kin Case, 321.
Scraggleford, 372.
Scrope, 242.
Sculthorpe, 150.
Scyntpolle, 181.
Sear, 205.
Searles, 146.
Seddon, 84.
Sedley, 149, 244.
Segerson, 354, 356.
Segrave, 60.
Seintclare, 346.
Selby, 163.
Sentpole, 219.
Sermon, 54.
Sewell, 160, 283.
Seygood, 185.
Seymour, 60, 90-92, 289, 290.
Seyntleger, 183.
Seyntloo, 305.
Seyntpolle, 181.
Shakespeare, 372.
Sharp, 12, 39, 184, 308, 337, **338**, 378.
Sharps, 318.
Shattock, 373.
Shaw, 292, 326, 358.
Shawe, 166.
Shawes, 168.
Sheffeld, 345.
Sheffield, 165, 315.
Shelden, 366.
Sheldon, 168.
Shelton, 181, 345.
Shepherd, 149, 246, 266.
Sherds, 325.
Sherwood, 12, 55, 79.
Shippard, 228.
Shoesmith, 13.
Sholl, 326, 327.
Shotter, 149.
Shreeve, 34.
Shrubb, 318.
Shugborow, 251.

Shutt, 17.
Shuttleworth, 31.
Siccama, 127.
Silk, 83.
Simpson, 1, 7, 30, 40, 83, 128, 129, 170, 171, 181
Sims, 100, 102, 228.
Sinclair, 64.
Skilbeck, 1.
Skinner, 150, 171.
Skipwith, 54, 243.
Skutte, 302.
Slade, 245, 345.
Slater, 169, 171
Sloper, 283.
Slory, 345.
Smaltham, 87.
Smart, 142, 143, 279.
Smith, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 27, 41, 42, 52, 83, 84, 87, 136, 160, 177, 178, 183, 216, 226, 242, 268, 280, 283, 284, 310, 326, 327, 345, 362-366, 380.
Smithett, 96.
Smithson, 269.
Snayde, 304.
Sneade, 17.
Snell, 255, 352, 371, 372.
Snell Collection, 370.
Snellock, 372.
Snookes, 252.
Soderini, 30.
Somerset(t), 73, 155.
Somerton, 246.
Sondes, 108, 109.
South, 135, 137.
Southouse, 179.
Sowerby, 133.
Spain, 284.
Spalding, 191.
Sparks, 134, 258.
Sparrow, 57, 381.
Spencer, 171, 184.
Spicer, 284.
Spiller, **202**, 239.
Spode, 30.
Spooner, 18.
Spotswood, 354, 357.
Sprig, 170, 171.
Spriggs, 169.
Sprint, 181.
Stacey, 58.
Stackhouse, 202, **236**.
Stadtholders of Holland, 30.
Stafford, 12, 300, 301, 303.
Stancliffe, 48.
Stander, 31.
Stane, 72.
Stanley, 346.
Stanton, 149, 261.
Starkey, 181.
Staunford, 247.
Staunton, 368.
Steele, 171, 179.
Steffandresett, 326.
Steggall, 371-373.
Stent, 72.
Stephens, 42, 56, 57, 80, 147, 155.
Stephenson, 54, 279, 325.
Stephyns, 306.
Sternhold, 121.
Sterry, 31, 45, 95.
Stertowte, 184.
Stevenson, 9, 160, 308, **338**, 339.
Stewart, 30, 83, 155, 260, **328**, 329.
Stidworthy, 377.
Stinchcombe, 40.
Stocker, **8-11**.
Stoddart, 324.
Stokes, 340.
Stone, 284.
Stookes, 92.
Stoote, 304.
Story, 345.
Stote, 32.
Stovin, 173.
Strange, 101, 169, 171, 351.
Stratton, 372.
Stray, 381.
Street, 284, 312.
Strickland, 136, 338.
Stringer, 152.
Stringfield, 372.
Stuart, 312.
Stubber, 128.
Stubbings, **198**.
Stubbington, 135.
Stubbs, 229.
Sturges, 372.

Stydolf, 246.
Subsidy Rolls, 315.
Sudlow, 74.
Summers, 121, 122, 123, 124.
Sutton, 252.
Swafeild, 341, 342.
Swift, 189.
Swinburne, 53.
Swinstead, 372.
Swynsmore, 181.
Symes, 68, 69.
Symons, 17.
Syrett, 14.

Talman, 249.
Tame, 219, 301.
Tamps, 142, 186, 187.
Tan, 186.
Tankerville, de, 270.
Tanner, 333.
Tasker, 147.
Tate, 224, 303, 306.
Tautel, 358.
Taverner, 171.
Taylard, 247.
Taylor, 17, 22, 150, 176, 284, 312.
Tedlie, 313, **339**.
Teesdale, 68, 69.
Telford, 325.
Tenback, 181.
Tench, 253.
Tennant, 235.
Tennent, 330.
Thackeray, 333.
Thayer, 355.
Theobald, 170.
The Times newspaper, 1803, 160.
Thewles, 13.
Thibalds, 169.
Thomas, 98, 137, 260, 383.
Thompson, 30, 53, 86, 150, 221, 276, 372.
Thorne, 33, 171.
Thornton, 43, 129, 197.
Thorold, 46.
Throckmorton, 347, 370.
Thrupp, 43.
Thuratte, 141.
Thursfield, 259.
Thwaytes, 345.
Tidd, 173.
Tiler, 171.
Tilney-Long, 348.
Tindall, 234, 264.
Tinne, 50, 127, 329, 330, 349.
Tisdale, 372.
Toll, 170.
Tomkins, 373.
Toms, 284.
Tothill, 151-3, 247.
Townsend, 1, 189, 284.
Trace, 181.
Trail, 171, 330.
Trant, 354.
Travynnard, 304.
Trayforde, 346.
Trevilla, 221.
Trevor, 268.
Trew, 83.
Trewynnard, 245.
Trimbley, 6.
Tritton, 338.
Trotter, 267.
Troughton, 202.
Tuchett, 345.
Tucker, 14.
Tuckett, 202.
Tuckett alias Audeley, 305.
Tuckfield, 17.
Tudor, 77-79, 178.
Turbervile, 250, 252.
Turner, 55, 85, 148, 166, 218, 251, 336, **339**.
Turnor, 181.
Turpin, 228, 345.
Tutet, 148.
Tweed, 45.
Twigg, 84.
Twiss, 130, 357.
Two Huguenot Families, 115, 139, 186.
Tyball, 168, 171.
Tyler, 234, 268, 269, 347.
Tylney, 348.
Typpelady, 246.
Tyrrell, 305.
Tyrwhytt, 244.
Tyssen, 149.

Unett, 301.
Unthank, 182.
Upton, 38.
Upwood, 249.
Usgate, 214, 225, 326.

Vaillant, 151, 152, 153.
Va Islah, 292, 293.
Valens, 149.
Valoir, 319.
Valyer, 319.
Valzer, 284, 319.
Vandome, 187.
Vanes, 170.
Vankerchem, 215.
Vanlore, 372, 373.
Van Maseyk, 293, 358.
Varney, 304.
Vaus, 346.
Venables, 379.
Vening, 171.
Ventris, 167, 171.
Vere, de, 295.
Vermuden, 95.
Verney, 185, 301.
Vernon, 214, 225, 293, 326, 327.
Verrall, 229, 259.
Vicars, 312.
Vignon, 270.
Vipont, 296.
Vivian, 150.
Voine, 118.
Voters' Lists, 316.
Vynor, 366.
Vyse, 83.

Wachburnes, 168.
Wade, 12, 156.
Wagner, 153.
Wainston, 169.
Walcot, 370.
Waldegrave, 305.
Waldo, 370.
Walgrave, 182.
Walker, 53, 265, 273, 306, 381.
Wall, 150, 303.
Wallace, 316.
Wallis, 137, 372, 373.
Walmesley, 1.
Walpole, 71, 76.
Walter, 35, 152.
Walters, 12.
War Office Records, 77.
Warburton, 320.
Warcop, Westmorland, Registers, 192.
Ward, 54, 135, 137, 191, 246, 280, 372.
Wardrop, 324.
Waring, 368.
Warington, 13.
Warn, 135.
Warner, 300.
War Office Records, 77.
Wasclyn, 247.
Water, 221.
Waterlow, 147.
Waters, 12, 32.
Waterton, 108.
Watkins, 198.
Watkyn, 179, 301.
Watlington, 381.
Watson, 9, 14, 184, 255, 330.
Watts, 2, 381.
Way, 208.
Weaver, 351.
Webb, 53, 150.
Webster, 130.
Weedon, 51, 52, 54.
Weeks, 284.
Weir, 33, 88.
Welch, 374.
Welden, 166, 171.
Wellard, 178.
Wellesley-Pole, 348.
Wells, 108, 161-165, 205.
Welsh, 374.
Welsh Genealogy, 382.
Wentworth, 289, 318, 351.
Wessel, 18.
West, 52, 134, 136, 137, 242.
Wes brook, 79, 135.
Westby, 60, 88, 89.
Westdene, 244.
Weston, 67-69.
Westray, 2.
Wetenhall, 10.
Whall, 190.

Whalley, 49, 150.
Whateley, 86.
Wheeler, 106, 180, 284.
Wheelwright, 308-310, 332, 333, 335, 338, **339**, **375-377.**
Whelpdale, 149.
Whetell, 181.
Whichcote, 153.
Whincop, 149.
Whippam, 177.
Whitchurch, 364-367.
White, 32, 134-7, 160, 171, 210, 230, 289, 361.
Whiteborn, 161.
Whitehead, 59, 278.
Whitehouse, 30, 83.
Whiteway, 32.
Whitfield, 151, 153.
Whitlock, 13.
Whittington, 233.
Whitwood, 252.
Whollye, 87.
Wigan, 7.
Wigston, 247.
Wildig, 50.
Wilkes, 174.
Wilkins, 149.
Wilkinson, 325.
Willett, 99, 166, 167.
Williams, 21, 44, 45, 46, 104, 105, 135, 136, 149, 160, 171, 237, 372, 373.
Williamson, 1, 63, 166.
Williamsons' "Spy-Book," 166.
Willis, 52, 137, 161, 176, 215, 226, 340, 343, 356, 373.
Willoughby, 184, 220, 348, 370.
Wilmer, 24, 55, 56, 95, 124, 347.
Wilson, 9, 20, 53, 132, 192, 324, 352, 379, 380.
Wiltbank, 27.
Winder, 74.
Windsor, 300, 348
Windus, 178.
Wing, 275.
Wingate, 297.
Wingfield, 247.
Winstone, 17.
Wise, 166, 168, 171
Wiseman, 32.
Wisston, 66.
Wit ell, 167.
Wodcocke, 221.
Wodhull, 60.
Wollaston, 85, 166, 171.
Wood, 38, 39, 53, 144, 248, 306, 383.
Woodgate, 21.
Woods, 229, 308-311, 317, 334, 377, 378.
Woods-Sharpe, 378.
Woodson, 133.
Woodward, 183.
Worsley, 346.
Wort, 135.
Worthington, 320.
Wrannycars, 48.
Wren, 242.
Wright, 11, 122, 124.
Wriothesley, 180.
Wrixon, 160.
Wrottesley, 155.
Wyatt, 377.
Wyeth, 278.
Wygges, 221.
Wyllyngton, 185.
Wymondesold, 363.
Wyndesor, 182, 242.
Wyndham, 133, 302.
Wyngfeld, 221, 222, 244.
Wynwood, 300.
Wyott, 243.
Wyrley, 247.

Yarnall, 27.
Yates, 129.
Yeo, 243.
Young, 99, 171, 172, 181, 185, 220.

Zaida, 225.
Zeyadi, 326.
Zieadij, 218.
Zinzan, 372, 373.

BEGINNING OF A NEW VOLUME (7TH YEAR).

Vol. III., No. 25] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [June 1913

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

FRENCH RECORDS

Twenty years' research in French records, Huguenot, Canadian, Jacobite and merchant families.

Author of various genealogical works, genealogical guide to French pedigrees, etc. Wills, etc.

C. LART, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
(And London.)

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Criric, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

WEST INDIAN FAMILIES (see back of cover).

Vol. III., No. 26] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Sept. 1913

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

FRENCH RECORDS

Twenty years' research in French records, Huguenot, Canadian, Jacobite and merchant families.

Author of various genealogical works, genealogical guide to French pedigrees, etc. Wills, etc.

C. LART, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
(And London.)

WEST INDIAN FAMILIES.

CO-OPERATIVE SEARCH.

IT is proposed that a Co-operative Search shall be made in October, for names in which Subscribers are interested, occurring in a most valuable collection of West Indian records in the British Museum. The collection in question was made by the late Mrs. Sidney SMITH of Barnes, and consists principally of Extracts from Wills of the period 1625-1792. There are also Extracts from Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls, Lists of Inhabitants, Extracts from Jamaican Parish Registers, and from Documents among the State Papers. The whole is contained in a manuscript of 459 pages, foolscap, and a search through it, line by line, is expected to occupy a week. The search will cover also a small collection of West Indian material formed by Mr. SHERWOOD.

TERMS:

The terms for searching for entries concerning any *one family name* and noting

The *name* and Christian name.
The *place* with which it is connected.
The *date*.
The *page* on which it occurs.

are *half-a-guinea* for any number of references up to *Fifty*. If more than fifty occur, an extra charge will be made of *twopence per entry* for all above fifty. Variations in spelling will be noted. An entry consists of each reference to any one person.

Applications to join in this co-operative scheme, accompanied by the fee mentioned, for each family name desired, should be made to the undersigned before the 1st of October.

George SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

Reports will be made before the 31st of October.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

LANCASHIRE & CHESHIRE FAMILIES (see back of cover).

Vol. III., No. 27] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Dec. 1913

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

CORNALL-TOLLEY

Herald Painter.

Illustrator of all new Blazons in BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, etc.

Heraldic Painting and Designing at moderate terms, also Heraldry in wood-carving, gesso, etc.

ILLUMINATIONS and BOOKPLATES.

6, Raglan Place, Raglan Road, Bristol.

LANCASHIRE & CHESHIRE FAMILIES
CO-OPERATIVE SEARCH
PERIOD A.D. 1700 to 1800.

The value of lawsuits for the information they contain of genealogical and biographical interest is well known.

One finds members of all classes of society testifying as to all kinds of facts within their knowledge; indeed it is difficult to imagine any human concern or any person unaffected by the recorded processes of law, and a vast accumulation of documents lies stored up in the Government Record Office, London, of unique interest to all who are descended from Lancashire and Cheshire people.

To make any extensive search amongst these is impossible to those who have little time or opportunity for consulting them, but by adopting the Co-operative plan of having search made for several names at once, a good deal can be done in this way at a minimum of expense.

A search is proposed on the following lines: The records of lawsuits concerning Lancashire and Cheshire people of the eighteenth century will be examined by a rapid and skilful searcher for the names in which subscribers are interested, and the searcher will note in each case:

The Christian name and surname.
The place with which it is concerned.
The date.
The reference to bundle, volume, page or leaf.

TERMS:

The minimum subscription for searching for any one surname is Half-a-guinea.

This will cover a search in the Record Office of 25 hours duration, spread over two or three weeks (possibly more), and the noting of any number of entries found concerning people of any one surname up to fifty. If more than fifty occur an extra charge will be made of twopence per entry for all above fifty. Variations in spelling will be noted. An entry consists of each reference to any one person.

Reports will be made as each 25 hours' search becomes completed. For each subsequent 25 hours' search the charge will be Half-a-guinea.

It is suggested that as regards families not likely to occur often in Lancashire and Cheshire records, a fair test of the scheme should be made by subscribing the sum of Two Guineas for at least four consecutive periods of 25 hours' search.

It is suggested, further, that two or more persons, interested in the same family, can share the cost of a subscription.

Applications to join in this co-operative scheme, accompanied by the fee mentioned, for each family name desired, should be made to the undersigned.

George Sherwood, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

WEST INDIAN FAMILIES, 1625-1792
CO-OPERATIVE SEARCH.

This search (see advertisement in September number) as to which reports were made on 31 October, will be made again for those who were too late to join in the former one. Names to be searched for, with the fee of half-a-guinea, should reach Mr. Sherwood before the 15th January. Reports will be made before the 31st January.

Vol. III., No. 28] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Mar. 1914

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

CORNALL-TOLLEY

Herald Painter.

Illustrator of all new Blazons in BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, etc.

Heraldic Painting and Designing at moderate terms, also Heraldry in wood-carving, gesso, etc.

ILLUMINATIONS and BOOKPLATES.

6, Raglan Place, Raglan Road, Bristol.

LANCASHIRE & CHESHIRE FAMILIES
CO-OPERATIVE SEARCH
PERIOD A.D. 1700 to 1800.

The value of lawsuits for the information they contain of genealogical and biographical interest is well known.

One finds members of all classes of society testifying as to all kinds of facts within their knowledge; indeed it is difficult to imagine any human concern or any person unaffected by the recorded processes of law, and a vast accumulation of documents lies stored up in the Government Record Office, London, of unique interest to all who are descended from Lancashire and Cheshire people.

To make any extensive search amongst these is impossible to those who have little time or opportunity for consulting them, but by adopting the Co-operative plan of having search made for several names at once, a good deal can be done in this way at a minimum of expense.

A search is in progress on the following lines: The records of lawsuits concerning Lancashire and Cheshire people of the eighteenth century are being examined by a rapid and skilful searcher for the names in which subscribers are interested, and the searcher notes in each case:

The Christian name and surname.
The place with which it is concerned.
The date.
The reference to bundle, volume, page or leaf.

TERMS:

The minimum subscription for searching for any one surname is Half-a-guinea.

This will cover a search in the Record Office of 25 hours duration, spread over two or three weeks (possibly more), and the noting of any number of entries found concerning people of any one surname up to fifty. If more than fifty occur an extra charge will be made of twopence per entry for all above fifty. Variations in spelling are noted. An entry consists of each reference to any one person.

Reports will be made as each 25 hours' search becomes completed. For each subsequent 25 hours' search the charge will be Half-a-guinea.

It is suggested that as regards families not likely to occur often in Lancashire and Cheshire records, a fair test of the scheme should be made by subscribing the sum of Two Guineas for at least four consecutive periods of 25 hours' search.

It is suggested, further, that two or more persons, interested in the same family, can share the cost of a subscription.

Applications to join in this co-operative scheme, accompanied by the fee mentioned, for each family name desired, should be made to the undersigned.

George Sherwood, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

WEST INDIAN FAMILIES, 1625-1792
CO-OPERATIVE SEARCH.

This search (see advertisement in September number) as to which reports were made on 31 October, will be made again for those who were too late to join in the former one. Names to be searched for, with the fee of half-a-guinea, should reach Mr. Sherwood before the 15th April. Reports will be made before the 30th April.

The St Catherine Press, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 29] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [June 1914

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, "done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a "Mother to Daughter" descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. "As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register*.

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in "the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, "it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

"There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 30] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Sept. 1914

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, " done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a " Mother to Daughter " descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. " As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register*.

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in " the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, " it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

" There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of George Sherwood, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

The St Catherine Press, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 31] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Dec. 1914

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

LISTS AND INDEXES

OF GENEALOGICAL INTEREST open to INSPECTION at THE PEDIGREE REGISTER Office

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Write for list.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, "done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a "Mother to Daughter" descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. "As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register.*

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in "the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, "it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

"There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 32] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [March 1915

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FAMILY & LOCAL HISTORY.

COLLECTOR OF OLD DEEDS AND PAPERS WILL SEND ON APPROVAL ANY HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING ANY COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH, OR FAMILY IN THE KINGDOM.

Address:

MSS., c/o GEORGE SHERWOOD,
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, "done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a "Mother to Daughter" descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. "As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register*.

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in "the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, "it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

"There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 33] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [June 1915

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FAMILY & LOCAL HISTORY.

COLLECTOR OF OLD DEEDS AND PAPERS WILL SEND ON APPROVAL ANY HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING ANY COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH, OR FAMILY IN THE KINGDOM.

Address:

MSS., c/o GEORGE SHERWOOD,
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, "done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a "Mother to Daughter" descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. "As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register*.

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in "the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, "it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

"There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 34] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Sept. 1915

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s*. 6*d*. *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FAMILY & LOCAL HISTORY.

COLLECTOR OF OLD DEEDS AND PAPERS WILL SEND ON APPROVAL ANY HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING ANY COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH, OR FAMILY IN THE KINGDOM.

Address:

MSS., c/o GEORGE SHERWOOD,
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, "done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a "Mother to Daughter" descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. "As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register.*

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in "the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, "it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

"There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. III., No. 35] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Dec. 1915

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s*. 6*d*. *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

TO PHOTOGRAPHERS.

THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON strongly urges that for identification and preservation, and that they may become valuable historical documents, ALL PORTRAITS should bear in print on the back, "Name—Birthplace—Born—Address—Taken—." THE SOCIETY will be glad to file for record any copies sent for that purpose, more especially those in photogravure and the more permanent processes.

5 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, was issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March 1913. Separately, price One Shilling, by post 1s. 1½d.

LOCORUM REFERENCES

For references to documents, among the Public Records and elsewhere, concerning any particular PARISH or other place, or any FAMILY, address

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London.

PRINT YOUR PEDIGREE

TO print a pedigree in *The Pedigree Register* is more to the purpose, more permanent, more convenient, and very much less expensive than to register it officially.

It is more to the purpose, because it will be seen, criticised, and added to by those who have made of family-history a life-long study.

It is more permanent, obviously, because a single copy, however carefully guarded, is exposed to more risks than a number of copies preserved in a number of different places.

It is more convenient, and very much less expensive, because the whole expense of print is less than a tithe of formal registration, and the pedigree can always be seen, free of charge.

Keep for your children, and your children's children, a record of what you know about their forbears, what they were and what they did, else much of what you know will inevitably be lost. Form a portfolio of family papers, evidences, portraits, autographs, but make it intelligible by plainly-drawn pedigrees.

The Pedigree Register will help you as to the technicalities; much good work is spoiled by want of proper supervision. We can show you printed pedigrees, "done by the local man," which are monuments of ineptitude and waste.

How interesting is a "Mother to Daughter" descent. How irrevocably right the affiliations; how valuable to contemplate transmitted peculiarities. "As is the mother, so is her daughter." There are many such descents printed in *The Pedigree Register*.

Observe, in *The Pedigree Register*, the character of the letterpress; the blackness, softness, and beauty of the type; the permanency of the ink; the clearness and simplicity of the pedigree tables. We are always trying to improve on them. The paper is specially chosen to take manuscript additions in pen and ink.

The Pedigree Register prints pedigrees not to be found in the ordinary reference books, but if a large-sheet, well-displayed chart is required, an estimate of cost will cheerfully be given.

The advantage of printing in *The Pedigree Register*, instead of on a separate broadside, is that the facts get indexed, and are easy to refer to on the shelves of the principal libraries of the world.

We were amused by a journalist's criticism, that *The Pedigree Register* worked in "the humbler fields of ancestral descent." But, "it is an ancient received saying, there is noe poverty but is descended of nobilitie, nor noe nobilitie but is descended of beggarie."

"There is an exquisite pleasure in rescuing the memory of past days from the dust scattered over it by time." We urge you to keep the record from destruction.

Carefully considered, moderate, estimates for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

TENTH YEAR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

FOR

NUMBERS 37-40

1916-17

NOW DUE

Subscribers will oblige by remitting Postal Order, Money Order or Cheque, value 10s. 6d. ($2.56), for same, together with this slip, to

THE PUBLISHER OF
"THE PEDIGREE REGISTER"
227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR)
LONDON

INDEXES OF NAMES in vols. i. and ii., price 2s. 6d. each, by post 2s. 7½d.
INDEX to vol. iii. nearly ready, price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 7½d.

Vol. III., No. 36] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Mar. 1916

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD, F.S.G.

Fellow and a Founder of The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

INDEXING THE CONTENTS OF P.C.C. WILLS

A War-work relaxation and a War-time economy. Who has not searched Wills, and what genealogist having spent tedious hours searching them in vain has not devoutly wished for an index to their contents ? It has been decided to attempt such an index.

Under the auspices of *The Pedigree Register* a beginning is to be made towards indexing the contents, not only the mere names of testators, of the wills of the Prerogative Court ; that is, all the names of relations, legatees and others mentioned in them, with the sole exception of officials of the Court in their official capacity.

After most careful consideration, for this is a genealogical desideratum which for years has been hoped for and considered impracticable, a method has been devised to solve the problem of getting a good and thorough index made, once and for all.

P.C.C. Wills begin in the year 1383, and are open to literary searchers down to 1815, in no fewer than 1,575 huge volumes. Their contents are constantly being ransacked for genealogical and historical facts, but the lack of " indexes to the interior " of these volumes is the cause of immense loss of time, waste of labour, gradual wear and tear of the books, and disappointment. The existence of full indexes would obviate much of this and would result in real economy of time and money. This magnificent collection of personal records is highly valued as a mine of information concerning English-speaking people, not only in all parts of the Kingdom but in every portion of the globe.

METHOD OF ATTACK. It is proposed to begin with the year 1750, that being roughly the beginning of a period when much of the migration of modern times, so baffling to the genealogist, took place. Each volume and each page will be taken *seriatim*, and every person mentioned will be noted, just as they come, so that the association of the relations of each testator will be preserved. Copies of these lists, typewritten, will be supplied to subscribers in County Groups, a plan borrowed from a similar method of indexing now dealing with certain records of the Courts of Law. The County Groups or geographical areas are as follows :

I. Durham, Northd., Cumbd., Westmd., Yorks.
II. Lancs, Cheshire, Derbys., Staffs, Salop, Heref., Worc.
III. Linc., Notts., Leic., Rutland, Warw., Northton.
IV. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts, Cambs., Huntn.
V. London, Middx., Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hants.
VI. Beds, Berks, Bucks, Oxon., Wilts., Glouc., Mon.
VII. Devon, Cornw., Somerset, Dorset.
VIII. Ireland, Scotland, Wales, America, West Indies, etc.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION. The scheme requires a minimum number of two hundred Subscribers of One guinea. For this subscription the aggregate number of names noted will be 40,000 ; neither less nor more. Subscribers of a guinea will get copies of only approximately one-eighth of the names noted, or about 5,000 names appertaining to the particular

group of counties or geographical area for which they subscribe. A subscriber may subscribe for two or more groups, or even the whole eight groups of Counties, in which last case he will receive copies of the whole 40,000 names, with exact reference to Christian names, testators' names and abodes, volume and page, and all other persons mentioned in each particular will.

It will be seen at once what a useful purpose this Index will serve, genealogically, biographically and historically; the new facts which will be brought to light, the constant necessity of referring to it in every genealogical search, and the immense amount of time and labour that will be saved by its use.

"COMPLETENESS." After the first 40,000 names have been noted, subscribers will be invited to subscribe for the second forty thousand, but they will be under no obligation whatever to do this; the lists supplied them will be complete as far as they go, and all subscribers will have the satisfaction of knowing that they have assisted in a most valuable work. It is not thought that many will decline to go on with it.

To keep interest alive it is not proposed to "unload" upon subscribers the whole of the lengthy lists at one time or to keep them waiting till the end of the search. The lists will be supplied in instalments, spread over about a year, so that they can be examined at leisure and the results collated, so far as each subscriber's particular "interests" in certain families and places are concerned. A complete set of each forty thousand references is estimated to occupy 400 pages (100 references per page). One thing it is particularly requested that subscribers should do, and that is to introduce the scheme to the notice of their genealogical friends, so that the necessary minimum number of 200 subscribers at a guinea may speedily be obtained.

RESERVATIONS. (1) The work will begin as soon as 200 subscribers have sent in their names, or as soon as it is conceived that that number is reasonably certain to come in. If an insufficient number responds to the invitation all subscriptions will immediately be returned.

(2) In the (unlikely) case of the authorities reducing or withdrawing facilities of access to the records while the work is under way, a part of each subscription, proportionate to the amount of work done, will be returned to each subscriber.

Don't hesitate to subscribe on the ground that sooner or later the lists will be available in some library of reference. How many useful literary enterprises have been broken by the prospect of "the deadheads' hope to get in free"?

Send in your subscription, specifying the "County Group" you require; have the lists in your own possession to look through at your leisure, and help on one of the most useful genealogical enterprises of modern times.

Subscription: One Guinea for each County Group (approximately 5,000 names).

Cheques, etc., to be crossed "London and South Western Bank," and made payable to—

George Sherwood,
227 Strand (by Temple Bar),
London, W.C.

The St Catherine Press, Stamford Street, S.E.

Price Three-and-Sixpence (87 cents.) net

INDEX

TO

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

VOL. III.

1913—1916

LONDON :
GEORGE SHERWOOD
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

30457